A Special Message from the President...

On behalf of the faculty and staff, welcome to Oklahoma City Community College. You have decided to enroll in one of Oklahoma’s finest colleges and one of America’s community colleges with the highest number of degrees awarded each year. I hope you take advantage of all that OCCC has to offer you as a student. Our innovative programs, dedicated faculty and staff, and affordable tuition make OCCC a great option when choosing a college. I think you have made an excellent choice.

Enrolling in classes is the first step in achieving your dream of completing a college degree or certificate. The next steps require a high level of commitment and discipline. To be successful in college, you will need to attend classes, keep up with all of the assignments outside of class, and balance the needs of family and work—but the long-term benefits make it all worth it. College graduates enjoy, on average, more opportunities for better paying jobs, more rewarding work, and a higher quality of life.

I hope you enjoy your classes this semester. I also invite you to get involved outside of class. Consider joining a student organization, volunteering for a service learning project, or hanging out with other students around campus. Connecting to OCCC outside of class is not only fun but can keep you motivated and successful in college—and someday you will find yourself needing to change your status from college student to college graduate!

Sincerely,

Paul W. Sechrist

For the greater good, for today, for tomorrow.

The future is exciting, and now is power.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All information supplied in this publication is accurate at the time of printing; however, changes may occur and will supersede information in this publication. This publication, printed by Printing, Inc. is issued by Oklahoma City Community College. A total of 6,000 copies were printed at a cost of $6,739.00.

Oklahoma City Community College, in compliance with Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11246 as amended, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Civil Rights Act of 1991 and other Federal Laws and regulations, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, handicap, disability or status as a veteran in any of its policies, practices or procedures. This includes but is not limited to admissions, employment, financial aid and educational services. In addition to the aforementioned federally protected characteristics of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, handicap, disability or status as a veteran, Oklahoma City Community College is committed to a diverse and inclusive educational environment, respecting diversity in religious belief, political affiliation, citizenship or alien status, sexual orientation, and marital status. (09-13)
The OCCC Family and Community Education Center and the Child Development Center and Lab School are located at 6500 S. Land Avenue.
### 2013 Fall Calendar

#### Application Availability and Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Availability Date</th>
<th>Deadline Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Spring) 2014 Nursing Traditional</td>
<td>First Monday in March</td>
<td>First Friday in September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Summer) 2014 Nursing BADNAP</td>
<td>First Monday in May</td>
<td>First Friday in February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Fall) 2014 Fall PTA</td>
<td>First Monday in July</td>
<td>First Friday in March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Fall) 2014 Nursing Traditional</td>
<td>First Monday in October</td>
<td>First Friday in April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Fall) 2014 Nursing CLP</td>
<td>First Monday in November</td>
<td>First Friday in May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Fall) 2014 SLPA</td>
<td>First Monday in November</td>
<td>First Friday in June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Fall) 2014 GTA</td>
<td>First Monday in November</td>
<td>First Friday in June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Session Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session Dates</th>
<th>August Intersession (16 weeks)</th>
<th>Fall Semester (1st 8 weeks)</th>
<th>Early Fall (1st 8 weeks)</th>
<th>Mid Fall (2nd 8 weeks)</th>
<th>Fall Fast Track Session 1</th>
<th>Fall Fast Track Session 2</th>
<th>Fall Fast Track Session 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Registration begins</td>
<td>July 29-August 9</td>
<td>August 19-December 14</td>
<td>August 19-October 14</td>
<td>October 15-December 14</td>
<td>October 24-Sept. 28</td>
<td>October 5-November 9</td>
<td>November 16-December 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Ends</td>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>August 23</td>
<td>August 20</td>
<td>October 16</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Enrollment Hours</td>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preferred Financial Aid Application and Supporting Documents Submission Date</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fee Waiver Application Deadline</td>
<td>July 20</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Loan Disbursements to student debit card or bank account (twice weekly after date listed)</td>
<td>August 14</td>
<td>September 13</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Pell Grant Disbursements to student debit card or bank account (Every 2 weeks after date listed)</td>
<td>September 13</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees Due 1</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop with refund 2</td>
<td>Prior to 3rd class</td>
<td>August 30</td>
<td>August 23</td>
<td>October 18</td>
<td>August 30</td>
<td>October 11</td>
<td>November 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Applications Due</td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw (no refund)</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>November 8</td>
<td>September 27</td>
<td>November 22</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>October 30</td>
<td>December 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>October 28</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>December 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Holidays (No Classes)

- Summer/Fall Graduation: December 15
- Fall Break (October 17-20), Thanksgiving Break (November 28-December 1)
- Holidays (Campus Closed): Thanksgiving Break (November 28-December 1)

---

1. Students must pay their tuition and fees by the due date indicated above or at the time of enrollment in order to avoid billing and finance charges. Students who withdraw from classes prior to the due date in order to avoid billing, finance charges, and/or the potential posting of failing grades will incur finance charges. \( S U T H E R N \) W I L L N O T B E D R O P P E D F R O M C U R R E N T C L A S S E S F O R N O N-P A Y M E N T O F C U R R E N T T U I T I O N A N D F E E S. \) Students may withdraw from classes during the official refund period and be refunded for all tuition and fees paid.

2. Students must withdraw from any classes in which they no longer wish to remain enrolled prior to the fee due date in order to avoid billing, finance charges, and the potential posting of failing grades. Students who withdraw from classes during the official refund period will not be automatically dropped from current classes for non-payment of current tuition and fees.

---

All summer loans are disbursed in two installments as are fall only loans. In addition, first-time students who are also first-time borrowers will have their disbursement delayed 30 days from the first day of classes. The 30 days for summer and the second disbursement is July 3. The 30 days for fall is September 18. The second disbursement for fall is October 16.
### Program Availability and Deadlines

Applications are due by noon on the date indicated in Recruitment and Admissions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY DATE</th>
<th>DEADLINE DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Traditional Spring</td>
<td>First Monday in March</td>
<td>First Friday in September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing BADNAP</td>
<td>First Monday in May</td>
<td>First Friday in February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA</td>
<td>First Monday in July</td>
<td>First Friday in March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Traditional Fall</td>
<td>First Monday in October</td>
<td>First Friday in April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing CLP</td>
<td>First Monday in November</td>
<td>First Friday in May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA</td>
<td>First Monday in November</td>
<td>First Friday in June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA</td>
<td>First Monday in November</td>
<td>First Friday in June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Winter 2014 Session Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session Dates</th>
<th>January Intercession</th>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>Early Spring (1st 8 weeks)</th>
<th>Mid Spring (2nd 8 weeks)</th>
<th>Spring Fast Track Session 1</th>
<th>Spring Fast Track Session 2</th>
<th>Spring Fast Track Session 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Ends</td>
<td>Jan 2</td>
<td>Jan 24</td>
<td>Jan 22</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Jan 25</td>
<td>Mar 1</td>
<td>Apr 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Financial Aid Application and Supporting Documents Submission Deadline

- Financial Aid Application and Supporting Documents Submission Deadline: October 25
- Financial Aid Loan Disbursements to student debit card or bank account (twice weekly after date listed): January 15; March 26
- Financial Aid Pell Grant Disbursements to student debit card or bank account (Every 2 weeks after date listed): February 14

### Tuition and Fees Due

- Tuition and Fees Due: January 15; March 26
- Graduation Applications Due: February 7
- Last Day to Drop with refund: Prior to 3rd class
- Last Day to Withdraw (no refund): Feb 28

### Student Holidays

- Jan 20: Martin Luther King Jr’s Birthday (College Closed)
- Mar 23: Spring Break (College Closed)
- Apr 20: Easter Sunday (College Closed)

### Last Day of Classes

- Jan 17
- Apr 22
- May 17

### Commencement

- May 16
- May 17

---

**Spring only loans are disbursed in two installments. The second installment for Spring is March 26. First year students who are first time borrowers will have their disbursement delayed 30 days from the first day of classes. The 30 day date for Spring is February 21.**
GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

Oklahoma City Community College: Built for Student Success

Oklahoma City Community College was built for student success. More than 40 years ago, our founders had a dream to have thousands of students walk through our doors each year. Today, that dream has become reality, making OCCC the fourth largest higher education institution in Oklahoma.

Oklahoma City Community College: Student-Centered and Student-Driven

At Oklahoma City Community College, every day, in every department, our students come first. It’s not just our vision; it’s our mission. OCCC Academic Advisors are available to aid in the application and admissions process as well as to lead students to enroll in the classes that will help them achieve their career goals. Likewise, the OCCC Financial Aid department walks students through the student loan, grant and scholarship opportunities that can ease the stress of paying for a college education.

We realize that our student body is made up of all ages, races and income levels. That diversity reflects our view that we are here to serve all students. Some students come to pursue one of our associate degree programs that will prepare them to transfer and continue work toward their bachelor’s degrees. As they approach graduation, OCCC routinely hosts representatives from Oklahoma’s four-year colleges and universities to ease the transition process. Other OCCC students share the simple hope of learning new skills to help them advance in their career fields. They can do this through our certificate of mastery programs – quick, turn-around programs that get them in the classroom and back to the workforce immediately.

We are proud of the OCCC student-faculty ratio of 29 to 1. That gives our faculty members the opportunity to show each student personal attention, leading to the very best academic outcomes. But it doesn’t stop there. Oklahoma City Community College faculty members also guide students in building professional networks in their career fields; this can only happen when professors maintain real-world experience in their subject matter and stay connected with businesses and industry in our community. We are proud to say that our professors work diligently to not only teach our students but to mentor them as well.

In addition, OCCC offers a wide range of community and continuing education courses, workshops, conferences and seminars. We work hard to be a hub of knowledge for Oklahoma City and the surrounding areas.

Aspiration Statement

Oklahoma City Community College aspires, through bold and transformative action, to significantly raise the educational achievement of all our students and to be an indispensable pathway to a more prosperous and fulfilling future.

Our Big Goals

1. Increase the number of our students who complete a certificate or degree by 50%.
2. Close the academic achievement gaps that persist with our low-income, first-generation, and some racial and ethnic groups.
3. Double annual giving to support student scholarships, community events, and the endowment.

What is a “Big Goal?” It’s a goal that can’t be achieved with the status quo. A “Big Goal” can only be accomplished by innovating, collaborating with groups within and outside the institution, stopping certain practices while beginning others, and a willingness to take risks.

More than 80% of our new students indicate their educational goal is to earn a degree at OCCC or another institution, yet less than 60% return to OCCC or another college after their first semester. And, for some groups, the percentages are even lower. It is imperative that this unrealized human capacity reach its full potential - the huge benefits to the individual and the community are undisputed, as are the long-term costs because of gaps in achievement.

Oklahoma City Community College Mission Statement

OCCC provides broad access to learning that empowers students to complete a certificate or degree and that enriches the lives of everyone in our community.

Our Mission Statement describes why we exist and what we do. Traditionally, community colleges have been about providing access. But it’s not enough that students pass through our doors — earning a certificate or degree is what changes lives.

The Oklahoma City Community College ENDs describe what success looks like if we were in an ideal world. As such, they are central to our commitment to accountability. Measures that evaluate the College’s progress in achieving our ENDs regularly reviewed by the faculty, staff and the Board of Regents. These core indicators are part of our annual plans and are reported at least once a year.

1. Access: Our community has broad and equitable access to both highly valued certificate and degree programs and non-credit educational opportunities and events.
2. College Readiness: Our students develop skills and knowledge required to succeed in college.
3. Student Success: Our students successfully complete their academic courses, persist in college, and earn certificates or degrees at OCCC or another institution.
4. Graduate Success: Our graduates go on to earn higher-level degrees or are successful in technical or professional careers.
5. Community Development: Our community’s quality of life is enriched through our educational, artistic and recreational programs and events.

Oklahoma City Community College Values

- Students: Fundamental to all that we do
- Safety: Safe and secure environment for everyone
- Accountability: Use of evidence to measure performance and to make decisions
- Stewardship: Wise and efficient use of resources
- Integrity: Honest, ethical, and respectful to all
- Innovation: Creative and forward thinking
- Diversity: Embrace and appreciate the value of differences

LOCATION AND FACILITIES

Oklahoma City Community College: A Central Location and So Much More

Oklahoma City Community College sits on 143 acres just south of Interstate 240 at 7777 South May Avenue in southwest Oklahoma City, making student access to the campus easy from a number of traffic routes.

Since our humble beginnings in 1969, OCCC has expanded rapidly in order to serve a continuously growing student population. Here’s a quick look at what our facilities have to offer our students:

The most visible building on campus is the Keith Leftwich Memorial Library. The library provides the newest digital and print resources for students, in addition to housing a new reflection and meditation room.

The OCCC Main Building is often the first students walk into and become familiar with. It has the Admissions, Financial Aid, and Academic Advisement departments and so much more. It also contains the College Union, where students can gather and study, and a multitude of classrooms on three floors.

Connected to the College Union is our Wellness Center containing a
gymnasium, cardiovascular center, weight room and aerobics rooms. OCCC also has an Aquatic Center with the largest competition swimming pool and dive well in the state. In fact, this facility served as the venue for the 1989 U.S. Olympic Festival.

The OCCC Arts and Humanities Building is joined to the Main Building and contains a 300-seat theater as well as the office for the campus newspaper, The Pioneer. It also features three floors of classrooms primarily used for English, Speech, and other language courses.

The John Massey Center features OCCC’s Finance and Human Resources departments. These departments are the heart of the college, hiring our faculty and staff and keeping us all on track with the funds entrusted to us through student tuition.

The OCCC Robert P. Todd Science, Engineering and Math Center connects to the Main Building and features state-of-the-art labs dedicated to providing our students hands-on experience. It also includes a world-class botany classroom and greenhouse for a one-of-a-kind biotechnology program, preparing skilled technicians for dynamic new career fields.

**Accreditation Chart**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENT</th>
<th>EMPHASIS</th>
<th>ACCREDITATION</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>WEBSITE</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>START DATE</th>
<th>RENEWAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF)</td>
<td>Leesburg, VA</td>
<td>(703) 669-4050</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.NATEF.ORG">WWW.NATEF.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>July 2016</td>
<td>April 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Technology Internship (NATEF)</td>
<td>LEESBURG, VA</td>
<td>(703) 669-4650</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.NATEF.ORG">WWW.NATEF.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>July 2016</td>
<td>April 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Structural Repair (NATEF)</td>
<td>Leesburg, VA</td>
<td>(703) 669-4650</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.NATEF.ORG">WWW.NATEF.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>July 2016</td>
<td>April 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aviation Maintenance Technology (OCT)</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK</td>
<td>(405) 501-4200</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.FAA.GOV">WWW.FAA.GOV</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>July 2016</td>
<td>July 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)</td>
<td>St. Overland Park, KS</td>
<td>(913) 339-8056</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.ACBSP.ORG">WWW.ACBSP.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>July 2016</td>
<td>July 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Assistant (AMTA)</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>(312) 896-1530</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.AMA-NTL.ORG">WWW.AMA-NTL.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Council on Accreditation of Health Education Programs (CAAEHP)</td>
<td>Clearwater, FL</td>
<td>(727) 210-2564</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.CAAEHP.ORG">WWW.CAAEHP.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthotic and Prosthetic Technician (COARC)</td>
<td>Clearwater, FL</td>
<td>(727) 210-2564</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.CAAEHP.ORG">WWW.CAAEHP.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Commission on Orthotics and Prosthetics Education</td>
<td>Alexandria, VA</td>
<td>(703) 626-7114</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.NCOPE.ORG">WWW.NCOPE.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)</td>
<td>Bedford, TX</td>
<td>(817) 283-2815</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.COARC.COM">WWW.COARC.COM</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Program</td>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>Council on Accreditation of Health Education Programs (CAAEHP)</td>
<td>Clearwater, FL</td>
<td>(727) 210-2564</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.CAAEHP.ORG">WWW.CAAEHP.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Science</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Science</td>
<td>Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the EMS Professions (COAEMS) and CAEHP</td>
<td>Bedford, TX</td>
<td>(817) 283-8400</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.COAEMS.ORG">WWW.COAEMS.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Board of Nursing (OBN)</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK</td>
<td>(405) 826-1800</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.OK.GOV/NURSING">WWW.OK.GOV/NURSING</a></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc.</td>
<td>Atlanta, GA</td>
<td>(404) 975-3030</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.ACENURSING.ORG">WWW.ACENURSING.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Board of Nursing (OBN)</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK</td>
<td>(405) 826-1800</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.OK.GOV/NURSING">WWW.OK.GOV/NURSING</a></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc.</td>
<td>Atlanta, GA</td>
<td>(404) 975-5000</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.ACENURSING.ORG">WWW.ACENURSING.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc.</td>
<td>Atlanta, GA</td>
<td>(404) 975-5000</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.ACENURSING.ORG">WWW.ACENURSING.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Board of Nursing (OBN)</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK</td>
<td>(405) 926-1800</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.OK.GOV/NURSING">WWW.OK.GOV/NURSING</a></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)</td>
<td>Bethesda, MD</td>
<td>(301) 652-2682</td>
<td><a href="http://WWW.ACOETEALINE.ORG">WWW.ACOETEALINE.ORG</a></td>
<td>National</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCCC COMPLIANCE

Accreditation

Oklahoma City Community College is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, which is located at 230 South La Salle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, Illinois 60604-1413, Telephone (800) 621-7440, http://www.ncahlc.org.

The College is a member of the American Association of Community Colleges and is also recognized by the federal government to offer education under the veterans and social security laws.

Oklahoma City Community College is authorized by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education located at 655 Research Parkway, Suite 200, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73104-3603, Telephone (405) 225-9100, to offer certificate, associate in arts, associate in science, and associate in applied science programs.

Annual Security Report 2011

The Campus Security Act of 1990 and the Student Right-To-Know Act (PL 101-542) were signed into law by President Bush on November 8, 1990. This federal legislation requires colleges and universities to collect campus crime statistics on specific crimes occurring on college and university campuses. The due date of the first report was September 1, 1992, and a report on campus crime statistics is due each October 1st for reporting incidents occurring during the previous calendar year. This information is published and notifications are sent via email prior to October 1st each year. This email provides a web link for all current students and staff at Oklahoma City Community College to review the Annual Security Report in compliance with the 1990 Campus Security Act and the Student Right-To-Know Act (PL 101-542). Hard copies of the 2013 OCCC Annual Security Report are also available at the Campus Police Department (1K8) in the Main Building. You may access this report and associated campus security information and services at http://www.occc.edu/police/index.html.

College Graduation and Transfer-Out Rates

Oklahoma City Community College makes available to any enrolled or prospective student its completion or graduation rate and the transfer-out rate for first time, full-time, degree seeking students. This information is available upon request from the Office of the Dean of Admissions/Registrar, Main Building, first floor or call (405) 682-7584. The graduation rate for Oklahoma City Community College is also available on the National Center for Educational Statistics website at http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool.

RIGHT TO KNOW — DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Information about student financial assistance programs available at Oklahoma City Community College is available from the Financial Aid Office (405) 682-7525 and the Recruitment and Admissions Office (405) 682-6222. Both offices are located on the first floor of the Main Building. Information about student financial assistance programs is available in the College Catalog and College Student Handbook. The Financial Aid Office provides a variety of Fact Sheets available from Financial Aid which address specific topics to help you understand all financial aid application processes, costs of attendance, definitions, and student rights and responsibilities as a recipient of financial assistance. Veterans who are seeking to use their Veterans Educational Benefits should visit the Veterans Services Office co-located with the Financial Aid Office (405) 682-7694. You may visit the Financial Aid and Veterans Services offices online at www.occc.edu/financialaid. Visit or call the Financial Aid or Veterans Services Office to obtain paper copies of all relevant financial assistance information. All students are strongly encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid on an annual basis to access educational assistance for which you may qualify.
ADMISSIONS

Oklahoma City Community College provides educational opportunities for a diverse student population. To this end, the College has an open door admissions policy that makes its programs available to as many students as possible.

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS APPEALS COMMITTEE

This committee reviews student petitions for the Reprive and the Renewal options of Academic Forgiveness. Students may file appeals or petitions in the Office of Records and Graduation Services.

ACADEMIC AdvisING

Academic advisors are ready to assist degree- and certificate-seeking students in the Oklahoma City Community College Office of Academic Advising. The student’s previous educational training, experience, college entrance exams, and other relevant test results will be used to help in the placement and selection of courses. Entry-level abilities in reading, writing, and mathematics are required to enroll in credit courses.

Students who need additional help to meet required entry-level skills, certain course prerequisites, or high school curricular requirements will be recommended to enroll in courses to develop these skills before enrolling in higher-level courses.

It is important for you to meet with an academic advisor to establish a Student Academic Plan (SAP). Returning students who are familiar with their degree requirements and those not seeking a degree or certificate do not need to consult with an advisor. Students are responsible for following their selected degree program requirements.

Students are also encouraged to work with their faculty advisor in the academic discipline of their degree choice. A faculty advisor can help ensure that major specific educational objectives are met efficiently. If you have questions on course selection, entry-level skills required, or general academic information, contact Office of Academic Advising at www.occc.edu/acad/ or call (405) 682-7535

RECRUITMENT AND ADMISSIONS

Future students can access information about the college and its programs through the Office of Recruitment and Admissions. Services provided by this office include campus tours, community and high school outreach, information sessions, international services, scholarship programs, and corporate recruiting. For more information, please visit our web site at www.occc.edu. To receive more information by mail, or to arrange a campus tour, please call (405) 682-OCCC (6222) or e-mail admissions@occc.edu.

I. Recent High School Graduates or GED Recipients

Graduates from an Accredited School

Applicants who (a) are graduates of an accredited high school or have achieved a high school equivalency certificate based on the GED test (GED recipient’s high school class must have graduated), (b) have participated in the American College Testing Program (ACT), the Scholastic Aptitude Testing Program (SAT) or a similar acceptable battery of tests, and (c) meet high school curricular requirements, are eligible for admission to Oklahoma City Community College.

High School curricular requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (grammar, composition, literature)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science (from biology, chemistry or physics)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (from algebra, geometry, trigonometry, math analysis, calculus, or advanced placement statistics)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Citizenship Skills (including one unit of American History and two additional from economics, geography, government or non-western culture)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional units from subjects previously listed or from computer science, foreign language, or any advanced placement course except applied courses in fine arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 Total Required Units

In addition to the above requirements, the following subjects are recommended for college preparation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts-music, art, drama</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science (as described above)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (as described above)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 Total Recommended Units
Recent high school graduates (or GED recipients) who are admitted into an AA or AS degree program without having met high school curricular requirements must remediate any basic academic skill deficiencies within their first 24 credit hours of college level work. If deficiencies have not been remediated, by that time all subsequent enrollments will be restricted to deficiency removal courses until the deficiencies are met. ALL students must remove curricular deficiencies in a discipline area before taking college level work in that discipline. Students may remediate deficiencies through prescribed coursework or testing. Courses used to remediate a deficiency may not be used toward meeting degree requirements. Further information is available in the Office of Academic Advising.

Graduates from Home Study or Unaccredited High Schools
Applicants who are graduates of an unaccredited or home study high school program and who have participated in the ACT or the SAT are eligible for admission if their high school class has graduated. Students admitted under this category must meet high school curricular requirements as specified under the Regular Admission Policy.

II. Adult Students
Applicants who are 21 years of age or older or who are on active military duty may be admitted upon completion of academic skills assessment by the College (high school degree not required).

Applicants who are not yet 21, who did not graduate from high school (their high school class has already graduated), and who may or may not have participated in the ACT, the SAT or the College assessment test, are eligible for admission. Students admitted under this category must meet high school curricular requirements as specified under the Regular Admission Policy.

III. Transfer Students
Students transferring from another accredited college who are in good standing and have met all curricular requirements are eligible for admission to Oklahoma City Community College. Transfer students who do not meet curricular requirements must make up deficiencies within their first 12 credit hours of college level work. Information on remediating deficiencies is available in the Office of Academic Advising.

Students who have been placed on academic probation or suspension by their previous college or who do not meet Oklahoma City Community College retention standards may be admitted on probation. Official transcripts from all colleges attended must be submitted prior to admission.

Students transferring from an unaccredited college may also be admitted. Such transfer credit will generally qualify the student to take Advanced Standing examinations in specific subject areas to validate their knowledge.

Evaluation of Transfer Credit Earned
- All coursework previously completed at a regionally accredited institution of higher education will be accepted as transfer credit, although not all credit will necessarily apply toward program requirements. Courses with grades of “D” may not meet degree or course prerequisite requirements.
- Credit for courses from institutions not using a traditional semester academic calendar will be converted to semester hour credits. Grade points earned at institutions using any method other than the traditional 4.0 system will be converted to the 4.0 system.
- An analysis of transfer credit will be performed for students who are currently enrolled. Students must have official copies of transcripts from all colleges attended on file in the Office of Records and Graduation Services. Once these documents have been submitted, they become a permanent part of the student’s record at Oklahoma City Community College. They will not be returned, reissued, or copied for distribution. Transcripts from other institutions, if needed, must be obtained directly from the institution where they were originally issued.
- It is the student’s responsibility to furnish additional information to the College, if needed, to evaluate transfer credit, i.e., course descriptions, catalogs or syllabi.

IV. International Students
Students who are citizens of countries other than the United States and who have completed their secondary education or its equivalent may be eligible for admission to the college. Certain educational, financial, and immigration documents are required, as well as proof of minimum proficiency in English. Students may apply for admission to the fall, spring, and summer semesters. Because of time required for evaluating educational records and processing immigration forms, these documents, along with the application form, must be submitted before the international student admission deadline. Applications that are not complete by the deadline will not be considered. Application deadlines for each semester are available through the office of Recruitment and Admissions. For detailed eligibility and admission information, contact the Office of Recruitment and Admissions.

V. Students for Whom English is a Second Language
Students for whom English is a second language are required to present evidence of proficiency in English in one of the following ways prior to admission to credit classes. This requirement ensures that students have a reasonable chance to succeed based upon their ability to comprehend, read, and write the English language.

Standardized Testing
Proficiency in English may be determined by the student’s score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS). A minimum score of 500 on the Institutional paperbased TOEFL (offered at Oklahoma Community College), a minimum score of 173 on the international computer-based TOEFL or a minimum score of 61 on the TOEFL iBT is required for admission. A minimum score of 6.0 on the IELTS is required for admission.

Intensive English Program (IEP)
Students whose TOEFL scores are below the minimum required for admission but within a range of 460 to 499 on the Institutional TOEFL, 140 to 172 on the International TOEFL, 48 to 60 on the International TOEFL iBT or 5.0 to 5.9 on the IELTS may be eligible for provisional admission. The College offers the Academic Bridge Program for students in this category. The Academic Bridge Program is a full-time schedule of English as a Second Language (ESL) courses at the advanced level. The program is available in the fall and spring semesters. Students who successfully complete the Academic Bridge Program become eligible for full admission to the College without having to retake the TOEFL or IELTS. More information about English as a Second Language (ESL) at Oklahoma City Community College can be found under the “Special Academic Programs” section of this catalog.

High School Performance
Students who have successfully completed the high school core requirements or graduated from high school where English is the primary teaching language in a country where English is the primary language and demonstrates competency through the Remediation and Removal of High School Curricular Deficiencies Policy may be admitted.

Transfer Students
Students who are non-native speakers of English must meet the same standards as new students or have successfully completed a minimum of 24 college level semester hours at a college or university where English is the primary language and that is recognized by professional organizations in the U.S. involved in admissions and international education.

VI. Concurrently Enrolled High School Student
High school juniors and seniors meeting the requirements listed below may be admitted provisionally. Students must meet the required ACT test score in science, math or English to enroll in coursework in the corresponding college subject area. Students must meet the required ACT test score in reading to enroll in any other collegiate course. Please contact the Office of Recruitment and Admissions for the current, required ACT scores.

Graduating Seniors
Graduating seniors who are enrolled at an accredited high school and who have achieved a composite ACT score at or above the 42nd percentile using Oklahoma norms (19 or above) or an equivalent SAT score may be admitted provisionally. Students scoring below a 19 composite on the ACT may use a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above for admission purposes. In accordance with state policy, senior students will have their college tuition
Enroll on campus
A student must indicate during their initial enrollment that they intend to enroll using the OCCC web site at mineonline.occc.edu. A grade of “AU” will be posted on the official college transcript for courses that are primarily designed to meet educational needs in the community or for personal enrichment. These courses are primarily designed to meet educational needs in the community or for personal enrichment. Students who wish to enroll in courses without intending to pursue a degree may be admitted provisionally. Evaluation of Academic Preparation
All credentials submitted during the application process will be evaluated to determine curricular proficiency or the presence of a course prerequisite. Upon completion of nine hours, the student will be required to submit official credentials and meet formal admission or transfer criteria prior to any further enrollment.

VII. Non-Degree Seeking Students (9 Hour Maximum)
Students who wish to enroll in courses without intending to pursue a degree may be admitted provisionally, provided they are in good academic standing, and enroll in up to nine credit hours without submitting all official academic credentials at the time of admission. However, credentials and/or assessment testing may be required prior to actual enrollment in order to establish curricular proficiency or the presence of a course prerequisite. Upon completion of nine hours, the student will be required to submit official credentials and meet formal admission or transfer criteria prior to any further enrollment.

VIII. Opportunity Admission
Applicants who have not yet graduated from high school and whose ACT score is at the 99th percentile (Oklahoma norms) may be eligible for admission.

Submission of Academic Credentials
Recent high school graduates are required to submit official and complete high school transcripts and ACT or SAT scores (if either test has been completed). College transfer students are required to submit official and complete college transcripts and other available credentials during the admission process. Failure to list all previously attended colleges or the submission of false information is grounds for denial of admission or immediate suspension.

All credentials submitted become the property of Oklahoma City Community College and a part of the student’s academic record. They will not be returned or released. Students wishing to obtain such documents must contact the original issuing institution.

Evaluation of Academic Preparation
All credentials submitted during the application process will be evaluated during the admission process. Students may be required to take a college assessment test to determine a proficiency level in English, reading, mathematics, and science. This test is not an admissions test but rather a placement instrument used to foster the academic success of students enrolling at Oklahoma City Community College.

Non-Credit Classes
Non-credit classes may be used to explore new fields of study, to increase proficiency in a particular profession or for personal enrichment. These courses are primarily designed to meet educational needs in the community which are not met by the formal degree and certificate programs. Non-credit classes do not apply toward an associate degree and certificate programs. Students enrolled exclusively in non-credit classes are not required to apply for regular admission to the college.

Special Admission Procedures: Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant, Speech-Language Pathology Assistant, Surgical Technology, Diagnostic Medical Sonography, and Respiratory Care Programs

Certain programs are restricted to a limited number of students and have a special admission and enrollment procedures. These programs currently include: Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant, Speech-Language Pathology Assistant, Surgical Technology, Diagnostic Medical Sonography, and Respiratory Care. Each program has a special application which lists program requirements, selection criteria, and specific application deadlines. Special applications are available for these programs and must be completed and submitted by the deadlines listed on the individual application form. Only completed applications will be accepted. Applications are accepted for fall and spring program entries into the Traditional Nursing Program, for Fall entry into the The Nursing Career Ladder Pathway (LPN to RN), and for Summer entry into the Baccalaureate to RN Program. Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant, and Surgical Technology programs accept applications for the fall semester only. Diagnostic Medical Sonography is a 15 month program. New students are accepted into the program during the fall and the spring semesters. Respiratory Care applications for the full-time option are accepted for the fall, with applications for the part-time option accepted for fall, spring, and summer semesters.

Classes will be selected from eligible applicants and ranked according to program preference points and GPA according to program requirements. See specific applications for detailed information. Remaining applicants will be placed on an alternate list.

Special admission procedures exist regarding advanced placement, admission of licensed LPN applicants for the nursing program, transfer of credit from other schools and re-enrollment for students previously admitted into the program. Specific information regarding the procedures and eligibility for licensing can be found in the “Curriculum” section of this catalog. For application forms, contact the Office of Records and Graduation Services.

ENROLLMENT

Students who have already been admitted to the College have two options for enrolling in courses:
- Enroll on campus
- Enroll using the OCCC web site at mineonline.occc.edu.

Auditing a Course
Auditing gives students the opportunity to participate in a course without concern for credits or grades. Students can also re-take a course in which they have already earned credit. To audit a course, a student must meet all eligibility requirements for admission to the institution. A student may audit only those courses in which they have met all prerequisites. Audit enrollment guidelines are as follows:
- A student must indicate during their initial enrollment that they intend to “audit” a course.
- Standard credit hour fees will be assessed for audited courses.
- A grade of “AU” will be posted on the official college transcript for each course audited (see Grading System).

Course Withdrawal/Schedule Adjustment
Students adjusting their schedules or completely withdrawing from all classes during the first two weeks of a sixteen-week class or the first week of a four, five-, six-, or eight-week class will be charged 100% fees for any classes added and will receive a 100% refund of tuition and fees for any dropped courses. Finance and late charges accrued will not be reduced. To withdraw from a class, a student must complete and submit an add/drop form in the...
Office of Records and Graduation Services or withdraw on the college web site at mineonline.occc.edu.

NO REFUNDS WILL BE MADE AFTER THIS PERIOD EXCEPT AS STIPULATED FOR ENROLLMENT OF TITLE IV RECIPIENTS.

See academic calendar for exact withdraw dates.

All refunds for credit students, including financial aid, will be processed in accordance with preferences selected using your OCCC debit card at www.occddebitcard.com. Payments made by credit card will be refunded to the credit card.

Students may still withdraw from classes after the add/drop period but will receive no refund, will be billed for any outstanding payment due, and will receive a grade of "W" on their official transcript. Students may withdraw without refund any time prior to the fourth quarter of a semester (through the twelfth week of a sixteen-week semester or the sixth week of an eight-week semester). Officially withdrawing from a course will not negatively affect academic standing with respect to the College’s Academic Retention Policy. However, withdrawals processed after the add/drop period may adversely affect financial aid status.

NO REFUNDS WILL BE AWARDED FOR WITHDRAWALS AFTER THE ADD/DROP PERIOD.

Emergency Drop/Late Withdrawal

Students may petition to withdraw after the add/drop or withdrawal deadline if an emergency situation exists. An emergency is defined as an extraordinary and unforeseen event (such as an illness requiring hospitalization, work transfer to another state) that occurred after the add/drop or withdrawal deadline and/or prevented the student from withdrawing by the deadline. To be considered for an Emergency Drop/Late Withdrawal the student must submit a written appeal (forms available in the Office of Records and Graduation Services) along with supporting documentation to the Office of Records and Graduation Services. The appeal will be reviewed by a committee and the committee’s decision will be final. The appeal must be filed within 90 days of the end of the semester in question.

Late Enrollment

At Oklahoma City Community College students may, under certain circumstances, enroll late in classes. Any enrollment, which occurs after the first class meeting of a semester is considered to be a late enrollment. Students who must enroll late may contact the Office of Academic Advising for late enrollment conditions, procedures, and timelines. Enrollment prior to the beginning of classes is essential to afford the student the best chance of success. Students who enroll late are responsible for any coursework missed. It is critical that, prior to the next class meeting, the student contact the instructor to obtain information on the attendance policy and coursework missed.

Never Attended — Non-Attendance

• Students who do not attend the course(s) for which they are enrolled will be reported by the individual faculty member as never attended and be subsequently administratively withdrawn from the course(s). Students who enroll, but do not attend will be responsible for the full amount of the tuition and fees owed.

• Faculty members will be asked to submit a report of students who have never attended their class one week after the add and drop period for that term.

• Students, regardless of whether or not they have made any payment or been approved for financial aid, will be administratively withdrawn from their course(s), but no reduction in charges will occur.

• Those approved for financial aid will not be awarded that aid if marked as never attended.

• Never attended in online classes will be defined as having not engaged in course assignments or discussion and in face-to-face classes as having not had a physical presence in the classroom.

• Students will have 90 days from the end of the term to appeal for a late administrative withdrawal and/or a reduction/elimination of charges. The appeal process will be administered on one form and managed by the Director of the Bursar Office and the Registrar or their designees.

• Additionally, if a student does not begin attending any of their courses during the add/drop period, their pending financial aid disbursements will be cancelled. Funds disbursed prior to the start of the semester will be returned in full to financial aid programs and the student is responsible for reimbursing Oklahoma City Community College.

Resident Requirements

An initial determination, based upon information provided on the student’s application for admission, will be made as to whether a student qualifies for Oklahoma resident status. This determination will be based on the policies of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. Students who wish to petition for a change in their residence classification must submit an Application for Residence Reclassification along with all appropriate support documentation to the Office of Recruitment and Admissions. For additional residency information and reclassification forms, contact the Office of Recruitment and Admissions.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FEES

Books and Supplies

Most courses have required books and supplies. As an estimate, budget $150 per course for books and supplies.

Oklahoma Residents:

Resident Tuition ............................................................................$77.55 per credit hour

This is the cost of tuition set forth by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

Student Activity Fee ....................................................................$7.15 per credit hour

This fee covers the costs associated with Commencement, diplomas, student I.D. cards, parking permits, parking lots, intramural sports, recreation equipment, and the student newspaper. In addition, various student activities are available through the Office of Student Life. The student activity fee funds these activities and all students are encouraged to participate. Activities include musical entertainment, a film series, family events and lecture series. Monthly activity calendars are available in the Office of Student Life, located in the Main Building.

Facility Use Fee ..........................................................................$10.30 per credit hour

The funds generated by this fee go toward paying the debt service on the Science, Engineering & Math Center, the Health Professions Center, the Visual & Performing Arts Center, and the Performing Arts Center. It also supports the maintenance and upkeep of the college facilities, grounds, and parking lots.

Student Technology Fee ...............................................................$5.00 per credit hour

Maintenance and system upgrade of the College computers along with current software programs are provided with this fee. All of the various labs and classrooms are being equipped with the necessary technology to assist students in the learning process.

Assessment Fee ...........................................................................$1.00 per credit hour

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education requires entry level, midlevel, satisfaction and outcomes assessments for students. In addition, this fee supports the cost of the placement tests for entering students.

Library Fee ..................................................................................$2.00 per credit hour

This fee covers the cost of maintaining current editions of needed books, along with an up-to-date video and audio section to assist students in their learning process.

Total ...........................................................................................$103.00 per credit hour

Oklahoma Non-Residents:

Resident Tuition ............................................................................$77.55 per credit hour

Non-Resident Tuition .................................................................$160.03 per credit hour

Student Activity Fee ....................................................................$7.15 per credit hour

Facility Use Fee ..........................................................................$10.30 per credit hour

Student Technology Fee ...............................................................$5.00 per credit hour

Assessment Fee ...........................................................................$1.00 per credit hour

Library Fee ..................................................................................$2.00 per credit hour

Total ...........................................................................................$263.03 per credit hour
Special Fees and Additional Fees

Many services are included in the enrollment fee, the activity fee and the facility use fee. Exceptions are:

On-campus Exam/Advanced Standing Fee $5.00 per credit hour
Applied Music Lessons Fee $50.00 per credit hour

Private music lessons for credit are designed for degree-seeking students; these degree-seeking students must pay tuition, educational program fees, and this applied music lessons fee.

Non-Credit Music Lessons Fee $180.00 per course
Non-credit private music lessons are designed for students who are seeking self-enrichment.

American College Testing (Local/Residual) $35.00
CLEP Examinations $70.00
New Student Application/Records Processing Fee $25.00

International Student Status Maintenance Fee

Fall/Spring $15.00 per semester
Summer $10.00 per semester

This fee will be charged to international students to cover costs of processing immigration documents and monitoring student enrollments in compliance with Citizenship and Immigration Services (CIS) regulations.

Electronic Media Fee $12.00 per credit hour

This fee is charged to online, web-enhanced and telecourse students to offset the cost of offering this type of instruction.

Cooperative Alliance Administration Fee $8.00 per credit hour

This fee covers recording and transcription costs for Cooperative Alliance Credit. Students eligible to receive Cooperative Alliance Credit are those who are attending Francis Tuttle Technology Center, Moore Norman Technology Center, Mid-America Technology Center and Metro Technology Center in a Cooperative Alliance Program. Eligibility is determined by the Guidelines for Approval of Cooperative Agreements Vocational-Technical Schools and Colleges established by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

Science Lab Fee $15.00 per course
Child Development Lab Fee $5.00 per credit hour

Supplemental Fees

Authorization has been given by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education to charge supplemental fees in addition to the educational program fees for courses in two programs:

Remedial (Zero-Level) Courses $13.00 per credit hour

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education have endorsed an additional fee per credit hour for the developmental educational courses at all Oklahoma colleges and universities.

Fees Are Subject to Change

In the event that the Oklahoma State Regents For Higher Education authorize a fee change, students will be assessed accordingly.

Fees for Auditing a Course

Students taking credit courses for no grade will pay the same enrollment fees and tuition as regular credit students. Students age 65 and older who audit a course may request to have the enrollment fee waived.

Fee Payment

Students at Oklahoma City Community College will be charged tuition and fees for all classes in which they are enrolled as of the fee due date for the semester. Fee due dates are listed in the College Class Schedule and the College Catalog. Students who pay on their date of enrollment or by the fee due date for the semester will pay tuition and fees only. Students who choose to make monthly payments will be assessed a finance charge. Students enrolling after the initial due date must pay in full at the time of enrollment or go to the Bursar’s Office to find out the minimum payment due.

STUDENTS WILL NOT BE CANCELLED FROM CURRENT CLASSES DUE TO NON-PAYMENT OF CURRENT TUITION AND FEES BY THE FEE DUE DATE.

Instead, students will be automatically billed on a monthly basis for all tuition and fees due (see below). Students should withdraw from any classes in which they do not wish to be enrolled prior to the due date (first day of term) in order to avoid finance charges. Students will receive a refund only for classes from which they withdraw prior to or during the official refund period. See the academic calendar for exact withdrawal dates.

In compliance with the College’s fee payment policy, students WILL be canceled from any future enrollments if they have not paid in full by the final payment due date for the semester. A Bursar hold will be placed upon records and enrollment activity.

Oklahoma City Community College does use the services of a collection agency for all past due accounts that remain unpaid after the end of the semester. Oklahoma City Community College also participates in the State of Oklahoma’s Warrant Intercept Program, authorized by House Bill No. 1314 of the State of Oklahoma in 1983. The Intercept System allows a state agency to take a debtor’s tax refund and apply it to their indebtedness which may result in collection of debt many years in the future.

Fee Payment Options

Students may choose to pay their tuition and fees prior to the beginning of the semester or by making monthly payments.

OPTION 1: Pay Fees by Due Date

Students may pay their tuition and fees prior to the beginning of the semester (see published fee due date) by the published fee due date, or on their date of enrollment, and incur no finance charges. Students enrolling after the beginning of the semester may pay their tuition and fees on their date of enrollment or go to the Bursar’s Office to find out the minimum payment due.

OPTION 2: Make Monthly Payments*

Students may choose to pay their fees on a monthly basis. Monthly payments will include a 2% finance charge on the outstanding balance. A Late Payment Charge of $20 will be applied to any payment not received by the 5th of each month. Payment in full will be required by the last monthly billing date for the semester.

In compliance with the College’s fee payment policy, students WILL be canceled from any future enrollments if they have not paid in full by the final payment due date for the semester. A Bursar hold will be placed upon records and enrollment activity.

Oklahoma City Community College does use the services of a collection agency for all accounts that remain unpaid after the end of the semester. Oklahoma City Community College also participates in the State of Oklahoma’s Warrant Intercept Program, authorized by House Bill No. 1314 of the State of Oklahoma in 1983. The Intercept Program allows a state agency to take a debtor’s tax refund and apply it to their indebtedness which may result in collection of debt many years in the future.

*Students choosing to pay tuition and fees on a monthly basis are required to comply with the payment schedule in order to enroll, or remain enrolled, in any future semesters.

REFUNDS FOR CREDIT COURSES

Complete Withdrawal of Students Who Are Title IV Recipients

Recipients of Federal Title IV student financial assistance funds (Pell Grants, SEOG, Federal Direct Stafford and Plus Loans) who completely withdraw from the College during a semester may be required to repay a portion of the funds that are determined to be unearned. The calculation of earned vs. unearned funds is based directly on the portion of the semester the student attended before totally withdrawing. This calculation is not related to the College’s tuition refund policy. It is in addition to the College’s Refund policy and is required by Federal Title IV regulations.

Financial Aid Applicants

Students who apply for Federal Student Aid, and are awarded by the published tuition/fee due date and who maintain financial aid eligibility will have their tuition deducted from their financial aid.

Students who are not awarded by the published fee due date and have not paid their tuition will automatically be billed on a monthly basis, and incur finance and late charges consistent with College policy. When federal aid is awarded and applied to their account, finance and late charges will be reduced as appropriate and any remaining balance due may be paid by assistance credited to the student’s account. Credit balances will be processed in accordance with preferences selected using your OCCC debit card at
Students who are awarded state, College and/or federal aid insufficient to cover their charges in full are responsible for the remaining balance due after their award(s) are credited to their account. They will be billed monthly and incur appropriate finance and late charges calculated on the remaining balance.

Students must withdraw from any classes in which they no longer wish to remain enrolled prior to the tuition/fees due date in order to avoid billing, finance charges, and the potential posting of failing grades.

STUDENTS WILL NOT BE DROPPED FROM CURRENT CLASSES FOR NON-PAYMENT OF CURRENT TUITION/FEES. Students who withdraw from classes during the official refund period will be refunded for tuition/fees they may have paid. All refunds for credit students, including financial aid, will be processed in accordance with preferences selected using your OCCC debit card at www.occcdeditcard.com. Payments made by credit card will be refunded to the credit card.

Non-Credit Professional Development Institute Classes
Participants enrolled in non-credit professional development institute classes, workshops, seminars or other activities offered by who officially withdraw before the scheduled starting time will receive a 100% refund. To officially withdraw, students must contact Professional Development Institute at (405) 682-7562. Participants who fail to officially withdraw will be billed.

Non-Credit Recreation and Fitness Classes
Full refunds will be granted to non-credit Recreation and Fitness students who officially withdraw prior to the end of the first class meeting. Students who withdraw after the first class meeting and before the start of the second class meeting will receive an 80% refund. No refunds will be provided once the class has begun, unless the class was cancelled. To officially withdraw, a non-credit student must contact the Office of Recreation and Fitness at (405) 682-7860, or they will be billed for the class.

Refunds for Schedule Changes or Complete Withdrawals
If you choose to make changes to your schedule or completely withdraw from all your classes during the first two weeks of a 16-week class, OR the first week of a four, six or eight-week class, you will not be charged for your changes and will receive a refund of tuition/fees only. Finance and Late Charges accrued will not be reduced. See the academic calendar for exact withdrawal dates.

All refunds for credit students, including financial aid, will be processed in accordance with preferences selected using your OCCC debit card at www.occcdeditcard.com. Payments made by credit card will be refunded to the credit card.

No refunds will be made after this period except as stipulated for first-time enrollment of Federal Title IV recipients. If you are receiving student financial assistance funds (Pell Grants, SEOG, Direct Stafford and Plus Loans) and completely withdraw from the College during a semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds that are determined to be “unearned.”

The calculation of earned vs. unearned funds is based directly on the portion of the semester you attended before totally withdrawing. This calculation is not related to the College’s tuition refund policy. It is in addition to the College’s Refund policy and is required by Federal Title IV regulations.

Schedule Changes / Withdrawals
Students adjusting their schedules or completely withdrawing from all classes during the first two weeks of a 16-week class or the first week of a four-, five-, six- or eight-week class will be charged 100% fees for any courses added and will receive a 100% refund of tuition and fees for any courses dropped. Finance and Late Charges accrued will not be reduced. See academic calendar for dates. No refunds will be made after this period except as stipulated for enrollment of Title IV recipients. See academic calendar for exact withdrawal dates.

FINANCIAL AID AND VETERAN

Oklahoma City Community College pledges to assist students and families who may need help in meeting the cost of attending college. Federal formulas for determining a family’s ability to finance college expenses are applied to a wide range of factors, focusing primarily on the income and assets of the student’s family, family size, and number of individuals attending college when a family files the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
Mission

The mission of Student Financial Support Services (Financial Aid and Veterans Services) is to provide financial assistance for Oklahoma City Community College students enabling access to educational opportunity and in support of persistence toward successful completion of their educational goals. Financial aid information and advisement is provided to assist students in identifying resources to effectively meet college expenses. All students should apply for financial assistance by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in order to access assistance they may be eligible for.

Financial assistance consists of grants, loans, tuition waivers, scholarships, and work. Assistance offers vary depending on the amount of financial need. In determining need, the College must first consider all financial support expected from the income, assets, and other resources of the student’s family.

Financial assistance is available to degree-seeking students and students seeking certain certificates of mastery from Oklahoma City Community College. Students auditing coursework, taking non-credit classes, enrolling in college classes while still in high school, or merely taking classes, but not pursuing a degree or certificate from OCC are not eligible for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance Programs. Visit the Financial Aid Office web page at www.occc.edu/financialaid for complete information about financial aid.

BASIC ELIGIBILITY

Eligibility for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance is dependent upon federal criteria established for each program. Completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and submitting it to the Federal Central Processing System (CPS) initiates the determination of your eligibility by analyzing the data your family has provided. The outcome of the analysis is the Expected Family Contribution (EFC), which is a measure of your family’s ability to pay for college. Once the EFC is determined, the student and schools you listed on the FAFSA will receive the results called a Student Aid Report (SAR). Financial Aid Staff can then evaluate your eligibility for various assistance programs. Financial Need is defined as the college determined cost of attendance based on federal regulations minus the EFC. Eligibility criteria include being a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen, i.e., a permanent resident, high school diploma, or GED, acceptance for admission to college to pursue an eligible program of study (major), enrollment, and academic progress. Eligible programs at Oklahoma City Community College include associate degree and one-year certificate programs (30 credit hours). Certificate programs of at least 16 credit hours may be eligible ifall courses in the program apply to the same associate degree program at OCC. Students applying for and receiving financial assistance must be making satisfactory academic progress as defined by the Financial Aid Office and based on federal regulations. Your academic history at Oklahoma City Community College and other post high school academic and technical programs will be evaluated in determining satisfactory academic progress. You must submit requested academic transcripts from schools attended to the College Records Office. Students are expected to read and understand the basic policies and procedures which apply to the application for and receipt of financial assistance including Verification procedures of FAFSA data requirements, Satisfactory Academic Progress, Attendance, Return of Federal Title IV Funds, payment procedures, and rights and responsibilities for students borrowing and repaying Federal Direct Loans.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVERAGE COSTS OF ATTENDANCE:

Financial assistance average costs of attendance figures are reviewed annually and updated as appropriate. Tuition costs are subject to legislative and College adjustments that may occur subsequent to publication of this catalog. General costs figures for academic year 2013-2014 are listed below and are estimated for full-time tuition. (12 credit hours fall and 12 credit hours spring). Part-time average costs of attendance figures are based on (6 credit hours fall and 6 credit hours spring). Exclusively online students should deduct transportation costs from the total. Students who are enrolled for mid-semester or fast track classes only, will have cost of attendance reduced to reflect enrollment less than the standard 16 weeks of attendance. Non-residents of Oklahoma will be charged additional non-resident tuition as well as resident tuition fees.

NET COST:

It is important for families and students to know the range of costs associated with college attendance. Direct Costs include tuition and fees, books and supplies at OCC. Based on current direct costs and probable changes for the 2013-2014 academic year, a student who enrolls in 12 credit hours each semester (fall/spring) or 24 credit hours a year will incur approximately $2,472 in tuition and fees. Books and supplies costs vary but could be $800 each semester or $1600 for the academic year. Total direct costs will be about $4,072 for the year. Non-residents of Oklahoma will be charged additional non-resident tuition as well as resident tuition fees totaling $6,312 for 24 hours.

A student who files the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) would be eligible for some type of assistance (grant and/loan) to cover direct costs. Many students at OCC receive a Pell Grant sufficient to cover direct costs. The maximum Pell Grant for a full-time student with the greatest financial need will be $5645 for 2013-2014. Students who do not qualify for sufficient Pell Grant funds may borrow an amount to cover their direct costs. Students who receive a state or OCC scholarship for tuition charges such as OKC-GO!, Oklahoma’s Promise, or High School scholarships will also have reduced direct costs.

Indirect Costs are costs a student incurs that are not directly paid to the college but are incurred as a result of being a student. Indirect costs include: transportation, room and board, and miscellaneous costs. These costs can be met with financial assistance funds remaining after direct costs are covered. Students who will need help to meet indirect costs will need to accept financial assistance offers to help with these additional expenses. By filing the FAFSA each year, families and students may be able to access a combination of federal, state, and college resources to meet most of their expenses. The net costs to the family to attend OCC are minimal for those who seek available assistance. All families are strongly encouraged to file the FAFSA to enable the Financial Aid Office to determine their eligibility for most federal and state programs. Students should apply for tuition waivers each semester as a resource to reduce direct cost.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUTER DEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
<td>$2,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
<td>$2,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$10,476</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUTER INDEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
<td>$2,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
<td>$8,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$16,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART-TIME DEPENDENT STUDENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
<td>$1,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
<td>$2,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$8,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART-TIME INDEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUTER NON-RESIDENT DEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUTER NON-RESIDENT INDEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART-TIME NON-RESIDENT DEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART-TIME NON-RESIDENT INDEPENDENT STUDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUITION/FEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Oklahoma City Community College participates in the following Federal/State Student Financial Assistance Programs: Grants/Work/Veterans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs</th>
<th>Need-Based</th>
<th>Non-Need-Based</th>
<th>How to Apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Pell Grant Minimum Per Academic Year</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>FAFSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant (SEOG) Average Award Amount $300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Academic Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Work Study Awards Range From $2,400 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,800 Per Academic Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (OTAG) $888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Academic Year (part-time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1000 Per Academic Year (full-time)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earned through Military Service See OCCC Veteran Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Benefits Varies Based on Benefit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program and Enrollment Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Direct Loan Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need Based Students Direct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidized Stafford Student Loan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,500 1st Academic Year Maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,500 2nd Academic Year Maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non – Need Based Direct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,500 1st Academic Year Maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,500 2nd Academic Year Maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Independent students may qualify for an additional Direct unsubsidized loan $8,000 Maximum Per Academic Year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Dependent students may qualify for an additional Direct unsubsidized loan $2,000 Maximum Per Academic Year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) Maximum Award Is Cost of Attendance Minus Other Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition Waiver/Scholarships</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Guard Tuition Amount Per Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Guard Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Resident, Academic And Talent, Varies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Waiver Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Awarding Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Resident, Need Based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAFSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Resident, Oklahoma's Promise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Learning Access Program (OHLAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Amount Per Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enroll During Middle School, 8th grade or High School by 10th Grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Tribal Grants

The source of funding is the BIA and the amounts are determined by each tribe. To apply, a student must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and appropriate applications provided by their tribe. Students are responsible for contacting their tribal agency to determine eligibility requirements and deadlines. Students should file the FAFSA and contact their tribe as early as possible before a semester. Tribes usually send funds to the College Bursar Office once each semester for disbursement to the student’s account. Once funds are on the account, any credit balance is available to the student as a refund.
Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
Federal Direct PLUS are for parent borrowers of dependent students. The Loan provides additional funds for educational expenses like Direct Stafford Loans. The annual interest rate for the Loan is 7.9%. This is subject to Congressional Changes. Repayment of Federal Direct PLUS begins 60 days after receiving the last disbursement of the loan period or as agreed upon by the borrower and Direct Loan Program. A minimum enrollment of six credit hours is required of the student throughout each loan period. Information on parent borrowing is available from Financial Aid. Parent eligibility for a Direct PLUS is based on the student’s eligibility for Federal Title IV Aid and on the parent meeting certain eligibility criteria. The same rules for disbursement, release of funds, and cancellation which apply to Direct Stafford Loans apply to Direct PLUS. Amounts are based on cost of attendance minus all other resources expected for the student. Parents must not be in default on student loans or owe a repayment to federal grant programs.

Federal Direct Stafford Student Loan (Subsidized)
This is a low-interest, need-based loan made to the student guaranteed by the U.S. Department of Education. The federal government pays the interest on the loan while the student is enrolled at least half-time. Effective 7-1-12 for new loans, during the six month grace period between the time you leave school or fall below half-time enrollment and your first scheduled payment, interest on your loan will accrue and be added to your amount borrowed at the time you begin repayment. The annual interest rate is 6.8%. This is subject to Congressional Changes. The student must begin repayment within six months after leaving school or after falling below half-time enrollment status. A minimum enrollment of and attendance in six credit hours throughout the loan period is required. All academic year loans must be released in at least two disbursements. The second disbursement must be after the midpoint of the loan payment period (academic year). If the first disbursement occurs after the midpoint of the loan period, the total amount may be sent in one disbursement. Information on amounts students may borrow is available from Financial Aid. If you borrow, you must receive entrance counseling about borrowing. You must also receive exit counseling when you leave the College or fall below half-time enrollment status. Delivery of loan funds to eligible students who have been awarded and complete all necessary paperwork before the start of a semester is scheduled to begin during the week before each semester. Once a semester is underway, loan refunds are usually available to students within 3 days after the Direct Loan Program disburses the funds to the College. Students may cancel their loan at any time during the process including up to 14 days after loan funds are applied to the student’s account. Students are notified by email when loan funds are applied to their account or when a loan is returned to the lender or a portion of the loan must be returned. Students must meet the same satisfactory academic progress, grant repayment, and default criteria as required for all other Federal Title IV Aid including pursing a certificate or degree in an eligible program.

Federal Direct Stafford Student Loan (Unsubsidized)
The Federal Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loan is a low interest loan that is non-need based. The federal government does not pay the interest on the loan while the student is in school or during other deferment periods. These loans are guaranteed by the U.S. Department of Education. The student must begin repayment of interest within 60 days of final disbursement of funds for the loan period unless the Direct Loan Program agrees to allow interest to accrue. Principal and interest payments must begin within six months after you graduate or fall below half-time enrollment status. You must also complete loan exit counseling when you leave the college or fall below half-time enrollment during a semester. A minimum enrollment of and attendance in six credit hours throughout the loan period is required. Information on amounts a student may borrow is available from Financial Aid. The same rules for disbursement, release of funds, and cancellation which apply to the Subsidized Direct Stafford Loan also apply to the Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loan. The interest rate on these loans is fixed at 6.8%. Students must meet previously described satisfactory academic progress, default and repayment and be pursing a certificate or degree program eligible for federal financial assistance criteria as required by Federal Title IV regulations.

Federal Pell Grant
Eligibility is based on financial need. The amount a student can receive depends on the cost of attendance determined by the College, whether the student is full-time, part-time or less than half-time, and the student’s Expected Family Contribution (EFC) number on the Student Aid Report (SAR). Final payment amount each semester is based on credit hours a student has at the close of the semester schedule adjustment period for the 16-week semester or at the time the College receives the SAR after the semester is underway. Students are paid once each semester (fall and spring). Students may be eligible for summer Pell. Check with Financial Aid. To renew a Federal Pell Grant, a student must reapply each academic year to have their eligibility assessed. Students who have earned a bachelor’s degree are not eligible for a Federal Pell Grant at Oklahoma City Community College. Students must be pursuing a certificate or degree program eligible for federal financial assistance, maintain satisfactory academic progress, not owe a federal grant repayment, or be in default on any student loan. All Pell Grant recipients are now limited to 12 full-time equivalent semesters of Pell Grant funds. After 12 full-time equivalent semesters as determined by the Federal Student Aid Office of the U.S. Department of Education, your eligibility ends.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
The Federal SEOG is a federal grant program limited to students who have exceptional financial need. It must be awarded to Federal Pell Grant recipients who have the lowest Expected Family Contribution (EFC). The amount a student can receive depends on the student’s need, the availability of Federal SEOG funds, and the amount of other assistance the student is receiving. The usual offer to Oklahoma City Community College students is $300 for the academic year. Due to limited funding, not all exceptionally needy students receive SEOG. Funds are awarded on a first come/first serve basis. This program is also limited to students who have not yet earned a bachelor’s degree. Students are paid once each semester (fall, spring, summer). Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress, not owe a federal grant repayment, or be in default on any student loan and be pursuing a certificate or degree program eligible for federal financial assistance.

Federal Work-Study (FWS) Employment
Funded by the federal government, this program provides jobs for students who are eligible for need-based financial assistance. The amount of the offer depends on the student’s need, the availability of funds for the program, and the amount of assistance the student receives from other programs. Students generally work 10 to 20 hours per week during each semester. Students are paid bi-weekly and amounts vary. If remaining need exists and funds are available, the amount may be increased to allow a student to continue a job. The College provides a limited number of opportunities for students to work community service jobs including reading and math tutoring. Interested students should contact Financial Aid about Federal Work Study and community service positions. Federal Work Study students must maintain satisfactory academic progress, not owe a federal grant repayment or be in default on a student loan and be pursuing a certificate or degree program in an eligible program.

National Guard Tuition Waiver Program
The Oklahoma National Guard Tuition Waiver Program authorizes the waiver of full tuition charges up to 18 credit hours each semester for students who are members of an Oklahoma National Guard Unit. National Guard members must complete the proper application form from their unit. The Oklahoma National Guard submits a roster of eligible students to OCCC. The National Guard member must be attending a state-supported college or university and have not yet earned a baccalaureate degree. Benefits continue for six years from the date of the first application for the tuition waiver. The student must maintain a 2.00 Cumulative GPA each semester.

Oklahoma Higher Learning Access Program (OHLAP): Oklahoma’s Promise
OHLAP is a scholarship program offered by the State of Oklahoma. The Oklahoma Higher Learning Access Program pays for tuition costs for qualified students. Individuals may begin participation in this program in the
eighth grade, but must do so by the start of the tenth grade. Participants must meet specific program criteria to maintain eligibility while in high school. When the individual begins attending college, the college will bill the State of Oklahoma for actual tuition each semester. Students must maintain their eligibility by meeting Regent’s grade point average requirements and Federal Title IV academic progress standards. Students who have earned 60 college credits must have a cumulative grade point average CGPA to remain eligible for OHLAP for future college coursework. Those who have a 2.00 CGPA at 60 college credits earned must then maintain a 2.50 CGPA each semester they receive OHLAP. Students who receive additional types of student financial assistance, covering tuition can receive a cash disbursement once OHLAP funds are paid to the College by the State of Oklahoma. OHLAP funds from the state are usually disbursed to the student’s account once each semester. Any credit balance on the account after all charges are paid will be available to the student as a refund.

Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (OTAG) Program
The source of funds is the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. A student must be an Oklahoma resident, meet financial need criteria and be making financial aid satisfactory academic progress, not be in default or owe a grant repayment and pursing an eligible program. To apply, use the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours each semester. This is a first-come, first-served, need-based program. Early application is essential. Initial eligibility is determined by the OTAG Program, not Oklahoma City Community College, and varies with the level of enrollment (part-time or full-time). Financial Aid must review and verify all eligibility criteria before final awards are made. Before funds are released, Financial Aid will review your final eligibility including attendance and number of credit hours. The amount awarded is $444 per semester for 6-11 hours of credit. Full time awards are a maximum of $500 a semester for 12 or more hours of credit. Students are paid once a semester. Students who are not Oklahoma residents should check with their home state education agency to determine if they are eligible for a grant from their home state. A list of state agencies can be obtained from “The Guide to Federal Student Aid”, and is available from the Financial Aid office and the Financial Aid Office webpage under Helpful Information. Full time active duty members of the armed forces and their dependents are eligible for in state status and in state financial assistance.

Veterans Services
Oklahoma City Community College’s associate degree programs of education and training are approved for payment of benefits by the Veterans Administration. Assistance in completing VA paperwork, and certification of enrollment for VA benefits is available. In addition, special advising and referral services are available to individuals receiving veterans benefits. For additional information on Veterans Services, contact the Veterans Certification Office at (405) 682-7694 or 7695, or visit our web page at http://www.occc.edu/veterans/index.html Payment of VA Educational Benefits is made by the VA directly to the student once the College certifies the enrollment and number of credit hours. Payments are normally made on a monthly basis. Students must be actively pursuing a degree program and begin attendance in the courses for which benefits are certified each semester. Veterans under Chapter 33 Benefits will have their tuition/fees paid by the VA directly to the college. Students receive a voucher for books under Chapter 33.

Effective July 1, 2010, the Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant is available to students whose parents or guardian died as a result of military service in Iraq or Afghanistan after 9/11/2001. Students must be under the age of 24 years old or enrolled in college at the time of death of the parent or guardian’s to be eligible. The award amount will be equal to the maximum Pell Grant for that academic year.

Service Members
Active duty service members, their family members, and employees of Department of Defense installations who may be eligible for educational benefits should check with their installation education office. If you are planning to apply for admission to Oklahoma City Community College visit the College Veterans Services Office webpage at www.occc.edu/veterans/ to access valuable information to help clarify questions you may have. Be sure to review the Checklist of Information and Services on the webpage. This will help you navigate College processes to gain the most benefits from your enrollment at OCCC. The Veterans Services Office is your point of contact to help you with additional questions you may have. The Veterans Services Office is located on the first floor of the Main Building at MB 1F3(A). The phone number is 682-7527.

HOW TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

1. Apply for admission early.
2. Gather required information to fill out your FAFSA. You will need your driver’s license number if you have one, your alien registration number if you are not a U.S. citizen, federal tax information, and records of untaxed income.
3. Apply online at www.fafsa.gov. At this site you may apply for a PIN. The pin number will allow you to sign your FAFSA electronically and later access your processed FAFSA online. If you are a dependent student, a parent must apply for a pin number as well.
4. You should apply as early as possible after January 1st of each calendar year for college attendance the next fall semester. File your taxes first. To be eligible for certain federal programs and state grants, it is important to apply early.
5. Follow up on your FAFSA. After your FAFSA is processed you will be sent an email with a link to your SAR (Student Aid Report). If you did not provide an email address, it will be mailed to you. If you do not receive a SAR within three weeks, call the FAFSA helpline at 1-800-433-32
6. After you receive your SAR, Financial Aid at OCCC will request any additional information or documentation. Students selected for verification will be notified by email from Financial Aid of specific documents required. Review the Verification Section below.

All students who apply for and receive financial assistance must be making satisfactory academic progress as determined by The Financial Aid Office. See this catalog or the Student Handbook for a copy of the College’s Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. You may obtain a copy from Financial Aid, or visit the Financial Aid Office web page to view the policy at www.occc.edu/financialaid.

To ensure your financial assistance offer will be ready prior to published tuition and fees due dates, all requested documents must be submitted to Financial Aid by the following dates:

Fall Semester......................................................... The Last Friday in May
Spring Semester.................................................... The Last Friday in October
Summer Semester.................................................. The Last Friday in April
2012 IRS Tax Transcript
Adjusted Gross
1)Income AGI
2)U.S. Income Tax Paid
3)Education Credits
4)Specific Unrelated Income
5) IRA Distributions
6)Pensions
7)IRA Deductions
8)Tax Exempt Interest

Verification Worksheet (Dependent or Independent)
Non-Tax Filers: W-2s; 1099s for 2012
Joint Filers: If separated, divorced, remarried, widowed
*Submit a copy of each W-2 for a parent on the FASFA or
*Independent Student on the FASFA

Income and Household Documentation:
Signed Statement Food Stamps/SNAP Benefits:
Signed Statement Child Support Paid:
High School Completion Status:
Identity/Statement of Educational Purpose:

Verification
The process of reviewing student applications selected for verification for the academic year usually begins in February. The entire verification process from the time the Financial Aid Office begins the review of applicant data, requests any additional documents, makes any necessary corrections, and awards financial assistance may take several weeks. For more information, call Financial Aid at (405) 682-7525 or access the web page at www.occc.edu/financialaid. Students selected for verification are notified by email. Review the Verification Fact Sheet.

Verification Fact Sheet

Policies and Procedures
34CFR 668.16(f), 34CFR668.24(c)(1), 34CFR 668.51, THROUGH 34CFR 668.61, and 34CFR 668.65

What is verification? Federal regulations provide for the confirmation of specific data supplied by applicants for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA).
What is the purpose? To insure accuracy in the process of applying for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance and to insure proper payments of Title IV funds to students.

How am I selected? You are selected randomly and by U.S. Department of Education edits built into the processing of the FASFA you submit each year. The Financial Aid Office may select a FASFA for standard verification or Education edits built into the processing of the FASFA you submit each year.

Required Documents: The documents listed below may be requested by the Financial Aid Office in order to complete verification. The Financial Aid Office will receive the results of your FASFA and notify you by your OCCC email of the specific item or items you will be required to verify through documentation.

What happens next? Until verification is complete you are not eligible to receive federal student financial assistance under Federal Title IV Regulations. The Financial Aid Office at OCCC does not award and disburse assistance from Title IV programs or the State Tuition Aid Grant program (OTAG) until verification is complete and any necessary corrections to any required non dollar items and any single required dollar item of $25 or more to the FASFA are made and final eligibility is official. The Financial Aid Office does not make estimated awards or interim disbursements. Students should be sure to submit requested documents or take necessary steps to complete verification in a timely manner to avoid delays in determining your eligibility for financial assistance.

Tax Filing Extension: If a student or parent(s) has been granted and documents a filing extension from the IRS, submit form 4868 or if you cannot yet obtain a tax transcript, contact the Financial Aid Office. The Financial Aid office will request documentation that will serve as alternate documents until the family files their taxes. You will be asked to provide W-2 forms, 1099s or a signed statement of AGI.

Verification PROCEDURES: Applicants may need to provide income data for verification purposes. You may complete one of the two procedures described below.

IRS Data Retrieval: Students and parents of dependent students who are filing the FASFA on the web and have filed their federal tax return prior to completing the FASFA may be able to electronically retrieve their tax data from the IRS database to have that tax data transferred to the FASFA at the time you file. To decide if you are able to choose IRS Data Retrieval should go to the FACT SHEET link on the Financial Aid Webpage http://www.occc.edu/financialaid/FactSheets.html and select IRS Data Retrieval. This fact sheet will explain who can/cannot use IRS Data Retrieval and the advantage of using IRS Data Retrieval to complete the income and taxes portions of the verification process if selected. You may need to complete, number in college, household information on a Verification Worksheet (Dependent or Independent). The IRS Data Retrieval service is expected to be operational effective 2-3-13 for the 2013-2014 academic year.

IRS Tax Transcript and Verification Worksheet: Students and parents of dependent students who do not qualify to use IRS Data Retrieval may need to submit a Tax Transcript of your 2012 tax data and may need to complete
a Verification Worksheet (Independent or Dependent) for the 2013-2014 academic year. Once submitted, verification documents are reviewed by a Financial Aid Advisor and corrections are made, if necessary, prior to awarding Federal Title IV and other financial assistance funds you qualify for.

Conflicting information: If the Advisor needs to clarify conflicting information, you will receive email notification. You should submit additional documents requested immediately in order to help the Advisor complete the verification process.

Updating Dependency Status: You are required to update your dependency status if it changes during the 2013-2014 academic year unless it is due to a change in marital status. The Financial Aid Office does not update for a change due to the marital status after the FASFA is filed.

TIMELINES/DEADLINES
Students who may be eligible for a Federal Pell Grant must have a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA) on file with the OCCC Financial Aid Office which indicates an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) by their last date of enrollment for the 2013-2014 academic year or June 30, 2014, whichever comes first.

If the application result (EFC) is on file by the last date of your enrollment, you must complete verification within 120 days of your last date of enrollment in order to receive payment for your attempted courses. If you have not completed the verification process including corrections by the 120 day deadline or a date determined by the U.S. Department of Education each year (approximately September 23) whichever date is earlier, you will not be eligible for Federal Pell Grant payments. The College must pay a Pell Grant by approximately September 27, 2014 or 120 days after your enrollment ends whichever is earlier. The Financial Aid Office cannot award a student loan after you are no longer enrolled.

For all other Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance Programs, the Financial Aid Office will not award funds or certify a Federal Direct Stafford Loan or Direct PLUS Loan after the 14th week of a standard semester, or 6th week of an 8 week summer semester, or the student’s last date of attendance, whichever is earlier for that semester.

For no reason will the Financial Aid Office initially award and disburse Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance until the Financial Aid Advisor completes verification by receiving and reviewing all required and requested documents.

If corrections are required, the Financial Aid Office will submit all required corrections to the Federal Central Processor. Once accurate data is processed and the data is on file with Financial Aid at OCCC, assistance will be awarded.

VERIFICATION EXCLUSIONS
Applicants for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance at OCCC who are selected for verification may not have to complete this requirement if certain DOCUMENTED circumstances exist. They are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant Dies</th>
<th>Applicant only eligible for Unsubsidized Assistance</th>
<th>Parents unavailable or deceased</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spouse unavailable or deceased</td>
<td>Student selected for verification after all funds are disbursed and student is no longer enrolled</td>
<td>Ineligible for assistance for reasons other than failure to complete verification: SAP, default, repayment of federal funds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you believe you meet one of these criteria, consult with the Financial Aid Office and document your circumstance. The Financial Aid Advisors in consultation with the Dean of Student Financial Support Services or Assistant Directors will evaluate each circumstance and notify you in writing. However, due to the availability and use of electronic processes the Financial Aid Office does not consider most cases of parent or spouse unavailability to be final.

HOW FINANCIAL AID IS AWARDED
The packaging philosophy of Financial Aid at OCCC is based on requirements of federal regulations, type of assistance programs available, the composition of the pool of applicants for assistance, and a belief in student work and its positive outcomes.

Programs of financial assistance available through the Financial Aid Office include the following:

1. Federal Pell Grant (Pell)
2. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
3. Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (OTAG)
4. OCCC Tuition Waiver Program (TW) and National Guard Tuition Waivers
5. FWS (Federal Work-Study Program)
6. Federal Direct Stafford Student Loan-Subsidized
7. Federal Direct Stafford Student Loan-Unsubsidized **
8. Federal Direct PLUS** (Parent Loan)
9. Oklahoma’s Promise Scholarship (OHLAP) and OCCC OHLAP Scholarship
10. Veterans Administration Educational Benefits

**These loans are not based on financial need

- Academic divisions of the College and certain administrative units of the College award tuition waivers, which may not necessarily be based on financial “need”. These waivers may be based on academic and talent criteria as well as need.
- Most programs available through the Financial Aid Office require you to file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA) on an annual basis in order to establish your family’s ability to pay for college. The result of this calculation is called the Expected Family Contribution (EFC).
- Federal regulations define financial “need” as the difference between the Cost of Attendance (COA) and the EFC: COA – EFC = NEED.
- There are several general Cost of Attendance (COA) categories for students attending OCCC: Dependent Students living at home and Independent Students are the most common. For the 2012-2013 Academic Year, cost figures are as follows and are subject to change based on adjustments to tuition and standard fees subject to approval by the Oklahoma State Regents. These are average costs of attendance based on tuition and standard fees at the time this document was updated. It is based on 24 credit hours attempted during the nine month academic year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPENDENT</th>
<th>COMMUTERS</th>
<th>INDEPENDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,472</td>
<td>TUTION/FEES</td>
<td>$2,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>BOOKS/SUPPLIES</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,714</td>
<td>ROOM/BOARD</td>
<td>$8,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,476</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$16,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Enrollment status, verification of living arrangements, sources of income and support may result in adjustments to these COA figures.
- Exclusively online students should subtract transportation costs $2400 from the above total costs. However, electronic media fees are added for exclusively online students. Summer semester costs and assistance offered are calculated separately for those who enroll.
- Financial Aid Advisors may exercise judgment to determine final COA and EFC based on documented circumstances.
- Initial packaging of student assistance is based on full-time enrollment costs and may be adjusted once final enrollment status is assessed each semester at the close of the schedule adjustment period for each of the three semesters.

HC/MR 01/10/13
Federal Title IV regulations also require schools to award FSEOG to applicants with “exceptional” financial need, generally defined as applicants with the lowest EFC, who are also Federal Pell Grant recipients.

Federal Pell Grants will be awarded to you if your EFC is $4,995 or less for full time enrollment. Award amounts are based on a payment grid utilizing COA and EFC. This number may change from year to year based on changes in regulation and funding appropriations by the U.S. Congress and your enrollment status at OCCC each semester.

Student loans including the Direct Subsidized/Unsubsidized and Direct PLUS loans are generally available to Title IV recipients. The type of student loan available is based on variables such as COA, EFC, need, other financial assistance available to the applicant, and the applicant’s dependency status (dependent student or independent student). Please see our Loan Debt Monitoring policy designed to help remind you about debt and its consequences.

The Financial Aid Office awards FSEOG and need-based tuition waivers (FATW) to applicants who have the lowest EFC. These applicants are also eligible for the maximum Federal Pell Grant. The large pool of applicants with low EFCs necessitates this policy in an attempt to award funds to “exceptionally needy” applicants. Once all students with the lowest EFC are awarded Federal SEOG, other applicants will be awarded. However, packaging of these funds is limited by the amount of funds available at any point in time. Not all students with a $0 EFC receive FSEOG or FATW.

Federal Work-Study funds are awarded to all students based on the concept that earning wages, in addition to other financial assistance, through the work-study program, is beneficial to all students by providing an opportunity to learn work skills and to help avoid excess loan debt.

The Financial Aid Office initially packages an annual loan limit for which a full time student qualifies to a maximum listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CREDIT HOURS EARNED</th>
<th>BASE ANNUAL LIMIT</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL LOAN: INDEPENDENT/ADDITIONAL LOAN: DEPENDANTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>$3,500 MAXIMUMS</td>
<td>$6,000 MAXIMUMS/$2,000 MAXIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>31+</td>
<td>$4,500 MAXIMUMS</td>
<td>$6,000 MAXIMUMS/$2,000 MAXIMUMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Academic year awards are disbursed in two equal amounts (fall/spring).
- Student borrowers who are in the first academic year of their degree program and who have never borrowed a federal Student Loan before will have the initial loan disbursement scheduled at least 30 days after the beginning of the loan period.
- Students receiving a one semester loan (Fall only, Spring only, or Summer only) will have their loan disbursed in two payments. The second disbursement may not be made until the student reaches the calendar midpoint between the first and last scheduled days of class of the loan period.
- Award packages must be adjusted throughout the year to avoid over awards of federal funds. You will be mailed a revised award notification email informing you to review your awards on MineOnline.
- You must report all resources you receive to the Financial Aid Office as early as possible or you risk having to repay funds to a federal program. These additional resources include but are not limited to: BIA Grants, Scholarships, Waivers, Vocational Rehabilitation and Work Force Investment Act funding.
- You must make satisfactory academic progress per federal guidelines to retain your awards. Our SAP policy can be reviewed on our website at www.occc.edu/financialaid/factsheets.html and this link is provided with the Award Notification Email.

**FEDERAL RETURN OF FUNDS REGULATIONS**

For Students Who Totally Withdraw from School
Federal regulations for students who receive Federal Title IV financial assistance require the OCCC Financial Aid Office to perform a calculation to determine the dollar amount of “unearned” and “earned” funds for students who officially or unofficially withdraw from a payment period (Fall, Spring, Summer). Unearned funds must be returned to the appropriate Title IV program(s) within 45 days of the determination that the student withdrew. Oklahoma City Community College is still required to calculate a refund of tuition and fees by Oklahoma State Regents Policy as stated on the student’s fee statement, in the Class Schedule, Catalog, and Student Handbook published by the College. A student who withdraws from a payment period during the published add/drop date receives a full refund of tuition and fees. After the add/drop date there is no refund. The college keeps 100% of tuition and fees.

If a Student Fails to Begin Attendance
If a student fails to begin attendance, after receiving Federal Title IV financial assistance, OCCC is required to return some or all of the funds depending on the Federal Title IV financial aid disbursed. Beginning attendance for on-campus courses is defined as attending the first day. If you are in an online course logging on is not sufficient. You must participate in discussions, ask or answer a question from the professor or otherwise be involved in an academic activity.

If a student is reported as failing to begin attendance in one or more courses, the Financial Aid Office will send a notification letter to the student. The student will have ten days to notify the Financial Aid Office if the report was
made in error. If notification is received from the student, within 10 days, the Financial Aid Senior Advisor will confirm attendance with the academic department or professor. If the professor or academic department is able to document that the student did begin attendance in the course(s) that he/she was originally reported as failing to begin, the Financial Aid Office will not return funds for the course(s). If the professor or academic department does not have record that the student began attendance or if we do not receive notification from the student that the report was an error, OCCC is required to return funds to the Federal Title IV programs within 45 days from the date the never attend report was received. If OCCC is required to return Federal Title IV financial aid funds for a student who never begins attendance in one or more courses, the student’s bursar account will be debited for the amount returned by OCCC. The student will be notified of the amount returned and the program to which the funds were returned. For a student who receives Pell or FSEOG, and never begins attendance in any course during the payment period, OCCC is required to return all funds disbursed to the Federal Title IV programs. For a student who receives Federal Direct Stafford Loan funds and never begins attendance in any course, OCCC is required to return all Federal Direct Stafford Loan funds that were credited to the student’s account for the payment period. Additionally, OCCC Financial Aid Office must return the amount of any payment made by the student or on behalf of the student during the payment period. (not to exceed the amount of loan disbursed) If a student begins attendance in some courses, but not all, the OCCC Financial Aid Office may be required to send back Pell and Federal Direct Stafford Loan funds depending on the student’s enrollment level. If the student falls below half-time status prior to the close of the drop period, all loan funds on the student’s Bursar Account will be returned to the Direct Loan Program. If the student’s enrollment status is reduced during the add/ drop period for any entry the Pell Grant amount will be reduced and payment will be made based on the new enrollment status.

**Students taking courses that do not span the entire length of the semester (modules).**

Students who are taking courses exclusively on an 8 week or 5 week basis or a combination of such courses including Intersessions is considered a withdrawal if they do not complete all days they are scheduled to complete within the semester. Calculations vary from students who are in module courses. Please consult the Fact Sheet: Calculating Return of Funds for Students in Module Courses.

**Students who fail to earn a passing grade in any course for the payment period (semester).**

Financial assistance is awarded to students with the expectation that they will attend classes for the entire semester or payment period. Students who cease attending classes but who do not officially withdraw will be considered as having unofficially withdrawn. When a student fails to earn a passing grade (A,B,C,D,S) in at least one course during the payment period, the OCCC Financial Aid Office must assume, that the student has unofficially withdrawn. Students who received Federal Title IV financial assistance and fail to earn one passing grade are subject to the Return of Funds policy. Federal Title IV recipients, who fail to earn one passing grade for the payment period, will have a Return of Funds calculation based on their Last Date of Attendance (LDA). The LDA will be used as the official date at the College when the student has all grades of “F” or “U”. Students who receive a combination of grades that are not passing (F,W,U,I) the latest date assigned by the College will be used as the last date the student was enrolled for the semester and will be used in the Return of Funds calculation to determine the percentage of funds earned. If any of the official college date for an F,U,W, or I are after the 60% point of the student’s period of enrollment, no calculation will be required. After a required calculation is performed, the OCCC Financial Aid Office will return any “unearned” Federal Title IV financial aid within 45 days and the student’s bursar account will be debited for the amount returned by OCCC. The student will be notified of the amount returned and the program to which the funds were returned.

### HOW TO WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE AT OCCC

Students may officially drop most courses online at www.occc.edu or totally withdraw from the College in person at Registration Services (Main Building first floor). If a student needs further assistance, he/she can call 682-7512.

If a Federal Title IV financial aid recipient completely withdraws from OCCC before they reach the 60% point of time for which they were paid, a calculation has to be completed to determine “unearned” and “earned” funds. The school and the student may be required to return funds to one or more programs in the following order:

1. Unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan
2. Subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan
3. Federal Direct Plus Loan
4. Federal Pell Grant
5. Federal SEOG

Calculation of “earned” funds is based on the exact number of calendar days the student is enrolled and attending before total withdrawal, as determined by the school, and the exact number of calendar days in the payment period (semester). This percentage of time spent in attendance is the percentage of federal funds the student has earned. Other funds received are “unearned”. If it is determined, after the calculation, that the College must return a portion of Federal Title IV financial assistance which covered the students institutional charges, (tuition, fees, and any books and supplies charges the student authorized to be deducted from their Federal Title IV assistance) the student will be billed for the amount the College had to return. If it is determined, after the calculation, that the student must also return a portion of federal funds, OCCC will return any “unearned” portion owed by the student. The student’s bursar account will be debited for the amount returned by Oklahoma City Community College.

If OCCC and/or the student are required to return any “unearned” Federal Title IV financial aid, the student will be notified through their college email of the amount returned and the program to which the funds were returned. Earned federal funds are determined for all recipients of Federal Title IV funds who totally withdraw from school before they reach the 60% point in the period of time for which they were paid. Normally this will be a sixteen week semester and 60% will be approximately 10 weeks.

After the 60% point in the payment period no return calculations are required for students who have been paid then officially withdraw. There is a definite advantage to staying in school in order to “earn” the funds received. Students can check with the Financial Aid Office for the exact date of the 60% point each semester.

### Basic Calculation Example

- Payment period is 113 calendar days. Student stays 54 days and withdraws.
- Student stayed 47.8 % of the number of payment period days. 52.2 % unearned.
- Student tuition and fees for payment period totals $547.20.
- Federal funds disbursed to the student during payment period
  - $1,312.00 Subsidized Stafford Loan (SSTE)
  - $1,562.00 Pell Grant
  - $2,874.00 Total x 47.8 % = $1,373.77 earned aid
- “earned” aid is less than disbursed aid, funds must be returned.
- $2,874.00 disbursed aid - $1,373.77 “earned aid” = $1,500.23 “unearned aid”
- It is assumed by regulations that Federal Title IV funds paid for college charges (tuition / fees).
- The school pays the lesser of the total unearned aid ($1,500.23) or the “unearned” college charges $547.20 x 52.2 %= $285.64.
• Therefore, the College must return $285.64 to the U.S. Department since the loan funds are returned before grant funds and the school pays its share first.
• Once the school repays its “unearned” share ($285.64), the remaining unearned share ($1,214.59) must be returned (repaid) by the student.
• Of the remaining loan amount to be paid ($1,026.36) the student by regulation will repay the usual monthly repayment by the terms of the loan promissory note. Therefore there is no immediate repayment of loan funds required.
• The remaining amount of the student’s unearned share ($1,214.59 - $1,026.36) is $188.23; however, by regulation, 50% of all Title IV grant aid disbursed plus Title IV grant aid awarded that could have been disbursed is protected. In this example, the Federal Title IV grant aid awarded was $1562 in Pell Grant and it was all disbursed. Therefore $1562 X .50% = $781 is protected.

If a student who is eligible to receive Federal Title IV financial assistance withdraws from OCC after beginning attendance, the Financial Aid Office must determine the amount of Title IV grant or loan assistance earned by the student. If the amount disbursed to the student is less than the amount the student earned, and for which the student is otherwise eligible, he or she is eligible to receive a Post-withdrawal disbursement (PWD).

Post-Withdrawal Disbursement
If any of the following conditions have been met, the aid will be included in the “Aid that Could Have Disbursed” section of the calculation to determine if a post-withdrawal disbursement is due:

1. For all programs, the Department processed an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) with an official Expected Family Contribution (EFC);
2. For a FSEOG award, OCC made the award to the student;
3. For an Direct loan, OCC originated the loan and student completed a MPN prior to a PWD calculation;
4. For Pell, the College receives an ISIR from the federal system with an EFC for the current year.

OCCC Financial Aid Office may apply a PWD to a student’s account to cover institutional charges and other charges for which the student has submitted appropriate authorization. Any amount not applied to institutional charges must be offered to the student (or parent, in the case of a PLUS loan) as a direct payment.

OCCC Financial Aid Office may apply a PWD to pay minor prior-year charges (not to exceed $200), as long as the institution has the necessary authorization from the student (or parent, in the case of PLUS proceeds). OCCC Financial Aid Office must offer a post-withdrawal disbursement in writing to the student (or parent, in the case of a PLUS loan) but is not required to make the disbursement if the student does not reply to the offer within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date of the offer. When a loan is offered, the letter contains language reminding the student of the loan obligation should he or she chooses to receive it.

If the institution receives a late response (after the 14 day deadline) accepting a PWD, the institution can choose whether or not to disburse. The school must respond in writing to the late request if the decision is to not disburse the funds.

Students who have questions about withdrawing from a course or total withdrawal from the College can call the Financial Aid Office for information. Please call at (405) 682-7525.

Your Responsibilities
• File an accurate FAFSA
• Comply with requests for documentation from the Financial Aid Office.
• Report additional financial resources you receive from sources other than the Financial Aid Office to help avoid over awards of federal funds.
• Begin attendance in all your courses you enroll for and for which you remain through the add/drop period for each entry to avoid being overpaid.
• Officially withdraw from courses rather than stop attending.
• Maintain Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress in order to continue to receive Federal Title IV financial assistance funds.
• Apply each year you plan to receive Federal Title IV student financial assistance.
• Repay federal funds you may have received in excess of your eligibility.
• Not go into default on a Federal Student loan.
• You must be seeking a degree or an eligible certificate program from OCC in order to receive Federal Title IV student financial assistance.
• Abide by College policies regarding drug and alcohol use.
• Abide by College policies regarding unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material and peer-to-peer file sharing.
• Checking your college assigned email address to ensure you receive information relevant to many aspects of your college experience.
• The Financial Aid Office uses student email as the main source of communication.

Right to Know
• The requirements to complete the Verification process if your FAFSA data was selected for verification. See Verification Fact Sheet.
• Costs of attending OCC. See Fact Sheet: Packaging Policy.
• About the awards you have been offered and how to access your award offer letter online.
• How the Financial Aid Office disburses funds by specific program requirements. See Fact Sheet: Payment procedures.
• The schedule of disbursement for major programs and when you may expect your funds disbursed. See Disbursement Schedule online and hard copy.
• About notifications when your student loan funds have been disbursed and steps you must take to cancel the disbursement and have your loan funds returned to the Direct Loan Program.
• Information about eligibility for Federal Title IV financial assistance to participate in a Study Abroad Program. See Fact Sheet: Study Abroad requirements.
• The procedures to follow if you accept an offer of Work Study and are seeking a position on or off campus, how you will be paid, completing timesheets. See Fact Sheet: Federal Work Study.
• Satisfactory Academic Progress criteria for recipients of Federal Title IV student assistance are required to meet per Federal regulations and your right to appeal for a review of your circumstances if you do not meet criteria. See Fact Sheet: Satisfactory Academic Progress.
• Steps involved to withdraw from your courses and requirements of financial aid to calculate a return of Federal Title IV funds if you fail to begin attendance in a course or courses, totally withdraw from all your courses, or fail to successfully complete your courses in a semester. See Fact Sheet: Return of Title IV Funds.
• You may request the Financial Aid Office review changes in your circumstances impacting your ability to pay for college due to these special circumstances. See Fact Sheet: Special Consideration.
• You may request the Financial Aid Office review your circumstances to determine if you may be able to file as an independent student rather than a dependent student. See Fact Sheet: Frequently Ask Questions on Webpage.
• General information about the College, academic programs, your privacy rights, graduation rates, and numerous other general consumer information topics. See Disclosure of Information link on the Financial Aid Webpage.
• The opportunity to take credit hours applicable to your Degree/Certificate under a Consortium Agreement at another school(s) and have those credits count toward your enrollment level at the home school where you are seeking the Degree/Certificate.

OCC Financial Aid Office Facts for Federal Title IV Financial Aid Recipients

Rights and Responsibilities
Students who are completing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to receive Federal Title IV student financial assistance have certain responsibilities. If you meet responsibilities and receive Federal Title IV assistance, you also have certain rights. The following statements will clarify these various rights and responsibilities. Visit the Financial Aid webpage to review Fact Sheets and Frequently Asked Questions which clarify many of the topics listed below, go to http://www.occc.edu/FinancialAid/.
SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS STANDARDS

Each student receiving Federal title IV Student Financial Assistance must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) by the standards provided in the policy which follows. Standards to be evaluated are qualitative (grades) and quantitative (PACE) and maximum hours attempted toward completing a degree or certificate. Federal Title IV programs to which these standards apply include: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct Stafford Loans (subsidized and unsubsidized), Federal Direct Plus Loans, Federal Work-Study, Oklahoma’s Promise and Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (OTAG). Individuals who file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to receive funds from these programs must have their SAP evaluated even if they have never received Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance. The SAP Policy is available in the College Catalog, College Student Handbook, and on the Financial Aid Office webpage at http://www.occc.edu/financialaid. Detail on Fact Sheets. Individuals awarded Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance will find a link to the SAP Policy in their email award notification letter. You may pick-up a copy of this policy from the Financial Aid Office. You may also contact Financial Aid at (405) 682-7525.

APPEALS:
All students who are placed on Unsatisfactory Status may appeal the status by completing the appropriate form online and submitting it. At the time of evaluation and the placement on Unsatisfactory Status, the student is notified through their college email and informed which type of appeal form to complete.

Students, who exceed the maximum hours attempted, meet graduation requirements, graduate, or transfer in with a degree(s) must complete the Continued Eligibility (CE) Appeal Form which is submitted to the OCCC Graduation Office for review of the student’s Academic Plan for their declared major. The process assesses remaining courses to finish the program. This information is forwarded to the Financial Aid Office for a decision to approve or deny the appeal. Students are notified of the decision through their college email.

Students who have not met the standards for successful credit hour completion rate (67%) of cumulative credit hours attempted, after being placed on Warning, will be placed on Unsatisfactory Status and may appeal using the online Suspensions Appeal Form and submitting it. The appeal form will be received and reviewed by a Financial Aid Advisor. Students are notified of the decision through their college email.

EACH APPEAL MUST EXPLAIN THE CIRCUMSTANCES IMPACTING PROGRESS AND WHAT HAS CHANGED THAT WILL NOW ENABLE THE STUDENT TO MAKE PROGRESS.

APPEALABLE CIRCUMSTANCES:
Documentation of the circumstances that have caused a student to not make Satisfactory Academic Progress must be submitted as additional documentation to the appropriate appeal form or the appeal will be denied. Circumstances that are unusual and clearly could impact a student’s opportunity to meet SAP standards will be considered: Death of an immediate family member, student illness or an accident in which the student was involved and unable to attend classes, divorce, natural disaster directly impacting student, medical circumstances of an immediate family member, student illness or an accident in which the student was involved and unable to attend classes, divorce, natural disaster directly impacting student, medical circumstances of an immediate family member requiring the student’s care for an extended period.

THE FINANCIAL AID ADVISOR WILL ONLY APPROVE AN APPEAL IF THE STUDENT WILL BE ABLE TO MEET OCCC FINANCIAL AID SAP STANDARDS AT THE END OF THE NEXT SEMESTER OF ENROLLMENT OR THEY WILL BE ABLE TO COMPLETE A FINANCIAL AID SUCCESS PLAN (FASP) IN A SPECIFIED TIMELINE.

AUDITED COURSES:
Financial Aid funds do not pay for AUDITED COURSES. If a course is changed to AUDIT, a student will have to repay Financial Aid funds if payment was based on credit hours for the course. Students who wish the Financial Aid Office to re-evaluate SAP after a final grade is assigned must notify their Financial Aid Advisor in writing. For students taking courses under a Consortium Agreement, with OCCC the Home School, must submit their grade(s) at the end of each semester for use in evaluating SAP. Failure to submit grades will lead to an Unsatisfactory Status and cancellation of the Title IV awards.

DEGREE COMPLETION:
A student who completes associate degree or certificate program requirements, or those who graduate with a certificate or associate degree, are initially considered ineligible and must appeal to establish their educational goal (academic plan) and credit hours needed to complete a second degree or certificate from OCCC.

DEVELOPMENTAL COURSEWORK:
Students may attempt up to 30 credit hours of developmental coursework and receive Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance toward enrollment that is part of a Success Plan based on assessment testing and academic advisement. Students who are in an eligible degree program and taking exclusively developmental coursework must earn a passing grade in each course to be considered to have met qualitative SAP criteria. Students taking a combination of regular coursework and developmental must meet SAP CGPA requirements and earn passing grades in all developmental courses to meet qualitative criteria.

ESL/IEP: Students for whom English is a second language (ESL) are required to document proficiency in English prior to admission for credit classes. This insures students have a reasonable chance to succeed in college coursework. Students may demonstrate or document proficiency through: Standardized Testing; High School performance; or transfer students must have successfully completed 24 college level credit hours where English was the primary language.

Students who take IEP courses as a means to document proficiency in English enabling them to begin college level credit courses will not be eligible for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance and these courses will not be counted in SAP evaluation or toward the 30 credit hour limit on Developmental coursework.

FINANCIAL AID SUCCESS PLANS:
The Financial Aid Office has the option, based on professional judgment, to initiate with a student placed on Warning or Probation an Individual Success Plan to help move a student toward SAP in a specified time frame. This may include one or more of the following: referral to support services, a reduced course load, scheduled counseling sessions, adjustments to financial assistance. Students are expected to participate in their success plan.

PROBATION:
If a student’s appeal is approved, the student is placed on Probation for the next semester of enrollment. Conditions of the Probation semester will be stated in the email notification to the student. At the close of the Probation semester if the student has not met the conditions set forth when the appeal was approved they will be placed on Unsatisfactory Status and will not be eligible for Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance program funds. If the student meets or exceeds all SAP criteria at the close of the Probation semester, they are placed on Satisfactory Status.

QUALITATIVE EVALUATION: GPA:
The Financial Aid Office evaluates grade point average as the measure of qualitative Satisfactory Academic progress (SAP) assessed by the Registrar’s Office and consistent with criteria established by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE). Evaluation of SAP occurs after each semester (fall/spring/summer). A student who is a recipient of Federal Title IV program funds during the semester will be evaluated. If the student meets cumulative GPA standards used by the Registrar they are considered to meet Financial Aid SAP for the qualitative evaluation component. Through 30 semester credit hours a cumulative GPA 1.7 and greater than 30 semester credit hours 2.0 cumulative GPA.
Students assigned a Notice or Probation by the Registrar will be evaluated by the Financial Aid Database. Academic Suspension prevents a student from receiving Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance for their next semester of enrollment. Students not in a Warning status are eligible to receive Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance. The evaluation of SAP occurs at the close of each payment period (semester).

SAP STATUS:

- **Continued Eligibility (CE)** appeal must meet all SAP standards each semester. They may regain eligibility by taking at least six (6) credit hours on their own one semester of Probation if they have not met SAP standards. Students then placed on Probation after a successful appeal lose eligibility after one semester of Probation if they have not met SAP standards. 
- **Suspension**: Students who have attended other colleges and universities are required to submit academic transcripts to the OCCC Records Office by rules of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. Once transfer credits are evaluated and placed on the college database, the Financial Aid Office will consider all college level credit hours that apply to any degree or certificate program offered by OCC when evaluating both Course Completion Rate (PACE) and Maximum Allowable Credit Hours. Transfer students to OCCC who have an earned associate degree, bachelors, masters and/or doctorate degree are considered ineligible initially and must complete an appeal form for Continued Eligibility and must establish their educational goal (academic plan) and the credit hours required to complete the degree from OCCC prior to review of the appeal.

**REGAINING ELIGIBILITY:**

Students placed on Unsatisfactory Status by the Financial Aid Office, then placed on Probation after a successful appeal lose eligibility after one semester of Probation if they have not met SAP standards. Students may regain eligibility by taking at least six (6) credit hours on their own in each subsequent semester until they meet all SAP standards. They may then submit an online Suspension Appeal Form to the Financial Aid Office explaining they have now met all Financial Aid SAP standards. The Financial Aid Advisor will review the student's cumulative history and if the student has met the SAP standards, will place the student on Satisfactory Status for the next semester of enrollment. A student on Probation based on a Continued Eligibility (CE) appeal must meet all SAP standards each semester to remain on schedule to complete their Financial Aid Academic Plan. The Financial Aid Success Plan is void if the student does not meet all SAP standards each semester (67% PACE and 2.0 GPA).

**REPEATED CREDIT HOURS:**

Students may request a course as needed to replace a failing grade if the course is needed to complete degree requirements at OCCC. A passed course may be repeated once and counted for enrollment if a higher grade is necessary to meet degree requirements at OCCC.

**SAP STATUS:**

The evaluation of SAP occurs at the close of each payment period (semester). Students receiving Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance must meet all SAP criteria to be making progress. Students placed on a Warning status are eligible to receive Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance for their next semester of enrollment. Students not meeting cumulative GPA requirements are placed on Warning. Additionally, a status of Academic Suspension assigned by the Registrar is posted to the Financial Aid Database. Academic Suspension prevents a student from taking courses for the next semester; therefore, the student is ineligible for financial assistance. Students assigned a Notice or Probation by the Registrar are able to enroll for courses. The Financial Aid Office also evaluates the quantitative measures (PACE and Maximum Allowable Credit Hours). Students who have not met the 67% cumulative completion rate (PACE) at the time of evaluation will be placed on Warning. Students on Warning are eligible to receive Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance for their next semester of enrollment. At the time of evaluation for a semester during which a student was placed on Warning, if the student has not met the 67% cumulative completion rate (PACE) the student will be placed on Unsatisfactory Status and is not eligible for Federal Title IV funded Student Financial Assistance.

**TRANSFER STUDENTS:**

Students who have attended other colleges and universities are required to submit academic transcripts to the OCC Records Office by rules of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. Once transfer credits are evaluated and placed on the college database, the Financial Aid Office will consider all college level credit hours that apply to any degree or certificate program offered by OCCC when evaluating both Course Completion Rate (PACE) and Maximum Allowable Credit Hours. Transfer students to OCCC who have an earned associate degree, bachelors, masters and/or doctorate degree are considered ineligible initially and must complete an appeal form for Continued Eligibility and must establish their educational goal (academic plan) and the credit hours required to complete the degree from OCCC prior to review of the appeal.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Oklahoma City Community College’s Scholarship Program is funded through private donors, state agencies, endowments, foundations, etc. Students may qualify by demonstrating scholastic ability, leadership, academic promise and/or economic need. Some scholarships may have requirements as specified by the donor or fund source. For more information, visit our web site at www.occc.edu or contact the Office of Recruitment and Admissions at (405) 682-OCCC (6222).

**High School Scholarships**

The Regent’s Scholars Program, a two-year scholarship (tuition and book allowance); the Presidential Scholarship Program, a two-year scholarship (tuition and book allowance); and the Freshman Scholarship, a one-year scholarship (tuition only) are available for recent high school graduates. Eligibility requirements may vary for these competitive scholarships. For more information and scholarship application forms, contact the Office of Recruitment and Admissions at (405) 682-OCCC (6222), or visit our web site at www.occc.edu.

**Tuition Waiver Scholarships**

Tuition Waiver Scholarships are available to new, current, and concurrently enrolled students. Tuition Waivers are awarded based on financial need, academic achievement and talent. Interested students may contact Student Financial Aid for more information. Need-based waivers are generally awarded by Financial Aid while academic and talent waivers are awarded by the various academic departments of the College and by the College Administration. Applications are available at Financial Aid based on a deadline date for each semester published in the student newspaper. Students should watch for these notices. For more information, call (405) 682-7525. Prospective and current students must be Oklahoma Residents, be enrolled half time as defined by the College Registrar. Continuing students must maintain at least a 2.00 grade point average. Each academic department sets its own GPA requirements for merit and talent waivers. Awards are made semester by semester and applied to the student’s Bursar account.

**Concurrent Enrollment Scholarships**

High school seniors who meet institutional requirements for concurrent enrollment (see “Admissions”) are eligible to enroll in up to 6 credit hours per semester without paying tuition. Tuition will be waived at the time of enrollment. For more information call the Office of Recruitment and Admissions, (405) 682-OCCC (6222).
SPECIAL TOPICS

Students, prospective students and/or parents seeking information on the following topics may access the Student Financial Aid web page at www.occc.edu/financialaid to review a variety of student financial assistance FACT SHEETS including these special topics:

- Costs of Attendance
- Satisfactory Academic Progress
- Financial Aid policy for awarding Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance (Packaging)
- Financial Aid policy for payment procedures
- Requirements for return of Federal Title IV Aid for students who withdraw, never attend class, or have not successfully completed courses.
- Eligibility requirements for students wishing to study abroad and receive Federal Title IV Aid

Deferment and cancellation provisions for student loan borrowers.

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

Federal Title IV Student Financial Assistance regulations allow for students to receive federal funds to take a course(s) in an official College Study Abroad semester(s). A student who is eligible for Title IV grants or loans may receive funds provided the student has current eligibility.

Students should plan to contact the Financial Aid Office early if they are seeking assistance for a Study Abroad semester. This will allow time for the Financial Aid Office to evaluate eligibility and provide funding for the semester if funds are available. The following variables are to be considered when evaluating eligibility for Study Abroad:

- Student must be seeking a Certificate or Degree at OCCC, and all academic transcripts from prior colleges and universities must be on file in the OCCC Records Office.
- Student must be making Satisfactory Academic Progress by financial aid regulations.
- The course(s) the student is taking in the Study Abroad Program must be on the certificate or degree plan for the student at OCCC.
- Student must have eligibility for Federal Title IV funds for the semester(s) of Study Abroad.
- Students who have received their maximum allowable funding for the current academic year will not be eligible for grants or loans for summer.
- Student must be enrolled in a sufficient number of credit hours for the semester(s) of Study Abroad to receive financial assistance funds.
- To receive student loan funds, a student must be enrolled at least half time for any given semester.
- Some students with a low Expected Family Contribution (EFC) may receive Pell Grant funds if enrolled less than half-time.
- Half-time enrollment for financial aid purposes for receiving Federal Title IV funds is 6 credit hours in any semester: Fall, Spring, or Summer.

CAREER TRANSITIONS

Career Transitions (CT), in cooperation with the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE), the Oklahoma Department of Human Services (OKDHS), Oklahoma City Community College and local businesses and industries, assist OKDHS referred participants in obtaining training toward college certificates, degrees and/or other certifications or credentials that lead to self-sustaining employment.

CT participants follow an Individualized Education and Employment Plan (IEEP) and attend 35 hours of skills development activity, educational training and/or work-related activities each week. All educational activities are related to participants career and employment goal. Core instruction areas include job readiness skills, computer literacy, personal management, personal finance and vocational training. The CT Multimedia Classroom, OCCC Learning Labs and CT Computer Lab provide individualized tutoring and assistance in exploring each student's career pathway, personal interests and training needs. Students can participate in short-term training programs such as Pharmacy Technician Certification or longer term certificates or degrees that lead to self-sustaining employment. Student training programs are developed to address the special needs of individual employers in the greater Oklahoma City area. Assistance is provided by Career Transitions staff and OCCC Career and Employment Services staff in identifying employment opportunities. After employment, participants are supported through follow-up support activities by CT staff and/or other community partners.

The Career Transitions office is located on the second floor of the Main Building in area 2P8 and 2R8 and can be contacted by telephone at (405) 682-7844, fax (405) 682-7824, or on the web at www.occc.edu/career.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER AND LAB SCHOOL

Student Scheduled Child Care for Students

As a part of the Oklahoma City Community College family, the Child Development Center and Lab School desires to assist students in reaching their highest academic potential. It is for this reason the Student Scheduled Child Care Program was established. The term Student Scheduled reflects the type of program offered by the Child Development Center and Lab School to meet the needs of students requiring child care while attending classes at Oklahoma City Community College. Much like enrolling in a college class, students make a semester-long reservation for each of their children. The reservation guarantees placement for the child while the student is attending class. A pre-enrollment process provides the Child Development Center and Lab School with all the necessary information required by state licensing and national accreditation systems when caring for young children.

Student Scheduled Child Care Cost Information

We accept children from six weeks of age to eight years old during session 4. There is no Student Scheduled Child Care on Friday for sessions 3 and 4.
COLLEGE UNION

Students, community organizations, and business groups make use of the facilities and services available in the College Union. Meeting areas and conference rooms are available for large and small groups. The food service operation provides grill service and catering, as well as cafeteria dining. Students are encouraged to use College Union Rooms 4 and 6 for small study groups or informal gatherings.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND EDUCATION

Community Outreach and Education provides short-term, non-credit courses designed to improve basic skills for adults, senior citizens and children. COE is located at the Family and Community Education Center, 6500 S. Land Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73159. To enroll, call 686-6222 or visit www.occc.edu/coe.

Adult Basic Education/GED Prep/English as a Second Language

The Adult Learning Center provides free General Educational Development (GED) and English as a Second Language (ESL) classes to community members throughout the Oklahoma City Metro Area. Classes meet twice a week for six hours. Morning, afternoon and evening classes are available. Students must be at least 16 years old and attend a new student orientation prior to enrollment.

Adult Personal Enrichment

Some of our classes are designed to improve basic skills, while others are just for fun. No pressure and no exams. Our adult and senior citizen personal enrichment classes allow students to learn with other interested adults about dance, language, computers and music. These non-credit classes are offered free or at a low cost in various locations throughout the year. All adults are welcome ages 18 and up.

College for Kids/ACT® Prep

College for Kids is a summer early college awareness program for children in grades first through eighth. Subject groups include music, drama, science, math, language, arts and crafts, reading, and writing.

ACT® test preparation workshops review terminology, concepts and test-taking tips.

Oklahoma City Community College Capitol Hill Center

Oklahoma City Community College Capitol Hill Center is one of the few bilingual community technology centers in the state of Oklahoma. It opened in the fall of 2000 with a mission to provide access to education through computers and technology for all individuals living within the Capitol Hill area. The Center provides internet access and computer training for community members of all ages. Classes are offered in basic and intermediate computer applications, English as a second language, Internet, PowerPoint, Office Skills, GED and job readiness. Instruction is offered in Spanish and English with some classes in Korean. The Center is located at 123 S.W. 25th, Ste. 100, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73109. Please call (405) 272-5140 for more information.

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Arts Festival Oklahoma

Arts Festival Oklahoma is a three-day arts festival held annually each Labor Day weekend on the campus of OCCC. It features the work of over 150 fine artists and crafters, an international food court, performances by community performing arts groups, and headline entertainment. Admission to the festival is free. Visit www.occc.edu/af for more information.

Cultural Programs

OCCC’s Office of Cultural Programs enriches the lives of students, staff, and the community by providing programming which sustains a thriving arts environment. Engagement in the performing and visual arts, community development, and arts education are key elements found at the core of its current programs. Visit http://www.occc.edu/cp for more information or call 405-682-7576.

CAS - For Young Audiences

The Cultural Arts Series (CAS) - For Young Audiences presents age-appropriate performing arts and educational productions to school aged children with limited access to the arts. Most performances take place in the Bruce Owen Theater. Visit www.occc.edu/cas for the schedule of events and to purchase tickets.

Cultural Arts Series

The Cultural Arts Series (CAS) at OCCC offers educational and entertaining concerts by professional touring performing artists each academic year (September - April). Tickets available for purchase are offered at a discount to OCCC Students, Faculty and Staff. Most performances take place in the Bruce Owen Theater. Visit www.occc.edu/cas for the schedule of events and to purchase tickets.

Oklahoma City Community College Capitol Hill Center

Oklahoma City Community College Capitol Hill Center is the one of the few bilingual community technology centers in the state of Oklahoma. It opened in the fall of 2000 with a mission to provide access to education through computers and technology for all individuals living within the Capitol Hill area. The Center provides internet access and computer training for community members of all ages. Classes are offered in basic and intermediate computer applications, English as a second language, Internet, PowerPoint, Office Skills, GED and job readiness. Instruction is offered in Spanish and English with some classes in Korean. The Center is located at 123 S.W. 25th, Ste. 100, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73109. Please call (405) 272-5140 for more information.

The Gallery at OCCC

The Gallery at OCCC features temporary exhibitions that change approximately seven times each year. Four of the seven shows feature the work of OCCC students and faculty members. The remaining exhibits are presented by the Office of Cultural Programs, and include shows produced by community arts organizations, shows featuring the work of local artists, and touring exhibits. Admission is free. The Gallery at OCCC is located inside the Visual and Performing Arts Center.

The Professional Development Institute at OCCC

The Professional Development Institute at Oklahoma City Community College recognizes the need for ongoing workforce development to help the business community contend with intense global competition, increasing job complexity and a changing world economy. We partner with employers to offer cost-effective, innovative learning options designed to strengthen organizational effectiveness, promote professional development, enhance technical competencies, improve individual performance, and increase productivity to maximize profitability.

Customized learning programs enable employees to earn college credits and complete associate degrees or certificate of mastery requirements while on the job.
Non-credit certifications include:
- AutoCAD
- Lean Six Sigma
- OSHA
- Paralegal
- Payroll Professional
- Petroleum Landmen
- Pharmacy Technician
- Project Management
- SafeLand USA

Customized staff development programs are available as open enrollment or contract. All classes are delivered in an accelerated and flexible format on campus, site or online. Visit www.occc.edu/pdi/index.html for more information or call The Professional Development Institute at 405-682-7562.

Online Career Training Courses (Non-credit)
The Professional Development Institute offers online career training courses in partnership with Gatlin Education Services. Career-focused online courses are designed to give you the latest in learning, and to provide the skills necessary to acquire professional caliber positions in many in-demand occupations.

Choose from courses in Healthcare, Business/Legal, Internet/Computers/IT Certification (Microsoft Official Curriculum), Professional/Technical/Design, Construction and Video Gaming Design and Development.

For a complete listing of all titles, please visit our website at www.gatlineducation.com/occc. To register, please call 405-682-7562.

Online Courses (Non-credit)
Update your skills or discover a new talent at your own pace with our non-credit online courses offered in partnership with Ed2Go. Our catalog features classes in Information Technology, Business and Personal Enrichment and much more.

For a complete list of courses, please visit www.ed2go.com/okccc. Getting started is just as simple as having internet access, an email address and a web browser. Don’t have a computer? No problem. Come to the OCCC Keith Leftwich Memorial Library and use one of the many computers available, free of charge.

Transitional Leadership Academy
The Transitional Leadership Academy (TLA) assists veterans with the transition from military careers to the civilian workforce. The TLA provides opportunities for veterans to:
- Identify job skills and aptitudes
- Gain job search training using a curriculum specifically designed for veterans transitioning to civilian careers
- Receive assistance in writing stronger resumes and cover letters and preparing for interviews
- Explore new careers
- Prepare for WorkKeys Certification
- Learn how to communicate your value proposition to hiring managers
- One-On-One Mentoring with Corporate Leaders

All services are free but do require a commitment of at least 3 months. For more information, contact Jackie Tucker, Director of the Transitional Leadership Academy at 405-682-7896.

COUNSELING
Student Support Services houses licensed professional counselors to provide a confidential process to assist students in gaining a greater understanding of self and relationships in order to benefit from educational opportunities. Counselors will also provide referrals to appropriate community services as needed and provide individual and group opportunities to address a variety of issues that can interfere with student success.

For more information contact Student Support Services at (405) 682-7520 by visiting www.occc.edu/support.

Retention Alert
Students who are not attending class or who are experiencing poor academic scholarship may be contacted by Student Support Services for an intervention. An intervention may include connecting the student with tutoring services, academic success workshops, counseling services, addressing learning strategies, or other appropriate resources. Students are encouraged to participate in these special programs designed to promote academic success. For more information, contact Student Support Services at (405) 682-7520 or visiting www.occc.edu/support

DEGREE CHECK/_AUDIT
Students may request a program evaluation, also called a degree audit, in the Office of Academic Advising. The degree audit allows the student and the academic advisor to work together to know what coursework remains to be completed to fulfill the requirements for a degree or certificate. A program evaluation is also available to students at mineonline.occc.edu.

DRUG EDUCATION
Drug information and referral services are provided through Student Support Services. New and returning students may pick up a pamphlet containing the following information in Recruitment and Admissions or in Student Support Services. The information is also available online at http://www.occc.edu/support/LearningSupport.html.

- Standards of conduct that prohibit the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of drugs and alcohol on campus or at campus activities (provided in detail in the Student Handbook).
- Description of the applicable legal sanctions under local, state, and federal law for unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.
- Description of health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol.
- Description of drug and alcohol counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation programs available to students in the area.

Information, counseling and referrals to community programs and services are also available. For further information, contact Student Support Services at (405) 682-7520.

EARLY COLLEGE AWARENESS

Concurrent Enrollment
High school students who wish to concurrently enroll can receive assistance with the paperwork and process through the Office of Recruitment and Admissions. For more information call (405) 682-OCCC.

Pathways Middle College
Pathways Middle College High School on the Oklahoma City Community College campus is an innovative alternative to traditional public schools and the result of a partnership between Oklahoma City Community College and Oklahoma City Public Schools. Students from Oklahoma City middle and high schools are referred by counselors or may seek entrance to the program on their own. This program, the only one of its kind in Oklahoma, is designed for students who have a strong desire to earn a high school diploma and a college degree. Opportunities are provided for students to participate in many College activities and programs. For more information, contact (405) 682-1611, extension 7840.

EDUCATIONAL AND CAREER PLANNING

Individuals who need assistance selecting a college program/major or setting a career goal, can get help in Office of Academic Advising or in the Office of Student Employment and Career Services. Career assistance is available for students who are just beginning the college experience, as well as those who are experiencing uncertainty after selecting a program/major. For more
HEALTH SERVICES

The college provides health information about health issues and access to health providers in the Student Support Services office. Resources include information about specific student health insurance companies. For more information, contact (405) 682-7520 or visit the website at www.occc.edu/support/Health.html.

KEITH LEFTWICH MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Located just northeast of the Main Building, the Library is open nearly 90 hours a week for use by Oklahoma City Community College students, staff, faculty and members of the community. Students have direct access to library holdings of more than 150,000 items that include books, serials, DVDs, CDs, microfiche, maps, videos and online databases. The Library provides over 76 computers to access the web based online catalog and tens of thousands of online magazine and newspaper full text articles and citations. Login is required for computer use. Students must use their MyOCCC/student email user name and password. Guests must show a valid state/federal photo ID at the Circulation Desk for a guest pass. The Library has small-group study rooms for groups of two or more.

To check out materials, students use their OCCC student ID cards. Non-students may apply for a courtesy card at the Library’s Circulation Desk. Students may “Ask a Librarian” questions through chat/text/phone or use the numerous online resources and video tutorials by visiting the Library online at www.occc.edu/library.

LEARNING LABS

Several learning labs are available for your use. You must present your current student I.D. card to use the labs. The following are a list of labs:

Accounting Lab - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7286
Available for students needing assistance in accounting. Accounting tutors, computer-aided instruction, computerized study guides and practice sheets, and homework solutions are available.

Biological Science Center - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7269
The Biological Science Center is an interdisciplinary area designed to accommodate the independent study needs of students in the biological sciences. Free tutoring is available and appointments are required for lab exercises.

Engineering Center - (405) 682-2305

Chemistry/Physics Science Center - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7771

The Physical Sciences Center is an interdisciplinary area designed to accommodate the independent study needs of students in the physical sciences including chemistry and physics.

Communications Lab - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7379
Available for students needing help with basic reading and writing skills and essay construction.

Math Lab - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7291
Available for students who need help with any math course or solving mathematical problems. Computerized tutorials are also available for your use.

Psychology Lab - (405) 682-7573
The psychology lab offers students assistance in preparation for evaluation of their knowledge of course competencies. The psychology lab is open on a schedule that varies by semester. It is staffed by faculty as they are available, and students tutors. Multiple computer stations with appropriate software packages are also available in the lab along with practice quizzes and tutoring. It is located in Room 1H6/1H6A of the Social Sciences Center.

Student Computer Center - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7397
Available for currently enrolled students who need help with any computer course or to receive computer support for other courses.

World Languages and Cultures Center - (405) 682-1611, ext. 7362
Available for students who need help with foreign languages, English as a Second Language, or other cultures.
and camps for children each year and specializes in offering quality youth sports programs such as Basketball, Soccer and T-ball. Students with children should look to OCCC to meet all their children’s activity and learning needs outside of school. Our adult basketball and volleyball leagues are open to the community. Open recreational times are available for students with current I.D. at no additional charge for use of the pool, gymnasium and weight room. Community members including families of students may access facilities with the purchase of a day pass, punch card or membership. Each of our facilities is available for rent including poolside birthday parties or group parties. Contact the Recreation office at (405) 682-7860.

Intramurals
A comprehensive intramural sports program is also available to Oklahoma City Community College students. Team sports such as flag football, volleyball, softball, and basketball are offered. Our club soccer team, which plays numerous other state and private colleges, is always seeking new athletes. Call today at (405) 682-1611, extension 7786, to find out when you can play or stop by the Wellness Center to learn more about our intramural activities.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students who have disabilities, including those with mobility limitations, speech, hearing or sight impairment, learning, or other disabilities covered by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, may receive reasonable educational accommodations.

To request accommodations, students with disabilities must go directly to the Office of Student Support Services where all disabilities must be verified with supporting documentation.

Student responsibilities may include:

- obtaining psychological/educational testing,
- providing other verifying documents,
- private tutoring (the College does provide learning labs where tutoring is available to all students), and/or
- personal attendant services, i.e. wheelchair attendants.

Contact the Office of Student Support Services for information on documentation needs and services available. Students are advised to make their request well in advance of the beginning of classes (especially advisable if the accommodation requires a textbook in an alternative format). Inquiries about reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities can be directed to Office of Student Support Services at (405) 682-7520 or visiting www.occc.edu/support/disability. Students with disabilities wishing to appeal decisions regarding accommodations planned or provided may request an ADA grievance form from the office of the ADA coordinator. Call (405) 682-7850 to request the form or go to http://www.occc.edu/Support/GrievanceForm.pdf.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Various services are available to students through the Office of Student Life. This office provides a variety of student activities, cultural events, leadership programs, service opportunities, and student organizations on campus.

Student Activity fees fund the campus events offered through the Office of Student Life, and all students are encouraged to participate. Annual events include Student Organization Fair, the Halloween Carnival and the Student Leadership Retreat, plus a lecture series and service learning opportunities. An activities calendar, giving specific information about student activities and other campus events, is available in the Office of Student Life, sent to student email accounts monthly, or on the Student Life homepage.

Student Handbooks are also available in various offices on campus including the Office of Student Life. All students are expected to be familiar with the information included in the Student Handbook. This important document outlines the full array of student services, facilities and activities available on campus. The Student Handbook describes the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy, campus security information, parking procedures, the Student Conduct Code, and student grievance and appeals procedures.

Whether a student has an interest in a special area, seeks to develop leadership skills, enjoys meeting people, or just wants to have fun, student activities and organizations on campus help enrich the college experience. For additional information about any of the following clubs and organizations, please contact the Office of Student Life at (405) 682-7523.

Clubs and Organizations:
Advocates of Peace
Baptist Collegiate Ministries (BCM)
Black Student Association (BSA)
Chi Alpha
Christ Campus Fellowship (CCF)
Christians on Campus
College Democrats
College Poets & Writers (CPW)
College Republicans
Cyber Club
Cycling Club
Engineering Club
Future Alumni Network (FAN)
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)
Health Professions Club
Hispanic Organization to Promote Education (HOPE)
International Student Association (ISA)
Japanese Culture Club
Kappa Beta Delta (KBD) Honor Society
Military Student Association
Moving in a New Direction (MIND)
Multicultural Business Club
Muslim Student Association
Native American Student Association (NASA)
Nursing Student Association (NSA)
Oklahoma Biotechnology Association
Oklahoma Intercollegiate Legislature (OIL)
Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) Honor Society
Philosophy Club
Psi Beta Honor Society
Psychology Club
Society of Performing Artist (SPA)
Student Emergency Medical Sciences Association (SEMSA)
Student Occupational Therapy Association (SOTA)
Student Physical Therapy Assistant Organization (SPTAO)
Students Against Destructive Decisions (SADD)
Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE)
The Art Guild (TAG)
The Gamer Guild

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Various services are available to students through the Office of Student Life. This office provides a variety of student activities, cultural events, leadership programs, service opportunities, and student organizations on campus.

Student Activity fees fund the campus events offered through the Office of Student Life, and all students are encouraged to participate. Annual events include Student Organization Fair, the Halloween Carnival and the Student Leadership Retreat, plus a lecture series and service learning opportunities. An activities calendar, giving specific information about student activities and other campus events, is available in the Office of Student Life, sent to student email accounts monthly, or on the Student Life homepage.

Student Handbooks are also available in various offices on campus including the Office of Student Life. All students are expected to be familiar with the information included in the Student Handbook. This important document outlines the full array of student services, facilities and activities available on campus. The Student Handbook describes the Financial Aid Satisfactory
Academic Progress Policy, campus security information, parking procedures, the Student Conduct Code, and student grievance and appeals procedures.

Whether a student has an interest in a special area, seeks to develop leadership skills, enjoys meeting people, or just wants to have fun, student activities and organizations on campus help enrich the college experience. For additional information about any of the following clubs and organizations, please contact the Office of Student Life at (405) 682-7523.

### Clubs and Organizations:
- Advocates of Peace
- Baptist Collegiate Ministries (BCM)
- Black Student Association (BSA)
- Chi Alpha
- Christ Campus Fellowship
- Christians on Campus
- College Democrats
- College Republicans
- Cyber Club
- Engineering Club
- Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)
- Health Professions Club
- Hispanic Organization to Promote Education (HOPE)
- International Student Association
- Japanese Culture Club
- Kappa Delta Kappa
- Military Student Association
- Moving in a New Direction
- Multicultural Business Club
- Muslim Student Association
- Native American Student Association (NASA)
- Nursing Student Association
- Oklahoma Biotechnology Association
- Oklahoma Intercollegiate Legislature
- Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) Honor Society
- Photography Club
- Political Science Association
- Psi Beta Honor Society
- Psychology Club
- Sociology Club
- Student Emergency Medical Technician Association (SEMTA)
- Student Occupational Therapy Association (SOTA)
- Student Physical Therapist Assistant Organization (SPTAO)
- Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE)
- The Art Guild (TAG)

### STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The College publishes several student publications. These include a college newspaper, The Pioneer, available weekly at various locations around campus; a literary magazine entitled Absolute, for sale at the Bookstore; the Activities Calendar, available from the Office of Student Life or via the Student Life homepage; and the Student Handbook, available in the Office of the Vice President for Enrollment and Student Services.

### STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINARS

Student success seminars provide students with information that will allow greater autonomy in their academic pursuits.

Student success seminars are periodically offered each semester. Topics dealing with domestic violence, handling stress, test-taking strategies, reducing anxiety, effective study strategies, time management, critical thinking, and so forth are presented on a rotating basis. For more information go to www.occc.edu/support or call (405) 682-7520.

### SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE COURSE

Students will be introduced to some of the best practices for success in college and life. General topics include: Making Connections, Time Management, Major and Career Exploration, Setting Educational, Financial, and Personal Goals as well as other topics. It is a required course to be taken during the students first semester at OCCC.

### TRANSFER INFORMATION

Students who plan to transfer to another college or university after completing their degree at Oklahoma City Community College are encouraged to visit the OCCC Transfer Center, which is located within Office of Academic Advising. The Transfer Center sponsors campus visits to various universities to provide students the opportunity to obtain information, get connected, and receive a campus tour. The OCCC Transfer Center also offers a Transfer Guide, filled with helpful information, to aid students in the transfer process. For additional information, contact the OCCC Transfer Center at (405) 682-7567 or go to www.occc.edu/TransferCenter.

### TRIO PROGRAMS

OCCC administers two federally-funded programs designed to prepare students for college entrance and successful completion of a baccalaureate degree. All TRiO program services are provided at no cost to eligible students. Services are provided as part of a year-round program by application. Apply today at www.occc.edu/trio!

- TRiO Student Support Services provides eligible OCCC students with academic and support services to ensure their successful transfer and/or completion of a baccalaureate degree. Services include peer tutoring, study skills training, time management skills, academic advisement, financial aid and scholarship assistance, and college transfer assistance. Additional services include peer mentoring, personal counseling, cultural awareness, and career exploration. More information: MB 1T7, 682-7865, www.occc.edu/sss.
- TRiO Upward Bound is a pre-college program designed to provide support for students grades 9 through 12 in their preparation for college entrance. Upward Bound currently serves students at the following high schools: Capitol Hill, U.S. Grant, Southeast, Westmoore, Southmoore, Moore and Pathways Middle College. Upward Bound provides students with academic and support services to ensure their successful transfer and/or completion of a baccalaureate degree. Services include peer counseling and academic tutoring. Each summer Upward Bound students attend a six-week academy held at Oklahoma City Community College. More information: MB 1V7, 682-7865, www.occc.edu/upwardbound.

### STUDENT INFORMATION

#### RELEASE OF ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Academic information for each student is on file in the Office of Records and Graduation Services. It will be released to third parties only upon the written request of the student or in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Official transcripts may be obtained on request at no charge. Students may also request and receive letters of good standing, verification of enrollment and other academic documentation. For further information, contact the Office of Records and Graduation Services.
The right to inspect and review education records within 45 days of the request. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

The right to provide written consent before the College discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
**STUDENT SAFETY**

**Bloodborne Pathogens**
Certain college coursework may have the potential of exposing students, to some degree, to bloodborne pathogens. The particular college courses that may present the potential for exposure to bloodborne pathogens have been identified in the Course Descriptions area of the College Catalog. The following is some general information concerning bloodborne pathogens. Bloodborne pathogens are viruses, bacteria, and other microorganisms that are “borne” (carried) in a person’s bloodstream or body fluids and can cause disease.

If a person is exposed (comes in contact with) to blood or body fluids infected with a bloodborne pathogen, the person may become infected. OCCC has implemented various means of decreasing the potential exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Some of the ways that potential exposure has been decreased are by engineering controls, safe laboratory work practices, and the required wearing of personal protective devices. Also, OCCC promotes and encourages the practice of “Universal Precautions,” when applicable. Universal Precautions means treating everyone’s blood and certain other body fluids as infectious at all times.

Those students who are enrolled in class coursework that may have a potential of being, to some degree, exposed to bloodborne pathogens may choose to consult their personal physician for advisement concerning the additional protection provided by taking the Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) vaccine. The HBV vaccine provides protection against the Bloodborne Pathogen - Hepatitis B virus.

The HBV vaccine is given in a series of shots (usually three over a six-month period of time). A person must take all three shots for the vaccine to be the most effective. Please note that if a student chooses to take the HBV vaccine series, the cost of the vaccine is the responsibility of the student.

Copies of OCCC’s Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan are available in the Office of Risk Management. The Exposure Control Plan provides detailed information on the prevention and control of exposure to bloodborne pathogens.

**Campus Police Department**
The Campus Police Department is located on the first floor of the Main Building, Room 1K8, and is staffed continuously during all building operating hours. The Campus Police Department has the responsibility to provide a college environment that is both safe and secure. The Campus Police Department is the immediate point of contact to report criminal behavior or for any other emergency on campus. The department officers are Basic Life Support qualified and manage the College’s traffic and parking operations, which includes ensuring compliance with state laws and college rules for parking and traffic flow. Routine services provided by the Campus Police Department include motorist assistance and parking lot escorts when requested.

**Emergencies on Campus**
Any emergency should be handled by dialing College extension 7747 or by pressing the emergency button on any college phone, or using the emergency call boxes located at most building exits and in the parking lots for assistance. Dialing 911 connects callers with Oklahoma City Emergency Services. This may delay the arrival of assistance for several minutes as OCCC Campus Police Officers are unaware of your need for assistance.

**Emergency Procedures for Persons with Disabilities**
Persons in wheelchairs on the buildings’ upper levels that have no direct exit other than stairs will evacuate to a stairwell marked “safer refuge”. An emergency phone is at each location to contact Campus Police. Campus Police and/or Oklahoma City Fire personnel will provide safe departure from those locations. Students with a visual impairment should be escorted to the exit or safe refuge. Students with a hearing loss respond to visual alerts and exit if no interpreter is present.

**Health Emergencies**
The College’s Basic Life Support system is designed to provide immediate emergency medical care to persons on campus. Should a medical emergency arise, dial College extension 7747 or press the emergency button on any college phone, give the location of the emergency and, if possible, the nature of the emergency. The police dispatcher will then dispatch an officer and contact appropriate outside agencies for emergency medical assistance.

**Fire**
Emergency fire exits, manual fire alarm stations and fire extinguishers are provided throughout the campus. These fire safety devices are clearly marked and you should become familiar with their locations. Should a fire occur:
- Activate the manual alarm system. Manual alarm stations are at most exits.
- Dial College extension 7747 or press the emergency button on any college phone and notify the police dispatcher of the location and severity of the fire.
- Evacuate the building.

**ACADEMIC INFORMATION**

**ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT**

**Prior Learning Assessment (PLA)**
Oklahoma City Community College supports the concept of lifelong learning and knows that learning takes place in many environments and in many different ways. PLA is one method used to earn Advanced Standing Credit. It is a process that allows adults to identify and demonstrate relevant learning acquired through life and work experience, and to translate that learning into college credit. PLA provides for the identification and confirmation of past learning by systematically evaluating the learning against established academic standards for awarding college credit. Credit is only awarded for actual college level learning, not for experience. The learning must demonstrate a balance between theory and practical application. Faculty who are subject matter experts will evaluate competency.

OCCC has provided for some forms of PLA in the past such as course substitutions or evaluations, CLEP, on-campus testing/evaluation and portfolio development for credit. For more information on how to obtain PLA, contact the Office of Academic Advising at (405) 682-7535.

**ATTENDANCE AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR LEARNING**

All students receive assistance in identifying and achieving goals. The College’s approach to education emphasizes that students accept responsibility for their learning. Therefore, students are expected to make maximum use of learning opportunities available to them. Although student attendance is not the primary requisite for learning, academic success is closely related to classroom attendance. For this reason, students are encouraged to attend classes regularly. It is the student’s responsibility to adhere to attendance requirements stated in the syllabus of each course.

**Attendance Requirements**
Oklahoma City Community College expects students to attend class on a regular and punctual basis. If a student is absent from class, regardless of the cause, it is the responsibility of the student to communicate with the instructor to discuss work missed. The instructor will determine whether or not the student will be permitted to make up work and will decide on the time...
and nature of the makeup. If a student does not appear at a pre-arranged time for make-up work, he/she forfeits the right to make up the work.

Faculty may institute a class attendance policy, provided the policy is approved by the dean and presented in writing with the course syllabus to the students at the start of the class.

**ACADEMIC STANDARDS**

Oklahoma City Community College wants every student to achieve success. To help retain motivated students and identify those who may need additional assistance, the College has adopted academic standards based on criteria established by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

**Academic Notice**

Students will be placed on academic notice if their cumulative grade point average (GPA) falls below a 2.0 while remaining above retention standards for academic probation or academic suspension.

**Academic Probation**

Students will be placed on academic probation if they fail to meet the following minimum requirements:

**Credit Hours Attempted Cumulative GPA Requirement**

Zero through 30 semester credit hours ..................................................1.7

Greater than 30 semester credit hours ..................................................2.0

Students not maintaining satisfactory progress toward objectives as indicated above will be placed on probation for at least one semester. At the end of that semester, the student must have achieved a semester GPA of 2.0 in regularly graded coursework, not to include activity or performance courses, or meet the minimum institutional retention standards in order to continue as a student.

**Transfer Probation Students**

Any student transferring to Oklahoma City Community College who is on academic probation or academic suspension at another state institution or who does not meet the Oklahoma City Community College retention standards, will be admitted on probation and will be expected to meet all probation requirements in order to continue as a student.

**Academic Suspension**

Students on academic probation, not meeting the requirements of that probation, will be suspended for the next regular (16-week) semester. After one semester of suspension, a student must be readmitted in the Office of Records and Graduation Services. If upon readmission, academic standards are once again not met, the student will not be allowed to continue until the retention GPA has been raised to institutional standards (2.0) through coursework completed at another institution. Students wishing to appeal their 1st suspension at OCCC due to "extraordinary circumstances" should submit a written petition along with support documentation to the Registrar.

**Academic Forgiveness**

Oklahoma City Community College offers students an opportunity to recover from previous academic problems which have resulted in a poor academic record. The three provisions for academic forgiveness are: 1) repeated courses, *2) academic reprieve, and *3) academic renewal. Although these options may result in an improved retention and graduation grade point average (GPA), the cumulative GPA will continue to include all coursework attempted, including "forgiven" coursework. Additional information and petition forms are available in the Office of Records and Graduation Services.

*Committee Approval Required

**Repeated Courses**

Students have the option of repeating previously completed coursework within the following guidelines:

1. A student may repeat up to four (4) courses, totaling no more than 18 credit hours, in which grades of “D” or “F” were originally earned, and petition to have only the second grade used in the calculation of the retention/graduation grade point average.

2. Once a petition is submitted, the first four courses of repeated coursework will count in the sequence in which those courses were repeated.

3. In the event such a petition is presented for a course that is repeated more than once, all grades earned with the exception of the first will be used to calculate the retention/graduation grade point average.

4. Repeated grades that are forgiven will continue to appear on the official college transcript, but will be noted with an * as forgiven.

5. Although the repeat provision may be an option for coursework completed prior to the conferral of a degree, a pre-existing graduation GPA will not be adjusted.

**Academic Renewal**

Students who have had academic trouble in the past and who have been out of higher education for a number of years may recover without penalty and have a fresh start by requesting an academic renewal. Students may apply for a renewal within the following guidelines:

1. At least five years must have elapsed between the last semester being renewed and the time the renewal is being requested.

2. The semester(s) in question must be of an unsatisfactory nature.

3. Prior to requesting Academic Renewal, the student must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (excluding activity or performance courses) with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher. During this period, no grade lower than a “C” may have been earned in any regularly-graded course work.

4. The renewal will be for all courses completed before the date specified in any approved renewal. Students who are granted a renewal will not receive credit for any courses passed or for any proficiencies earned during the renewed semesters.

5. A student may receive only one Academic Renewal or one Academic Reprieve during his/her academic career.

6. Semesters or terms reprieved will continue to appear on the official college transcript, but will be noted with an * as forgiven. The transcript legend will further note that reprieved coursework is not used in the calculation of the retention/graduation grade point average but is in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.

7. Although the Academic Renewal provision may be an option for coursework completed prior to the conferral of a degree, a preexisting graduation GPA will not be adjusted.

**Academic Reprieve**

Students who can demonstrate extraordinary circumstances which contributed to or caused poor performance in a previously completed semester or term may request an academic reprieve through the Office of Records and Graduation Services within the following guidelines:

1. At least three years must have elapsed between the period of time in which the grades being reprieved were earned and the time the reprieve is being requested.

2. The semester in question must be an unsatisfactory semester with a grade point average of less than 2.0.

3. Prior to requesting the reprieve, the student must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (excluding activity or performance courses) with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher. During this period, no grade lower than a “C” may have been earned in any regularly-graded coursework.

4. The reprieve request may be either for one semester or term of enrollment or for two consecutive semesters or terms of enrollment. If the student’s request is for two consecutive semesters, the College committee responsible for approval may choose to reprieve only one semester.

5. Any reprieve which is approved and awarded will be for all grades earned and hours attempted within the reprieved semester(s) or term(s). Students who are granted a reprieve will not receive credit for any courses passed during the reprieved semester or term. However, if a student has proven proficiency within a reprieved course as evidenced
by a passing grade, the student will not be required to repeat the same course. An additional course must be used to replace the reprieved credit hours.

6. A student may receive only one academic reprieve or one academic renewal during his/her academic career.

7. Semesters or terms reprieved will continue to appear on the official college transcript, but will be noted with an * as forgiven. The transcript legend will further note that reprieved coursework is not used in the calculation of the retention/graduation grade point average but is used in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.

8. Although the academic reprieve provision may be an option for coursework completed prior to the conferral of a degree, a preexisting graduation GPA will not be adjusted.

ACADEMIC WORKLOAD

At Oklahoma City Community College a normal academic load is 12 to 16 credit hours for a 16-week instructional session. The following table should provide guidance in determining full time academic load and overload for instructional sessions of various length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week of Instruction</th>
<th>Normal Academic Workload</th>
<th>Appropriate Faculty Advisor or Academic Advisor Approval Required</th>
<th>Director of Academic Advising Approval Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 WEEKS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Credit Hours: 5</td>
<td>Credit Hours: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 WEEKS</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 WEEKS</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 WEEKS</td>
<td>12-16</td>
<td>17-19</td>
<td>20-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approval for enrolling in an academic overload will be based on the student’s ability to perform on an overload basis. Ability is shown through superior performance on a college aptitude test or superior academic achievement in high school or college.

COURSE LENGTHS

Oklahoma City Community College offers courses of varying lengths. Most policies and procedures of the College relate to 16-week courses since that is the standard course length. Policies and procedures will be prorated for courses of non-standard class lengths. Students should realize that, although the number of weeks a class meets can vary, all credit classes must meet a certain total number of hours to fulfill the requirements for their credit value. For example, a 16-week, three-credit course will meet three class-hours each week. A four-week, three-credit course will meet 12 class-hours each week.

This information should be taken into consideration when students are planning their academic workloads.

CO-ENROLLMENTS AT OTHER COLLEGES

Students who choose to concurrently attend another college while enrolled at Oklahoma City Community College must use the total credit-hour enrollment at both institutions to compute their academic workload (see Academic Workload).

COURSE RE-ENROLLMENT

A student may need or want to re-enroll in a previously attempted, completed or audited course. There may be situations when re-enrollment will not be allowed, or will be allowed only after certain conditions are met. In all cases, approval from the Director of Academic Advising or their designee will be required before a student is allowed to enroll in the same course beyond the third time.

Students should realize that repeating a course may reduce or eliminate some types of financial aid or veterans benefits.

EDUCATIONAL APPROACH AND GRADING

Oklahoma City Community College subscribes to a competency-based instructional philosophy. The ultimate goal of the instructional program is to enable each student to attain his or her highest possible level of learning. Competency-based instruction is characterized by predetermined competencies shared with students in the form of observable and measurable learning objectives for each course. Assessment occurs through test items matched to specific objectives in terms of content and level. Student evaluations are based upon a student’s achievement of predetermined competency levels rather than on a comparison to other students’ performance. Each student is presented a course syllabus containing learning objectives and the procedure for determining final grades in the course.

Appealing a Grade

It is the student’s responsibility to review his/her academic transcript at the end of each semester to verify grades. An appeal of any final grade must be initiated within 90 days of the end of the semester. APPEALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER THIS DEADLINE.

A student choosing to appeal a final grade should first consult with the course instructor. If an agreed upon solution is not possible, the student may contact the division office for further procedures.

Definitions and Provisions

At the conclusion of a course, one of the following grades will be listed on the student’s transcript along with the course title.

- A - (4.0 Grade Point) Excellent
- B - (3.0 Grade Point) Good
- C - (2.0 Grade Point) Average
- D - (1.0 Grade Point) Below Average
- F - (0.0 Grade Point) Failure

NOTE:

- To satisfy degree requirements, students majoring in certain programs must earn a C or better or B or better in specified courses.
- S-(Satisfactory)
  In a limited number of courses, the grades S and U are used. An S is a neutral mark indicating minimal competencies have been met. An S is also used to indicate credit earned through advanced standing examination. The grade of S is not used in computing grade point averages.
- U-(Unsatisfactory)
  The grade of U indicates that a student did not meet minimum requirements in a course designated for S/U grading. The grade of U is not used in computing grade point averages.
- I-(Incomplete)
  When, in the instructor’s judgment, justifiable circumstances exist, the instructor may issue an I grade. The instructor prepares a contract specifying the work which must be completed, and the date by which it must be completed. The normal I contract period extends through the late registration period for the next major enrollment period, but may be as long as a period of one year. When the student completes the specified work, the instructor will replace the I grade with the appropriate grade: A, B, C, D, F, S, or U. If the instructor has not replaced the I grade within one year, the I grade will remain permanently on the student’s transcript. The I grade is not used in computing grade point averages.
- W-(Official Withdrawal)
  The student has officially withdrawn from the course after the drop/add period. The student may withdraw as late as the twelfth week of a sixteen-week semester (or 3/4 of the duration of a shorter course) and automatically receive the grade of W. The W grade is not used in computing grade point averages.
equations, and model applications using linear and quadratic equations.

The ability to perform basic operations with real numbers and polynomials, graph in the Cartesian coordinate system, solve linear and quadratic equations, and model applications using linear and quadratic equations.

These are minimum entry-level skill requirements. If there is a higher level prerequisite skill or course, it would be used for placement. Guidelines and specific requirements are available through Office of Academic Advising.

Writing (W)*
The ability to write clear, cohesive paragraphs which conform to norms of standard American English in grammar, syntax and semantics. (Required in courses where entry-level writing skills are needed.)

*See course descriptions for Reading (R), Writing (W), and Math skills required to enroll. The developmental courses may be found under Learning Skills (LS) and Mathematics (MATH). Tutorial services are also available in the Communications Lab, Math Lab, Biological Sciences Center, Physical Science Center, Computer Science Lab, Accounting Tutorial Center, and on an individual basis.

EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS

Cooperative Alliance Programs
*Aviation Maintenance Technology
  Business
  -Administrative Office Technology/Adm Office Specialist
  -Administrative Office Technology/Legal Secretary
  Automotive Technology
  -Automotive Technology Internship Program Emphasis
  *Non-Structural Repair Emphasis
  *Painting and Refinishing Emphasis
  Child Development
  Computer-Aided Technology
  -Computer-Aided Design Emphasis
  *Database Administration
  *Diagnostic Medical Sonography
  *Diesel Technology
  *Electronics
  -General
  -Instrumentation and Control
  *Enterprise Communication Systems
  Graphic Communications
    -Print Media
    *Manufacturing Technology
    -Precision Machining
    -Advanced Manufacturing
    *Medical Assistant
    *Network Technology
    *Orthotics/Prosthetics
    *Respiratory Care Therapist
    *Surgical Technology
    Technology
    *Programs are only offered through the cooperative alliances.

OKC Downtown College
The OKC Downtown College is a consortium of five higher education institutions. Oklahoma City Community College, Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City, Redlands Community College, Rose State College, and the University of Central Oklahoma. Its purpose is to deliver higher education services to the metropolitan area. Credit and non-credit classes are offered each semester, along with customized training for business and industry. Both daytime and evening classes are available. The OKC Downtown College is located in the Ronald J. Norick Library/Learning Center at 300 Park Avenue in the Downtown Oklahoma City Business District. It is open Monday through Friday. Call (405) 232-3382 for information or visit www.downtowncollege.com.
Redlands Community College Partnership
Oklahoma City Community College and Redlands Community College in El Reno cooperate to provide pre-agriculture students the opportunity to co-enroll at both institutions. Students can take general education and support classes at Oklahoma City Community College. All major courses are taken at Redlands Community College, which also provides advisement and confers the degree. For more information, call Redlands Community College at (405) 262-2552 or Oklahoma City Community College at (405) 682-7535.

Rose State College Partnership
Oklahoma City Community College and Rose State College cooperate to provide the broadest possible offering of modern language courses without unnecessary duplication. Course curricula and requirements are similar so that cooperative class sections may be made available to students. Oklahoma City Community College students may attend selected classes on the Rose State College campus with credit earned at Oklahoma City Community College. Contact the Division of Arts and Humanities at (405) 682-7558 for schedule information.

Southeastern Oklahoma State University Partnership
Oklahoma City Community College and Southeastern Oklahoma State University have entered into a partnership to offer an Associate in Science leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree in Aviation Management with options in Maintenance and Business and Master in Science Degree in Aerospace Administration on the Oklahoma City Community College campus. For additional information, contact Aviation Sciences Institute at Southeastern Oklahoma State University (800) 435-1327 ext. 3240, (580) 745-3240, or dconway@se.edu or the Division of Business at Oklahoma City Community College, (405) 682-7550 or jschwark@occc.edu.

University of Oklahoma Partnership
Oklahoma City Community College and the University of Oklahoma have forged a partnership to better serve the student whose educational goal is the baccalaureate degree. More and more students are choosing to start their college education by completing an associate degree before transferring to a university. The partnership between Oklahoma City Community College and the University of Oklahoma is designed to provide the transfer student an effective and efficient support system to ensure ease of transfer. The University of Oklahoma offers a number of courses on the Oklahoma City Community College campus. Staff from the University of Oklahoma are hosted by Office of Academic Advising on the Oklahoma City Community College campus where students can receive academic advisement as well as process information for admission to the University. Enrollments for courses offered by the University of Oklahoma on the Oklahoma City Community College campus are also handled at this center. For more information, call Office of Academic Advising at (405) 682-7535.

University of Oklahoma (AFROTC) Partnership
Oklahoma City Community College students have a unique opportunity to join the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) while attending Oklahoma City Community College. A cooperative agreement between Oklahoma City Community College and the University of Oklahoma (OU) exempts Oklahoma City Community College students from paying most fees and insurance at OU. Basically, the only cost to the student is for the AFROTC credit hour(s). AFROTC classes meet on the University of Oklahoma, Norman campus. AFROTC offers a variety of scholarships in nursing, computer science, engineering and other majors that you could pursue at Oklahoma City Community College. After completing a degree and the AFROTC program, the student will be commissioned as an officer in the United States Air Force and also have a guaranteed job after graduation. In addition, tuition waivers are available to help cover the OU tuition. For more information, contact University of Oklahoma ROTC Det. 675 at (405) 325-3211 or http://www.ou.edu/rotc/airforce.

University of Central Oklahoma Partnership
Both institutions are committed to the partnership and the success of the student in pursuit of these degree programs. Both parties will work toward ensuring that the students have the opportunity to complete their degree programs effectively and efficiently.

Technology Center Partnerships
Cooperative Alliances with Oklahoma City Community College and four technology centers, Francis Tuttle, Metro Tech, Mid America, and Moore Norman, have opened new doors of opportunity for students. While completing coursework at Francis Tuttle, Metro Tech, Mid America, or Moore Norman Technology Centers students can earn college credit toward an associate degree or certificate of mastery awarded by Oklahoma City Community College. All college credit is awarded by Oklahoma City Community College.

For more information on the specific programs available through cooperative alliances, call the Francis Tuttle Career Services Center at (405) 717-4732, Moore Norman Technology Center at (405) 364-5763, Mid America Technology Center at (405) 527-1101, Metro Tech Technology Center at (405) 595-2411, or Oklahoma City Community College at (405) 682-7822.

HONORS PROGRAM
The Honors Program at Oklahoma City Community College challenges and invites full-time and part-time students to develop a deeper understanding of academic material through individually designed Honors Contracts. Honors Contracts present students and instructors with a unique opportunity to create academically insightful projects or processes in potentially any class.

Application Process
The application process includes an Application Form, an essay, and a personal interview with the Coordinator of the Honors Program. Ideally, students should apply to the Honors Program before completing 30 credit hours.

Contact Information
For more information regarding the Oklahoma City Community College Honors Program or to make an appointment to discuss Honors Program opportunities, please contact Nina G. Smith, Professor of English and Honors Program Coordinator. Email: nssmith@occc.edu Telephone: 405.682.1611 ext. 7141
Information may also be acquired online by visiting the Honors Program website at www.occc.edu/honors.

Eligibility
To be eligible for the Honors Program, entering freshmen and students with fewer than 12 college credit hours must have the following: a composite ACT score of at least 22 or a high school grade point average of at least 3.5.
Continuing Oklahoma City Community College students, including transfer students, must have the following: 12 or more completed credit hours and a cumulative college GPA of at least 3.5.

To Graduate With Honors, Students Must:
1. Complete a minimum of 15 credit hours earned in honors courses at Oklahoma City Community College earning an A or B” in each course.
2. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of
3. Complete at least 75% of all attempted class enrollments at Oklahoma City Community College.

Program Benefits for Students:
1. One-on-one academic interaction with instructors.
2. Recognized academic distinction.
3. Enhanced scholarship opportunities.
4. Honors stoles awarded to be worn at Commencement.
5. Earned “H’s” are placed on student’s transcript.
6. “With Honors” printed on student’s transcript and diploma.
7. Tuition Waiver opportunities for qualified applicants.
HONOR ROLLS

Students qualify for the President’s or the Vice President’s Honor Roll each fall and spring semester by meeting the following criteria:

President’s Honor Roll

Students are eligible to be placed on the President’s Honor Roll in any fall or spring semester in which they have attained a semester grade point average of 4.0 while carrying 12 credit hours or more of college-level courses. Part-time students are also eligible for the President’s Honor Roll if they have maintained a 4.0 GPA during two consecutive semesters while enrolled in six credit hours or more of college-level courses each semester.

Vice President’s Honor Roll

Students are eligible to be placed on the Vice President’s Honor Roll in any fall or spring semester in which they have attained a semester grade point average of at least 3.5 while carrying 12 credit hours or more of college-level courses. Part-time students are also eligible if they have maintained at least a 3.5 GPA during two consecutive semesters while enrolled in six credit hours or more of college-level courses each semester.

ONLINE COURSES

Oklahoma City Community College offers online courses (computer based/Internet) which allow students the freedom from attending regularly scheduled course meeting times while still earning college credit. Online courses are similar to traditional, on campus courses in that they have a regular class schedule, assignment due dates, and the expectation of student interaction. Online courses differ from on campus courses in that the content is delivered to the student primarily in written form and most of the work is done via computer and the Internet. Students will receive course content through OCCC’s Learning Management System (LMS) which can be accessed from the College’s home page. Students will be able to access their course content 48 hours prior to the beginning of the class session. However, students will have access to a course to provide instruction on the computer system within 48 hours of enrollment. This orientation may be required by some instructors as well as an on-campus orientation with the instructor. Some instructors require on campus or proctored exams. Please check the course schedule for the section in which you are enrolling or contact the appropriate division office.

For further information, call the Center for Learning and Teaching at 405.682.7838.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Oklahoma City Community College is a comprehensive educational institution.

The College offers an extensive variety of educational programs and services to meet diverse individual needs. As a result, wide-ranging educational opportunities are available for students interested in maximizing their chances for success in the job market, for students planning to transfer to a university or four-year college, or for students who want to resume studies which were previously interrupted.

In addition, services are provided to help students succeed at the College. For example, specific courses and labs are available to help students improve learning skills in areas such as reading, writing, and math. All educational programs and services are available in a variety of formats so students can choose complementary programs of study which fit their own, unique learning styles.

English as a Second Language

Oklahoma City Community College offers English as a Second Language (ESL) courses for students who seek to improve their English. The mission of the English as a Second Language Program is to provide students who are nonnative speakers of English with opportunities to acquire the English they need in order to achieve their educational, career, and personal goals. Courses are offered in grammar, listening, speaking, reading, writing, and TOEFL preparation. Non-credit enrollment is available for students who may not yet be eligible for credit enrollment.

Students whose English proficiency scores are within a range of 460 to 499 on the Institutional paper-based TOEFL, 140 to 172 computer-based TOEFL, 48 to 60* on the International TOEFL iBT, or 5.0 to 5.9 on the IELTS may be eligible to enroll in the Academic Bridge Program. The Academic Bridge Program is a full-time schedule of ESL courses at the advanced level. The courses are specifically designed to prepare students for study in an American college or university. The program is available in the fall and spring semesters.

For specific information about admission to the Academic Bridge Program, see the “Criteria for Admission” section of this catalog. For further information about the study of ESL at Oklahoma City Community College, please contact Abra Glenn-Allen Figueroa, ESL Coordinator, at (405) 682-1611, extension 7326, or the Division of Arts and Humanities at (405) 682-1611, extension 7558.

STUDENT OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Oklahoma City Community College is committed to providing quality educational experiences to all students. Therefore, the College uses information from students, graduates, employers, and faculty to improve programs and services.

In addition, the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education view Outcomes Assessment as a vital component of the educational process and are leading Oklahoma’s higher education institutions in joining other states which require the implementation of an outcomes assessment process. To ensure that adequate information is available, students will be asked to participate in personal interviews, to take program and/or general education assessments, or to complete surveys. For additional information on Student Outcomes Assessment, contact the Office of Institutional Effectiveness.

U.S. MILITARY CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Programs (SOC, ConAP and SOCNAV)

Oklahoma City Community College is a Service Members Opportunity College (SOC) and participates in both the U.S. Army’s ConAP and the U.S. Navy’s SOCNAV programs. Enlisted U.S. military personnel who have selected Oklahoma City Community College may contact the Office of Recruitment and Admissions for advisement regarding enrollment.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS TEXT

Students wishing to graduate must complete all degree requirements and apply for graduation by completing an application in the Office of Records and Graduation Services, or by filling out the application online at the Records and Graduation webpage. Application deadlines are published in the Academic Calendar. Graduation occurs at the end of the three major semesters: Fall, Spring, and Summer.

COMMENCEMENT

Each year there is a formal commencement exercise held in May. Graduates from the preceding summer and fall, along with spring candidates, are eligible to participate. Students who will complete degree requirements
by the end of the following summer may also request to be allowed to participate. Participants are required to wear a cap and gown, which may be purchased through the bookstore.

COMPUTER PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT

Oklahoma City Community College recognizes that many business, industrial, educational, and personal activities involve the use of computers. Therefore, all Oklahoma City Community College associate degree graduates will demonstrate competency in the use of a computer to perform one or more of the following functions:

- word processing
- spreadsheet use
- database management
- multimedia/graphic design
- programming

A student may satisfy the computer proficiency requirement by:

a. completing the course “Introduction to Computers and Applications” or any other course which requires competency in one or more of the above functions (a list of applicable courses appears below);

b. validation of computer-related academic or work experience; or

c. successful completion of a computer proficiency assessment.

Courses which satisfy the computer proficiency requirement

Any online course or web enhanced course:

ACCT 2213  Computerized Accounting
AOT 1113  Computer Keyboarding
AOT 1713  Beginning Word Processing Applications
AOT 2013  Legal Billing
AOT 2313  Intermediate Word Processing and Applications
AOT 2323  Legal Terminology and Machine Transcription
AOT 2453  Office Information Processing
AOT 2463  Applied Graphics with Desktop Publishing
AOT 2473  Office/Accounting Spreadsheet Applications
APPM 1313  Mathematics for Health Careers
ART 1173  Computer Drawing
ART 1363  Multimedia
ART 2533  3D Rendering and Design Visualization
ART 2573  Digital Painting
ART 2633  3D Animation and Special Effects
BUS 2033  Business Communications
CAT 1214  Computer-Aided Design
CAT 1223  Game Development and Design Concepts
CAT 1253  CAD 3D Modeling
CAT 1413  CAD Hardware and Software
CAT 1513  Digital Imaging
CAT 2113  CAD Management and Standards
CAT 2163  CAD Programming and Automation
CAT 2223  Game Level Design
CAT 2533  3D Rendering and Design Visualization
CAT 2540  Applications in CAD
CAT 2633  3D Animation and Special Effects
CAT 2924  Design Project
CS 1103  Introduction to Computers and Applications
CS 1143  Beginning Programming
CS 1153  Introduction to Computing Technologies
CS 1333  Database Management Applications
CS 1343  Spreadsheet Application
CS 1353  Introduction to Operating Systems and Hardware
CS 1363  Digital Media Development
CS 2113  Computer-Based Information Systems
CS 2123  Assembly
CS 2143  Digital Video Editing
CS 2153  Supporting Operating Systems
CS 2163  Java
CS 2173  Oracle
CS 2183  Linux
CS 2193  Supporting Desktop Applications
CS 2223  Systems Analysis and Design
CS 2303  Networking Technologies
CS 2363  C++
CS 2403  Computer Support Services
CS 2413  Web Site Development
CS 2433  Digital Media Scripting
CS 2443  SQL Server
CS 2453  Visual Basic
CS 2463  Advanced Java
CS 2503  Network Administration
CS 2513  Client-Side Programming
CS 2553  Advanced Visual Basic
CS 2563  C#
CS 2573  Oracle Database Administration
CS 2610  Internship
CS 2623  Server-Side Programming
CS 2703  Introduction to Cyber/Information Security
CS 2713  Principles of Information Security
CS 2723  Secure Electronic Commerce
CS 2733  Enterprise Security Management
CS 2753  Information System Assurance
CS 2763  Network Security
CS 2773  Secure System Administration and Certification
CS 2783  Cyber Forensics
DBM 1000  Special Topics 1-4 Credit Hours
DBM 1103  Database Theory
DBM 1313  Introduction to SQL
DBM 1333  Database Administration
DBM 2000  Special Topics 1-4 Credit Hours
DBM 2313  Database Back Up and Recovery
DBM 2322  Database Networking
DBM 2334  Database Performance Tuning
DBM 2353  Database Administration with SQL Server
DBM 2363  Unix for Database Administrators
DBM 2373  Database and Application Design Using CASE
ECS 1000  Special Topics
ECS 1022  Introduction to Enterprise Communications Systems
ECS 1054  Basic Web Design Elements
ECS 1214  PC Hardware and Software
ECS 1233  Operating Systems
ECS 1253  Beginning Solaris
ECS 1273  Basic JAVA Elements
ECS 1314  Networking Fundamentals
ECS 1334  Routing Technologies
ECS 1353  Special Topics
ECS 2224  Network Operating Systems
ECS 2272  Advanced JAVA Elements
ECS 2334  Advanced Routing/ Switching
ECS 2354  Advanced Solaris
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2364</td>
<td>Advanced Network and Design Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2414</td>
<td>Building Scalable Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2434</td>
<td>Building Remote Access Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2454</td>
<td>Building Multi-Layer Switched Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2474</td>
<td>Internetwork Troubleshooting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2514</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Network Router Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2534</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Network Security for PIX FW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2554</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Wireless LANs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1124</td>
<td>Digital Logic Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1213</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 2103</td>
<td>Interactive Engineering Design Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 0106</td>
<td>College Preparation English I (when listed in the Class Schedule as a “Computer-Assisted Writing” offering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 0203</td>
<td>College Preparation English II (when listed in the Class Schedule as a “Computer-Assisted Writing” offering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>English Composition I (when listed in the class schedule as a “Computer-Assisted Writing” offering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>English Composition II (when listed in the class schedule as a “Computer-Assisted Writing” offering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2003</td>
<td>Creative Writing (when listed in the class schedule as a “Computer-Assisted Writing” offering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1053</td>
<td>Electronic Publishing: InDesign I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1133</td>
<td>Introduction to Macintosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1153</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1183</td>
<td>Computer Drawing: Illustrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1223</td>
<td>Advertising Layout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2053</td>
<td>Electronic Publishing: InDesign II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2233</td>
<td>Publication Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2353</td>
<td>Applied Graphic Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2773</td>
<td>Image Editing: Photoshop I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2783</td>
<td>Image Editing: Photoshop II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2793</td>
<td>Web Page Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2303</td>
<td>Historical Research, Methods, and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2353</td>
<td>World History: Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1133</td>
<td>News Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 2234</td>
<td>Administrative Medical Office Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1143</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1153</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 2423</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1223</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer-Aided Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1534</td>
<td>Programmable Controller Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 2222</td>
<td>Statistical Process Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 2544</td>
<td>Computer Integrated Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 2553</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Machining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>Contemporary Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2104</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2214</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2314</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1000</td>
<td>Special Topics 1-4 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1114</td>
<td>Microcomputer Installation and Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1124</td>
<td>Computer Network Connections: Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1134</td>
<td>Configuring and Troubleshooting Desktop Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1144</td>
<td>Introduction to Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1154</td>
<td>Internetwork Theory and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1164</td>
<td>MS Windows Professional Installation and Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1184</td>
<td>Linux Installation and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1194</td>
<td>Novell NetWare Installation and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1224</td>
<td>MS Office Installation and Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1233</td>
<td>Network Routing Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2000</td>
<td>Special Topics 1-4 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2114</td>
<td>MS Windows Server Installation and Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2124</td>
<td>Network Switching Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2144</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2154</td>
<td>Directory Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2164</td>
<td>WAN Systems and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2324</td>
<td>Network Planning and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2344</td>
<td>Proxy Server Installation and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2374</td>
<td>Computer Network Connections: Fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 2394</td>
<td>Network Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 1519</td>
<td>Nursing Process I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 1529</td>
<td>Nursing Process II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 2539</td>
<td>Nursing Process III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 2549</td>
<td>Nursing Process IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1213</td>
<td>Pain Management and Massage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2113</td>
<td>PTA Systems/Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2113</td>
<td>PTA Systems/Problems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURSE SUBSTITUTIONS**

Degree-seeking students should follow the curriculum pattern for the major academic area they select as it is outlined in the catalog. In special cases, students may be permitted to modify their associate degree program by substituting a course of related subject matter for a required course. To initiate this procedure, students must first have the approval of their advisor. They may then complete a Degree Advisement Worksheet form available in the Office of Records and Graduation Services or in the Division Office. Substitution for any required course in a degree plan specified in the College Catalog requires approval by the dean of the division offering the degree, the Registrar or designee.

**DELAYED DEGREES**

Grade changes and/or “I” grade completions must be submitted within two weeks of the end of the semester in which a student expects to graduate. Submission after that time will result in the delayed conferral of the degree. The degree will be officially conferred at the end of the next semester.

**DISCLOSURE OF GRADUATION RATES**

Oklahoma City Community College, in compliance with the Student Right-to-Know Act, makes available to any enrolled or prospective student its completion or graduation rate. This information is available upon request in the Office of Institutional Effectiveness.

**DOUBLE MAJORS**

The College offers students the option of pursuing a double major: one degree with two majors, as long as the second major is within the same type of degree sought. Students pursuing an Associate in Arts Degree (A.A.) may elect a second major offered under A.A.; students pursuing an Associate in Science Degree (A.S.) may elect a second major offered under A.S.; students pursuing an Associate in Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.) may elect a second major offered under A.A.S. In addition to meeting the general requirements for the particular associate degree, the student must also meet the specific requirements for each major elected.
GRADUATION APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Students should apply for graduation after they have accumulated a total of at least forty-five (45) semester hours, including transfer hours, toward their degree or by the end of the third week of their graduating semester.

Students are required to list all colleges and universities previously attended on the application for graduation. It is the student’s responsibility to ensure that official transcripts from all institutions attended are submitted to the Office of Records and Graduation Services prior to the application deadline for the semester in which they plan to graduate (see the Academic Calendar). Failure on the student’s part to submit official transfer transcripts by this date will prevent final graduation approval.

Additional information, such as course descriptions, catalogs or syllabi may also be required in order to evaluate or document transfer credit. These documents along with all requested course substitutions must also be submitted by the student prior to the graduation application deadline.

Students concurrently enrolled at another institution, in program required coursework, will be required to provide verification of enrollment and evidence of satisfactory progress before participation in commencement is approved. They must also provide an official copy of their transcript from that institution within four weeks after the last day of their graduating semester. Failure to do so may affect their graduation status.

Additional information regarding graduation procedures and application deadlines is available in the Office of Records and Graduation Services, and is published in the Student Handbook and the College newspaper.

OPTIONS WITHIN A MAJOR

Students may complete one or more options within a major depending upon the selected program of study. An option is a special subgrouping of relevant courses within a major.

While it is possible to earn only one degree in a specific major, students may choose to complete several options within that one major. Diplomas and certificates will reflect the official degree only. Students can verify that they completed work within an option by presenting their transcripts which will show the courses that were completed.

Additional verification of option completion may be obtained from the Office of Records and Graduation Services.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS FOR A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

Certain residency hours are required for a student to earn a degree or certificate from Oklahoma City Community College. Students applying for an associate degree must earn a minimum of 15 credit hours, which are clearly applicable to the degree at this college. Students wishing to earn a certificate are required to earn at least 4 hours of a 15-hour (or less) program, 9 hours of a 16- to 36-hour program or 12 hours of a 37-to 49-hour program at Oklahoma City Community College.

Although credit hours earned as advanced standing are encouraged as a means for meeting degree requirements, they are excluded when calculating resident credit hours.

SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE

1. A second associate degree may be awarded provided the following requirements are met:
   a) Completion of the general and specific requirements for both degrees.
   b) Selection of a major different from that studied for the first degree.
   c) Presentation of a minimum of 15 credits from Oklahoma City Community College in addition to those presented for the first degree and which are clearly applicable to the second degree sought.

SELECTION OF CATALOG

Students who have been actively pursuing their degree requirements may complete the requirements which were stated in the College Catalog at the time they declared a major and were accepted into a degree program or of any subsequent College Catalog.

Students are considered to be actively pursuing their degree requirements when they have earned a minimum of six credit hours at Oklahoma City Community College during each 12-month period.

Students who have not been actively pursuing their degree must complete the requirements which are stated in the current College Catalog at the time they apply for graduation.

DEGREE AND CERTIFICATES

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Oklahoma City Community College offers two types of associate degree programs: transfer and technical/occupational. In addition, a number of certificates of mastery are offered in technical and occupational fields of study.

Associate in Applied Science Graduate

- Educational Guarantee
- Technical Education Guarantee

If an Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) graduate is judged by the initial employer to be lacking in either academic or technical job skills identified as exit competencies by Oklahoma City Community College for the specific degree program, the graduate will be provided up to nine credit hours of additional education at and by Oklahoma City Community College.

Special conditions that apply to the guarantee are as follows:

1. The graduate must have earned the A.A.S. degree from Oklahoma City Community College after Fall 1995 in a technical program identified in the current College catalog.
2. The graduate must have completed the A.A.S. degree from Oklahoma City Community College with a majority of the credits for the degree being earned at Oklahoma City Community College. The graduate must have completed the degree within a four-year time span from the date the first coursework applicable to the degree earned was completed through the date degree requirements were completed.
3. The graduate must be employed full-time in an area directly related to the program of concentration as certified by Oklahoma City Community College.
4. Employment must commence within twelve months of graduation.
5. The employer must identify deficiencies and certify in writing, within 90 days of the graduate’s initial employment, that the employee is lacking specific entry-level skills guaranteed by Oklahoma City Community College as part of the degree program.
6. The employer, graduate, dean, and the appropriate faculty will develop a written educational development plan for the needed education.
7. Education provided will be limited to nine credit hours related to the identified skill deficiency and to those classes regularly scheduled during the period covered by the educational plan.
8. All education must be completed within three semesters from the time the educational plan is agreed upon.
9. The graduate and/or employer is responsible for the cost of books, insurance, uniforms, fees, room and board, tools, and other course related expenses other than the enrollment fee.
10. The guarantee does not imply that the graduate will pass any licensing or qualifying examination for a particular career.

11. Oklahoma City Community College’s sole responsibility for skill deficiencies shall be limited to nine credit hours of education under the conditions described above.

12. The guarantee process can be initiated by written notification from the employer to Oklahoma City Community College, Vice President for Academic Affairs, 7777 South May Avenue, Oklahoma City, OK 73159.

Certificates of Mastery

Frequently, students want to complete a specified curriculum pattern of fewer than 60 credit hours which will allow them to meet the certification requirements of various state agencies or other external certifying groups. As a result, certificate programs are offered in a number of career areas. To begin a certificate program, students should first contact Office of Academic Advising.

Certificate Curriculum Patterns:

- Administrative Office Technology
  - Legal Office Procedures
- Airframe and Powerplant Technician#
- Banking and Finance
- International Business
- Biotechnology Research Assistant
- Child Development
- Computer-Aided Technology
  - Computer Animation
  - Game Design
- Geographic Information System
- Digital Media Design
- Computer Science
  - Computer Systems Support
  - Computer Networking Support
  - Cyber/Information Security
  - Web Design
  - Web Development
- Diesel Technician#
- Clinical Research Coordinator
- Emergency Medical Sciences
  - Basic EMT
  - Paramedic
- Film and Video Production Technician
- General Office Technology
- Insurance
- Legal Office Procedures
- Medical Office Administration
- Modern Languages
  - Spanish Emphasis
- Orthotics Technician#
- Prosthetics Technician#
- Automotive Technology
  - Certificates exclusively offered at Technology Center

Technical/Occupational Programs

A technical/occupational program is designed to prepare a student to enter the world of work after successfully completing the curriculum. After fulfilling the degree requirements, the student is awarded an Associate in Applied Science.

Technical/Occupational Curriculum Patterns

- Automotive Technology
  - Automotive Technology Internship Program Emphasis
  - AC Delco Technician Service Education Program (TSEP)
  - GM Automotive Service Educational Program Emphasis*
  - Non-Structural Repair Emphasis#
  - Painting and Refinishing Emphasis#
- Aviation Maintenance Technology#
- Biotechnology Research Technician
- Business
  - Accounting
  - Administrative Office Technology/Administrative Office Specialist Emphasis
- Automotive Management Emphasis
- Administrative Office Technology/Legal Secretary Emphasis
- Finance/Banking
- Finance/General
- Vehicle Service Management
- Child Development
  - Administrator Option
- Clinical Research Coordinator
- Computer-Aided Technology
  - Computer Aided Design Emphasis
  - Computer Animation
  - Digital Media Design
  - Geographic Information System
  - Game Design
- Computer Science
  - Computer Programming Emphasis
  - Computer Systems Support Emphasis
  - Cyber/Information Security Emphasis
  - Web Design and Development Emphasis
- Database Management#
- Diagnostic Medical Sonography*#
- Diesel Technology#
- Electronics#
  - General Emphasis
  - Instrumentation and Control Emphasis
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing Technology
- Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology
- Emergency Medical Sciences
- Enterprise Communications Emphasis#
- Film and Video Production Technician
- Graphic Communications
  - Print Media Emphasis
  - Multimedia Emphasis
  - Photography/Digital Imaging Emphasis
- Manufacturing Technology#
  - Precision Machining Emphasis
  - Advanced Manufacturing Technology Emphasis
- Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology Emphasis
- Medical Assistant*#
- Network Technology#
- Nursing*
- Occupational Therapy Assistant*
- Orthotic and Prosthetic Technician*
- Physical Therapist Assistant*
- Respiratory Care Therapist*
- Speech-Language Pathology Assistant*
- Surgical Technology*#
- Technology
  * Special Admissions Procedures Required
  # Programs offered only through the cooperative alliances

University Parallel/Transfer Programs

Oklahoma City Community College offers a broad range of transfer programs for students planning to continue on at a four-year college or university. Students may enroll in freshman and sophomore courses which lead to a baccalaureate degree in practically any field of study. Upon completion of specified degree requirements, the student is awarded an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science. These degrees require the completion of a minimum of 60 semester credit hours. Of the 60 semester credit hours, a minimum of 37 must satisfy the general education core requirements (see Degree Requirements). The remaining approved courses will be related to the student’s major or courses which directly support that major.
Policy Statement on Undergraduate Degree Requirements and Articulation

In accordance with the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education Policy Statement on Undergraduate Degree Requirements and Articulation, a student who completes an Associate in Arts or an Associate in Science degree at Oklahoma City Community College “may transfer into a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree program at any senior institution of the State System and be assured of completing his or her program in sequential fashion.”

The Policy Statement on Undergraduate Degree Requirements and Articulation assures that the general education core (37 credit hours) of the Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at Oklahoma City Community College will apply directly toward the lower division general education requirements at any state university in Oklahoma. In addition, students are advised to secure the official catalog of the university to which they plan to transfer. Each university’s official catalog provides pertinent information about admission policies and academic programs. That information is essential to the student’s successful transfer to that university. Students should also consult a faculty advisor in their major at Oklahoma City Community College. With approval, the associate degree program may be modified to meet a student’s needs depending on the intended transfer college or university.

Students are encouraged to visit the “Transfer Center” on the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education web site at http://www.okhighered.org/transfer-students/ This site will assist a student in determining which course or courses will transfer to another Oklahoma college or university.

Transfer guides showing course-by-course articulation between Oklahoma City Community College and a number of state universities are available in Office of Academic Advising. By using the appropriate transfer guide, the student can be assured that courses in the student’s major will transfer directly toward the bachelor’s degree.

Oklahoma City Community College has established specific curriculum patterns for transfer programs leading to the Associate in Arts (A.A.) or Associate in Science (A.S.) degrees. The curriculum patterns listed below are presented in the next section of the Catalog.

University Parallel/Transfer Curriculum Patterns

Agriculture*
Art, Visual Arts, (AA)
Aviation Maintenance Technology, (A.S.)
- General Emphasis
Business, (A.S.)
- General Emphasis
Child Development, (A.A.)
Computer Science, (A.S.)
- Management Information Systems Emphasis
- Computer Science Emphasis (OU)
- Computer Science Emphasis (UCO)
- Cyber/Information Security
Diversified Studies, (A.A.) or (A.S.)
Enterprise Development, (A.A.) or (A.S.)
Film and Video Production, (A.A.)
History, (A.A.)
Humanities, (A.A.)
- Literature, (A.A.)
- Philosophy, (A.A.)
- General Emphasis, (A.A.)
Journalism & Broadcasting, (A.A.)
- Broadcasting, (A.A.)
- Journalism, (A.A.)
- Public Relations, (A.A.)
Leisure Services Management, (A.A.)
Liberal Studies, (A.A.)
Literature, (A.A.)
Mathematics, (A.S.)
- General Emphasis, (A.S.)
Modern Languages (A.A.)
- French Emphasis, (A.A.)
- Spanish Emphasis, (A.A.)
Music, (A.A.)
Pre-Education, (A.S.)
Pre-Engineering, (A.S.)
Political Science/Pre-Law, (A.A.)
Psychology, (A.A.)
Science
- Biology
- Pre-Baccalaureate Nursing, (A.S.)
- Pre-Allied Health, (A.S.)
- Chemistry, (A.S.)
- Pre-Dentistry, (A.S.)
- Pre-Medicine, (A.S.)
- Pre-Pharmacy, (A.S.)
- Physic
Sociology, (A.A.)
Speech and Theatre, (A.A.)
- Speech option, (A.A.)
- Theatre option, (A.A.)

* Offered by cooperative agreement with Redlands Community College and conferred by Redlands Community College.

NOTE: Students interested in a field of study not listed may pursue an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree in Diversified Studies which may be tailored to the student’s desired field of study and to the university to which the student plans to transfer.

GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENT

The specific curriculum patterns for each associate degree and certificate program are listed in the next section of the College Catalog. The following general degree requirements, however, apply to each degree. Some are required by state law. Others address the mission and goals of Oklahoma City Community College. All are necessary in order to graduate.

LIFE SKILLS REQUIREMENT

Students must take a minimum of one credit of Life Skills as part of their degree programs. The primary course to fulfill this requirement is the one-credit Success in College and Life course: SCL-1001. Students may take SCL-1003, the three-hour Success in College and Life course, in place of SCL-1001. The three credit course will satisfy the Life Skills requirement in the same manner the one credit course does.

Students will be introduced to some of the best practices for success in college and life. General topics include Making Connections; Time Management; Major/Career Exploration; Setting Educational, Financial, and Personal Goals; Study Skills; Critical Thinking; Diversity and Global Awareness; College Ethics; Library Skills and Information Literacy; Using Technology Effectively; and Health and Wellness Strategies. This course should be taken during a student’s first semester of college work at Oklahoma City Community College and is a required course in degree plans.

Students who transfer in nine hours or more of recent (within the past 2 years), successful (2.0 average) college credit, received post high school, must still fulfill the Life Skills requirement; however, they may elect to substitute one of the following courses to meet the Life Skills requirement:

- BIO 1023 Introductory Nutrition
- CD 1211 Parenting
- FIN 1013 Personal Finance
- LEIS 1602 Total Wellness
- PSY 1103 Human Relations
- PSY 1123 Stress Management

Any transfer course substitutions not listed above, but that may qualify as a life skills course, must be approved by Director of Academic Advising, the Coordinator of Student Learning, or their designee(s).

** Wellness Courses: Volleyball, Swim Techniques, Basketball, Weight Training, Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries. These Wellness courses cannot be used for the first 60 credits of a student’s degree requirements.
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

General education program competencies were approved by the College Executive Council in February 1993 and revised in April 2006. General Education at Oklahoma City Community College is an integral component of each student’s experience. Every student receiving an associate degree (AAS., AA. or AS.) must complete at least one course from each of the following areas; indicating a general understanding of that area.

I. Human Heritage, Culture, Values and Beliefs

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the ideas, values, and beliefs that have shaped global communities. Specifically, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of basic world geography; demonstrate familiarity with major cultural issues of selected global communities; demonstrate knowledge of significant historical events and figures of selected global communities; and demonstrate an understanding of ethical concerns of selected global communities.

II. Communication and Symbols

1. Students will demonstrate effective writing and public speaking skills. For writing, students should be able to generate a clear, specific, and coherent thesis or topic; construct a logical pattern of paragraph development; and demonstrate consistent use of correct and appropriate spelling, grammar, and word choice.

For public speaking skills, students should be able to demonstrate the effective use of an introduction, body, and conclusion of a formal speech; deliver the speech with effective eye contact relative to the use of presentional aids (when applicable) and the audience; and vary the tone of voice appropriate to the content of the speech and context of the audience; and demonstrate appropriate attire, gestures, good posture, and meaningful body movement.

2. Students will demonstrate analytical reasoning and logic skills by using mathematical methods and tools. Specifically, students should be able to identify mathematical properties that apply to a situation; apply those mathematical properties appropriately to the situation in order to reach a conclusion; and evaluate that conclusion for correctness and/or effectiveness and develop alternative solutions if needed.

III. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the function of major social institutions. Specifically, students should be able to analyze how political systems impact society; analyze how economic systems impact society; analyze how religion serves to shape the norms of a society; analyze how education interacts with cultural values and norms; and analyze how shifts in social institutions impact the family.

IV. Relationships in Nature and Science

Students will demonstrate critical thinking by using scientific methodology. Specifically, students should be able to analyze a set of data or qualitative observations using previously learned tools; draw reasoned conclusions based on the results of the analysis; and support conclusions logically and communicate them effectively.

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES

These programs comply with policies set by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education who set standards of education for awarding the associate degree in technical and occupational programs, as well as those of OCCC.

General Requirements

The completion, as a portion of the overall 60 semester-credit hours, of a basic general education core of a minimum of 18 semester-credit-hours of transferable coursework instructed by general education faculty, and which shall include the following:

a. Communications ......................................................... 6 hours
b. U.S. History and U.S. Government ..................................... 6 hours
   I & III
c. General Education Electives ......................................... 6 hours
   Technical-Occupational Specialty .................................... 27 hours
   Support and Related Courses ....................................... 0-15 hours
   (1) to total a minimum of 60 hours

The four areas that constitute the General Education Core are assessed by dividing them into six measurable outcomes:

• Human Heritage, Culture, and Values (from Human Heritage, Culture, Values, and Beliefs)
• Writing (from Communication and Symbols)
• Public Speaking (from Communication and Symbols)
• Mathematical Methods (from Communication and Symbols)
• Social Institutions (from Social, Political, and Economic Institutions)
• Critical Thinking (from Relationships in Nature and Science, but is applicable to all four of the core areas)

The assessment is accomplished by collecting artifacts from existing course assignments/tests and evaluating them from the point of view of the particular General Education competency (as opposed to specific course content). The evaluation is performed by faculty-based committees and the process does not impinge on student grades or privacy. The results are reported to the Board of Regents each fall, as well as being posted on the college website.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS AND ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREES

Associate in Arts and Associate in Science are university-parallel degrees designed to comply with the policy on articulation approved by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

General Requirements

• The completion of a minimum of 60 semester credit hours, excluding physical education activity or courses, with a GPA of no less than 2.0 in all coursework attempted excluding any repeated or reprieved courses as detailed in the College’s grading policy. Only courses numbered 1000 or above apply toward degree requirements. Courses identified by “C” (or “B”) within a program curriculum pattern must be completed with a grade of “C” or better (“B” or better) by students majoring in that program.
• The completion, as part of the overall 60 semester credit hours, of major and support courses listed by major in the Curriculum Patterns section of this catalog.
• The completion, as part of the overall 60 semester credit hours, of a basic general education core of a minimum of 37 semester credit hours which shall include the following.

General Education Requirements (for the AA and AS degrees)

The number following the course designates which general education area is being achieved with that course.

English Composition ...................................................... 6 hours
ENGL 1103 Multicultural English Composition I ........................ II
or ENGL 1113 English Composition I ..................................... II
and ENGL 1203 Multicultural English Composition II ..................... I
or ENGL 1213 Composition II .............................................. I
American History.................................................................3 hours
HIST 1483 US History to the Civil War or............................I
HIST 1493 US History since the Civil War...........................I
US Government.....................................................................3 hours
POLSC 1113 American Federal Government........................III
Science (One course must be a laboratory Science)..............7 hours
Biological 3-4 hours and Physical Science 3-4 hours
(Chosen from the following)
ASTR 1504 General Astronomy..............................................IV
ASTR 1514 General Astronomy w/Lab.................................IV
BIO 1023 Introduction to Nutrition.......................................IV
BIO 1113 General Biology....................................................IV
BIO 1114 General Biology....................................................IV
BIO 1124 General Biology I ( Majors)...................................IV
BIO 1134 General Biology II ( Majors).................................IV
BIO 1204 History of Life on Earth.........................................IV
BIO 2114 General Botany.....................................................IV
BIO 2125 Microbiology.......................................................IV
BIO 2215 General Zoology..................................................IV
BIO 2345 Genetics and Man................................................IV
BIO 2403 Ecology and Environmental Issues.......................IV
BIO 2404 Ecology and Environmental Issues.......................IV
CHEM 1103 Chemistry Around Us.......................................IV
CHEM 1115 General Chemistry I.........................................IV
CHEM 1123 Survey of General, Organic, and Biochemistry....IV
CHEM 1131 Laboratory for Survey of General, Organic, and Biochemistry IV
CHEM 1215 General Chemistry II.........................................IV
GEOL 1063 Earth Science.....................................................IV
GEOL 1064 Earth Science.....................................................IV
GEOL 1114 General Geology................................................IV
PHYS 1013 Physical Science................................................IV
PHYS 1014 Physical Science................................................IV
PHYS 1034 General Geology................................................IV
PHYS 1063 Earth Science.....................................................IV
PHYS 1064 Earth Science.....................................................IV
PHYS 1114 College Physics I................................................IV
PHYS 1214 College Physics II..............................................IV
PHYS 1504 General Astronomy............................................IV
PHYS 1514 General Astronomy w/Lab................................IV
PHYS 2014 Engineering Physics I.........................................IV
PHYS 2114 Engineering Physics II........................................IV

Humanities...........................................................................6 hours
(Chosen from the following)
ART 1013 Art History Survey I.............................................I
ART 1023 Art History Survey II............................................I
ART 1053 Art Appreciation................................................I
ENGL 2110 Readings.........................................................II
ENGL 2123 Introduction to Literature................................II
ENGL 2133 Introduction to Poetry.......................................II
ENGL 2343 The Short Story................................................II
ENGL 2353 Native American Literature............................II
ENGL 2363 African American Literature............................II
ENGL 2413 Women in Literature.......................................II
ENGL 2423 Survey of World Literature I............................II
ENGL 2433 Survey of World Literature II............................II
ENGL 2543 Survey of English Literature I........................II
ENGL 2563 Survey of English Literature II........................II
ENGL 2773 Survey of American Literature I........................II
ENGL 2983 Survey of American Literature II......................II
GEOG 2603 World Regional Geography.............................I
HIST 1000 Special Topics in History................................I
HIST 1613 Early Western Civilization...............................I
HIST 1623 Modern Western Civilization.........................I
HIST 1713 Survey of World Civilizations to 1600 CE............I
HIST 1723 Survey of World Civilizations Since 1600 CE........I
HIST 2000 Special Topics in History................................I
HIST 2013 History of Russia.................................I
HIST 2103 Oklahoma History............................................I
HIST 2123 African-American History...............................I
HIST 2203 The American Indian.......................................I
HIST 2213 Great American Biographies............................I
HUM 1113 Music Appreciation........................................I
HUM 2000 Humanistic Studies.........................................I
HUM 2103 Music Masterpieces........................................I
HUM 2120 Museum Studies...............................................I
HUM 2133 Comparative Religions.....................................I
HUM 2143 Mythology.......................................................I
HUM 2153 Introduction to Eastern Thought........................I
HUM 2213 Humanities-Classical and Medieval..................I
HUM 2223 Humanities-Modern........................................I
HUM 2243 Film Studies.....................................................I
HUM 2253 Documentary Films.........................................I
HUM 2263 American Cinema...........................................I
HUM 2293 Folklore............................................................I
HUM 2353 History of Science.............................................I
HUM 2373 Introduction to World Music..............................I
HUM 2423 Advocates of Peace...........................................I
MU 2123 Music Literature I..............................................I
MU 2223 Music Literature II.............................................I
PHIL 1013 Introduction to Philosophy...............................I
PHIL 1213 Introduction to Ethics.......................................I
PHIL 1123 Critical Thinking.............................................I
PHIL 1603 Introduction to Logic.........................................II
PHIL 2133 Comparative Religions.....................................II
PHIL 2223 Philosophy of Religion.....................................II
TA 1103 Introduction to Theatre........................................I

Mathematics........................................................................3 hours
MATH 1503 Contemporary Math.........................................II
MATH 1513 College Algebra..............................................II
MATH 1533 Pre-Calculus and Analytic Geometry..................II
MATH 2013 Introduction to Statistics................................II
PSY 2123 Behavioral Statistics........................................II
or any course with a MATH prefix having MATH 1513 or MATH 1533 as a prerequisite

Additional Requirement.......................................................3 hours
Students will need at least one 3-hour course from the following disciplines:
Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, Economics, Fine Arts (Art, Music, and
Theatre), or Modern Languages

General Education Electives (to meet the minimum total of 37 hours)
Students will need additional general education electives to meet the minimum
total of 37 hours.

Students need to be aware when choosing general education electives that certain
degree programs require specific support courses

The additional courses may be chosen from those listed in the History, Science,
Humanities, or Mathematics categories (above) or from the list below:
BUS 2023 Business Statistics..............................................II
BUS 2033 Business Communication................................II
BUS 2043 Business Ethics...............................................I
CD 2113 Introduction to Child Development........................IV
CD 2213 Child and Family in Society..............................I
COM 1103 Effective Reading.............................................II
COM 1123 Interpersonal Communications........................II
COM 2213 Intro to Public Speaking.................................II
CS 1103 Introduction to Computers and Applications............II
ECON 2123 Principles of Microeconomics........................III
ECON 2143 Principles of Macroeconomics.........................III
ENGL 1233 Report Writing...............................................II
ENGL 2000 Creative Writing.............................................II
FIN 1013 Personal Finance ................................................................. II
FREN 1115 Elementary French I .................................................. II
FREN 1225 Elementary French II ................................................ II
FREN 2113 Intermediate French I ................................................ II
FREN 2225 Intermediate French II ............................................... II
GRMN 1115 Elementary German I ............................................. II
GRMN 2113 Intermediate German I ........................................... II
GRMN 2223 Intermediate German II .......................................... II
JB 1013 Introduction to Mass Communication .............................. II
POLSC 1000 Special Topics in Political Science ............................. III
POLSC 2103 Introduction to Public Administration ......................... III
POLSC 2113 Introduction to State and Local Government .................. III
POLSC 2223 Introduction to Law ................................................ III
POLSC 2303 Introduction to International Relations ....................... III
POLSC 2603 Introduction to Comparative Politics ......................... III
POLSC 2613 Scope and Methods of Political Science ..................... III
PSY 1113 Introduction to Psychology ........................................... I
PSY 2113 Introduction to Child Development ................................ IV
PSY 2123 Behavioral Statistics ................................................... II
PSY 2193 Personality Theories ....................................................... I
PSY 2213 Child and Family in Society ......................................... III
PSY 2403 Developmental Psychology ......................................... I
PSY 2743 Social Psychology ........................................................ I
SOC 1113 Introduction to Sociology ............................................. III
SOC 1203 Introduction to the Criminal Process ............................. III
SOC 2013 Marriage and Family Relationships .............................. III
SOC 2023 Social Problems ........................................................ III
SOC 2063 Crime and Delinquency ................................................ III
SOC 2143 Minorities, Ethnicity and Cultural Diversity ..................... II
SOC 2213 Cultural Anthropology ............................................... III
SPAN 1013 Conversational Spanish I .......................................... II
SPAN 1115 Elementary Spanish I .............................................. II
SPAN 1123 Conversational Spanish II ......................................... II
SPAN 1225 Elementary Spanish II ............................................. II
SPAN 2013 Conversational Spanish III ........................................ II
SPAN 2113 Intermediate Spanish I .............................................. II
SPAN 2223 Intermediate Spanish II ........................................... II
The growing recognition of the importance of quality of life issues in Oklahoma City’s economic development has generated a greater appreciation for the importance of the arts. The creative aspect of higher education offered by the Division of Arts advances the entire curriculum at OCCC. This division offers opportunities for participation in choirs, private music lessons, plays, art shows, the College newspaper The Pioneer, film projects, as well as other special activities related to the courses and programs listed on this page and throughout the catalog.

### CURRICULUM PROGRAMS

- Art - Visual Art (Associate in Arts)
- Broadcasting - Journalism and Broadcasting/Broadcasting Emphasis (Associate in Arts)
- Film and Video Production Technician (Associate in Arts, Associate in Applied Science, and Certificate of Mastery)
- French - Modern Languages (Associate in Arts)
- Graphic Communications - Multimedia Emphasis (Associate in Applied Science)
- Graphic Communications - Print Media Emphasis (Associate in Applied Science)
- Graphic Communications - Photography (Associate in Applied Science)
- Journalism - Journalism and Broadcasting/Journalism Emphasis (Associate in Arts)
- Music (Associate in Arts)
- Public Relations - Journalism and Broadcasting/Public Relations Emphasis (Associate in Arts)
- Spanish - Modern Languages (Associate in Arts, Certificate of Mastery)
- Speech - Speech and Theatre (Associate in Arts)
- Theatre - Speech and Theatre (Associate in Arts)

Cooperative Alliance agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Technology Centers.

### FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS

- Randy Anderson, Professor of Graphic Communications
- Doug Blake, Professor of Visual Art
- Michael Boyle, Professor of Music
- Ruth Charnay, Dean of Division of Arts
- Julie Corff, Professor of Speech Communications
- Gwin C. Faulconer-Lippert, Professor of Mass Media Communications
- Abra Figueroa, Professor of Modern Languages
- Gray Frederickson, Artist-in-Residence/Studio Coordinator
- Sue Hinton, Professor of English and Journalism
- Darby Johnsen, Coordinator of Student Learning
- Greg Mellott, Professor of Film and Video Production
- Brent Noel, Professor of Theater
- Ginnett Rollins, Professor of Modern Languages
- Ron Staton, Professor of Music
- Ronald Staton, Professor of Music
- Chiaki Troutman, WLCC Lab Coordinator
- Gina Villamizar, Professor of Modern Languages
A variety of educational opportunities for an Associate in Science (A.S.) or an Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree are available for students interested in the business field. Students may study administrative office technology (general office, legal and medical), accounting, automotive management, aviation management, business, finance (banking and insurance) and management. These programs are accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP). Educational opportunities for an Associate in Applied Science are also available in automotive technology and are accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF).

### CURRICULUM PROGRAMS

- Automotive Technology - (ATIP) (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Automotive Technology (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Automotive Technology - GM Automotive Service Education (ASEP) (Associate in Applied Science)
- Automotive Technology - Non-Structural Repair (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Automotive Technology - Painting and Refinishing (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Automotive Technology - Vehicle Service Management (Associate in Applied Science)
- Aviation Maintenance Technology (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Aviation Maintenance Technology - General Emphasis (Associate in Science) *
- Aviation Maintenance Technology - Airframe & Powerplant Technician (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Business - Accounting Option (Associate in Applied Science)
- Business - Administrative Office Technology - Administrative Office Specialist Option (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Business - Administrative Office Technology - Legal Secretary Option (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Business (Associate in Science)
- Business - Banking and Finance (Certificate of Mastery)
- Business - Business Management Option (Associate in Applied Science)
- Business - Finance/Banking Option (Associate in Applied Science)
- Business - Finance/General Option (Associate in Applied Science)
- Business - General Office Support (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Business - Insurance (Certificate of Mastery)
- Business - Legal Office Procedures (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Business - Medical Office Administration (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Business - International Business
- Diesel Technology (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Diesel Technology (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Electronics - General Emphasis (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Electronics - Instrumentation and Control Emphasis (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Manufacturing Technology Precision Machining (Associate in Applied Science) **

* Major courses available only at Career Technology Centers.

** Cooperative Alliance agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman, Mid America and Metro Technology Centers.

### FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS

- Lisa Adkins, Coordinator/Professor of Administrative Office Technology
- Gyanendra Baral, Professor of Business/Economics
- Toney Brackett, Professor of Automotive Technology
- Myra Decker, Coordinator of Accounting Lab/Professor of Business/Accounting
- Kayla Fessler, Coordinator/Professor of Accounting
- Jenean Jones, Professor of Administrative Office Technology
- Michael Machiorlatti, Professor of Business/Economics
- Charles Wayne Myrick, Professor of Business/Economics
- Germain Pichop, Department Chair/Professor of Business and Economics
- Mathew Price, Professor of Business/Economics
- Vijayan Ramachandran, Professor of Business
- Richard Steere, Department Chair/Professor of Automotive Technology
- Waymond (Ron) Summers, Professor of Accounting
- Brad Walker, Professor of Automotive Technology
- Anita Williams, Department Chair of Banking & Finance/Professor of Business
- Carolyn Wittenbach, Division Secretary
- Julie Young, Accounting Lab Assistant
- Tamala Zolicoffler, Professor of Accounting
Division of Chemistry and Biological Sciences

Sonya Williams, Dean
Valerie Smith-Risinger, Division Assistant

The Chemistry and Biological Sciences Division seeks to encourage an attitude of discovery and critical analysis along with a genuine interest in the sciences. We strive to offer a wide variety of introductory and second-year college science courses that not only challenge students’ traditional views of science, but build scientific skills that create a sound foundation which students will use when viewing the world around them. Our goal is to offer diversified science courses that are relevant and provide students the knowledge and experience to pursue further studies in the sciences or simply participate in a modern society dominated by science and technology. Our emphasis is on an understanding of modern scientific methodologies, including current methods of scientific experimentation, as well as up-to-date laboratory techniques and equipment.

CURRICULUM PROGRAMS

- Allied Health - Science with Biology Concentration, Pre-Baccalaureate Allied Health Emphasis (Associate in Science)
- Biology - Science with Biology Concentration (Associate in Science)
- Biotechnology (Associate in Applied Science, and Certificate of Mastery)
- Chemistry - Science with Chemistry Concentration (Associate in Science)
- Clinical Research Programs (Associate in Science, and Certificate of Mastery)
- Pre-Baccalaureate Nursing - Science with Biology Concentration Program (Associate in Science)
- Pre-Dentistry - Science with Chemistry Concentration Program (Associate in Science)
- Pre-Medicine - Science with Chemistry Concentration Program (Associate in Science)
- Pre-Pharmacy - Science with Chemistry Concentration Program (Associate in Science)

FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS

Nathaniel Abraham, Professor of Biology
Sherri Arthur, Professor of Biology
Bruce Bailey, III, Professor of Chemistry
Kristy Bailey, Professor of Chemistry
Brenda Breeding, Professor of Biology
Roger Choate, Professor of Biology
Betty J. Higgins, Chemistry/Physical Science Lab Supervisor
Julian Hilliard, Professor of Biology
Virginia Hovda, Biology Lab Supervisor
Fabiola Janiak-Spens, Professor of Biotechnology/Chemistry
Steve Kash, Professor of Biology
Kimberly Kyker, Professor of Biology/Chemistry
John McMurray, Professor of Biology
Raul Ramirez, Professor of Biology
George Risinger, Professor of Biology
Ronald Scribner, Professor of Biology
Robyn Senter, Professor of Biology
Steven Shore, Professor of Chemistry
Courtney Vahlberg, Professor of Chemistry
Changjiang Zhu, Professor Chemistry
The Division of Health Professions at OCCC provides students with a quality education for careers in Emergency Medical Sciences (EMT and Paramedic), Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant, and Speech-Language Pathology Assistant. These programs have a unique focus on developing allied health professionals with solid entry-level skills. All programs are nationally accredited and pass rates on credentialing exams remain high. Maintaining cooperative relationships with hospitals and health care providers in the Oklahoma City metropolitan area ensures valuable clinical learning opportunities for students. The division continues to work to meet the needs of the community and the state for a skilled workforce in the health professions.

**CURRICULUM PROGRAMS**

- Diagnostic Medical Sonography (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Emergency Medical Sciences (Associate in Applied Science)
- Emergency Medical Sciences - Basic Emergency Medical Technician (Certificate of Mastery)
- Emergency Medical Sciences - Paramedic Certificate (Certificate of Mastery)
- Medical Assistant (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Nursing - Baccalaureate to Associate Degree Nurse Accelerated Pathway (Associate in Applied Science)
- Nursing - Career Ladder Pathway (Associate in Applied Science)
- Nursing - Traditional Pathway (Associate in Applied Science)
- Occupational Therapy Assistant (Associate in Applied Science)
- Orthotic and Prosthetic Technician (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Orthotic Technician (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Physical Therapist Assistant (Associate in Applied Science)
- Prosthetic Technician (Certificate of Mastery) *
- Respiratory Care Therapist (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Speech-Language Pathology Assistant (Associate in Applied Science)
- Surgical Technology (Associate in Applied Science) *

* Major courses available only at Career Technology Centers.

# Cooperative Alliance agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman, Mid-America and Metro Technology centers.

**FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS**

- Jennifer M. Ball, Professor of Physical Therapist Assistant/Program Director
- Leaugey Barnes, Program Director, Emergency Medical Sciences
- Sarah Brown, Professor of Nursing
- Brooke Butcher, Professor of Nursing
- Joyce Cole, Professor of Nursing
- Hebrew Conner, Professor of Emergency Medical Sciences
- Claire D. Echols, Academic Advising Coordinator for Health Professions
- Jacqueline Frock, Professor of Nursing
- Jennifer Peters, Professor of Nursing
- Monica Holland, Nursing/Simulations Labs Coordinator
- Karen Jordan, Professor of Nursing
- Karen McCauley, Professor of Nursing
- Robin McMurry, Professor of Nursing
- Katherine Milam, Professor of Nursing
- Shelley Miller, Professor of Nursing
- Deborah Myers, Nursing Program Director
- Peggy DeCelle Newman, Professor of Physical Therapist Assistant/Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education
- Randa Pospisil, Professor of Nursing
- Beverly Schaeffer, Professor of Nursing
- Karla Schenk, Professor of Nursing
- Brent Stafford, Professor of Emergency Medical Sciences
- Shelly Troxel-Tevis, Clinical Affiliation Compliance Administrator
- Terri Walker, Nursing Program Associate Director
- Stephanie Wallace, Professor of Nursing
- Whitney Watts, Professor of Nursing
- Kay Wetmore, Professor of Nursing
- Kathy J. Wheat, Program Director, Professor of Speech-Language Pathology Assistant
- Reeca Young, Professor of Occupational Therapy/Program Director

Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but is not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or hits on the designated areas of concern). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any break in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignments begin. Additional random drug tests may be performed as necessary. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test. AUs and LPNs with a positive drug screen results must be reported to the Oklahoma Board of Nursing.
The growing recognition of the importance of quality of life issues and civic responsibilities toward our world’s economic development has generated a greater appreciation for the importance of communication and the humanities. The Division of English & Humanities provides students the academic background needed to pursue their chosen degree plans and future goals. The programs and courses offer the opportunity to develop and strengthen effective communication skills, civic responsibility, writing, reading, and critical thinking skills. A broad foundation is provided to allow a student to explore a variety of interests in diverse academic disciplines and enhances the entire curriculum at OCCC.

**CURRICULUM PROGRAMS**

- Diversified Studies (Associate in Arts, Associate in Science)
- General Humanities-Humanities/General Humanities Emphasis (Associate of Arts)
- Liberal Studies (Associate in Arts)
- Literature - Humanities/Literature Emphasis (Associate in Arts)
- Philosophy-Humanities/Philosophy Emphasis (Associate in Arts)
- Pre-Education (Associate in Science)

**FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS**

- Angela Cotner, Professor of English
- Lori Farr, Professor of English
- Michael Franco, Professor of English
- Carlotta Hill, Professor of English
- Jon Inglett, Professor of English, Online Composition Program Coordinator
- Brandon Isaak, Acting Communication Lab Supervisor
- Tonya Kymes, Professor of English, Composition Program Coordinator
- Marybeth McCauley, Professor of English, Absolute Advisor
- Stephen Morrow, Professor of English
- Rachel Olsen, Professor of English
- Mary C. Punches, Professor of English
- Dean Reusser, Professor of English
- Linda Robinett, Professor of English, College Preparation English/Developmental English Program Coordinator
- Nina G. Smith, Professor of English, Honors Program Coordinator
- Michael Snyder, Professor of English
- Pamela Stout, Professor of English
- Susan VanSchuyver, Professor of English
- Chris Verschage, Professor of English
- Bertha Wise, Professor of English
- Mark A. Zindelo, Professor of English, Multicultural Composition Content Specialist
The Division of Information Technology offers certifications and two-year degree programs based on real-world training and qualifications that top employers want to see when hiring. These degrees provide an education that will enable students to immediately enter the workforce or transfer to a four-year institution to continue their education. Oklahoma City Community College plays a leading role in maintaining a strong workforce for the rapidly growing IT industry.

CURRICULUM PROGRAMS

- Computer Science - Computer Networking Support (Certificate of Mastery)
- Computer Science - Computer Programming (Associate in Applied Science)
- Computer Science - Computer Science Option Transferring to OU and colleges with Similar Patterns (Associate in Science)
- Computer Science - Computer Science Option Transferring to UCO and colleges with Similar Patterns (Associate in Science)
- Computer Science - Computer Systems Support (Associate in Applied Science, Certificate of Mastery)
- Computer Science - Cyber/Information Security Option Transferring to OSU-IT and Colleges with Similar Patterns (Associate in Science)
- Computer Science - Cyber/Information Security (Associate in Applied Science)
- Computer Science - Management Information Systems (Associate in Science)
- Computer Science - Web Design and Development (Associate in Applied Science)
- Computer Science - Web Design (Certificate of Mastery)
- Computer Science - Web Development (Certificate of Mastery)
- Computer-Aided Technology - Computer Animation (Associate in Applied Science, Certificate of Mastery)*
- Computer-Aided Technology - Game Design (Associate in Applied Science, Certificate of Mastery)*
- Computer-Aided Technology - Geographic Information System (Associate in Applied Science, Certificate of Mastery)
- Computer-Aided Technology - Digital Media Design (Associate in Applied Science, Certificate of Mastery)
- Database Management (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Enterprise Communication Systems (Associate in Applied Science) *
- Network Technology (Associate in Applied Science) *

* Major courses available only at Career Technology Centers.

Cooperative Alliance agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman, Metro Tech and Mid America Technology Centers.

FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS

- James Bothwell, Professor of Computer Science
- John Brumfield, Student Computer Center Lab Technician
- Haining Chen, Professor of Computer Science
- Gary Dominguez, Student Computer Center Supervisor
- Vicki Gibson, Department Chair, Professor of Computer Science
- John Goulden, Professor of Computer Science
- Douglas Gregory, Professor of Computer-Aided Technology
- Albert Heitkamper, Professor of Computer Science
- John Helton, Department Chair and Professor of Computer-Aided Technology
- Haifeng Ji, Professor of Computer Science
- Sara Mathew, Professor of Computer Science
- Anita Philipp, Professor of Computer Science
- Michael Reeves, Student Computer Center Evening/Weekend Supervisor
- Justin Shaw, Professor of Computer-Aided Technology
- Mary Williams, Professor of Computer Science
Division of Mathematics, *Engineering and *Physical Science

Max Simmons, Ph.D., Dean
Cheryl Wolfe, Division Assistant

Our society is growing ever more dependent on science, mathematics and engineering to solve its problems. Knowledge of mathematics, engineering and science is power to affect the future.

The Division of Mathematics, *Engineering and *Physical Science offers high quality courses in mathematics, physical sciences and engineering. Our students are equipped to join the workforce, or transfer to a university or a professional school. All AS degrees offered through the division provide a comprehensive general education background as well as excellent courses in the student’s major field of study. The faculty and staff are dedicated to serving students and providing an atmosphere that assists them in reaching their goals.

CURRICULUM PROGRAMS

- Engineering - Pre-Engineering (Associate in Science)
- Mathematics - General Emphasis (Associate in Science)
- Physics - Science with Physics Concentration (Associate in Science)

* Pending regent approval

FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS

Randall Abrams, Developmental Mathematics Lab Instructor
Yumiko Akiba, Developmental Mathematics Lab Instructor
Marsha A. Austin, Professor of Mathematics
Zach Austin, Developmental Mathematics Lab Instructor
Daniel Bakewell, Professor Mathematics
Daniel Benton, Professor of Mathematics
Lisa Buckelew, Professor of Mathematics
Paul Buckelew, Professor of Mathematics
Tamara Carter, Professor of Mathematics
Betty Coleman, Professor of Mathematics
Dale Duke, Professor of Mathematics
Ernest Gobert, Professor of Mathematics
Ken Harrelson, Professor of Mathematics
Betty Jo Higgins, Physical Science Lab Supervisor
Greg Holland, Professor of Engineering
Gary Houlette, Professor Physical Science
Linda Knox, Professor of Mathematics
Michael Low, Professor of Physics
Gail Malmstrom, Professor of Mathematics
Jay A. Malmstrom, Professor of Mathematics
Janet Mitchell, Professor Mathematics
Charles Nunley, Professor of Mathematics
Christopher Oehrlein, Professor of Mathematics
Lauren Palmer, Developmental Math Lab Instructor
Ivana Pavic, Professor of Physics
Christine Peck, Mathematics Lab Supervisor
Sherry Ray, Professor of Mathematics
Tad Thurston, Professor of Physics
The Division of Social Sciences offers a variety of degree programs that prepare students to transfer to four-year institutions and universities as well as a wide array of general education courses that serve students in programs outside of the division. Listed below are all of the programs offered within this division. Child Development programs have been accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). Please refer to the Course Descriptions and the Course Patterns for more detailed information about particular programs that you are interested in. In addition, please feel free to contact the division office or specific program faculty; we are here to serve you.

**CURRICULUM PROGRAMS**

- Child Development (Associate in Arts) *
- Child Development (Associate in Applied Science)*
- Child Development AAS Administrative Option (Associate in Applied Science) #*
- Child Development (Certificate of Mastery)
- History (Associate in Arts)
- Leisure Services Management (Associate in Arts)
- Political Science/Pre-Law (Associate in Arts)
- Psychology (Associate in Arts)
- Sociology (Associate in Arts)

Cooperative Alliance agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle.

Child Development programs have been accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC).

**FACULTY AND LAB SUPERVISORS**

Jennifer Allen, Professor of Psychology
Jeff Anderson, Professor of Psychology
Melinda Barr, Professor of History
Jeff Carlisle, Professor of History
Chuck Carselowe, Professor of Sociology
Bruce Cook, Professor of Psychology/Psychology Department Chair
John Ehrhardt, Professor of History
Dana Glencross, Professor of Political Science
Stephanie Hayes, Professor of Psychology
Randy Hopkins, Professor of Political Science
Leslie Jones, Professor of History
Peggy Jordan, Professor of Psychology
Yuthika Kim, Professor of Psychology
Dawn Ladiski, Professor of Child Development, Child Development Program Director
Jerry W. Ludlow, Professor of Sociology
Ray McCullar, Professor of History/History Department Chair
Gregory Parks, Professor of Psychology
Cecilia Pittman, Professor of Child Development
Julie Rice-Rollins, Professor of Geography
Jennifer M’Lou Smith, Professor of Sociology/Sociology Department Chair
Markus Smith, Professor of Political Science/Political Science Department Chair
Nate Vanden Brook, Professor of Political Science
Sharon Vaughan, Professor of Political Science
## Allied Health — Science with Biology Concentration, Pre-Baccalaureate Allied Health Emphasis

### Associate in Science

Minimum of 61-62 credit hours

The Pre-Baccalaureate Allied Health curriculum pattern is a variation of the Biology emphasis in Science. The curriculum provides a framework which prepares students pursuing a transfer program in one of the Allied Health career fields including sonography, radiography, radiation therapy, nuclear medicine, nutritional science, communication science, physical therapy and occupational therapy. It has the flexibility to allow students to transfer to four-year institutions under a variety of degree plans. Because each medical career program has different requirements, and because admission is highly competitive, students should work closely with a Faculty Advisor to make informed choices regarding course selections.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHP 1013</td>
<td>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R),(W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2234</td>
<td>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1124 AND ONE COLLEGE-LEVEL CHEMISTRY COURSE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER, MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1215</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2403</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), PSY 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2125</td>
<td>MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (20 Credit Hours) Biology: BIO 1124; CHEM 1115; BIO 2234; AHP 1013; 4 credits from BIO 1204; BIO 2000; BIO 2102; BIO 2114; BIO 2203; BIO 2215; BIO 2224; BIO 2255; BIO 2324; BIO 2343; BIO 2403; BIO 2404

**General Education Courses:** (37 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: PSY 1113; SOC 1113 or PSY 2403*; Mathematics: MATH 1513, BIO 2125; CHEM 1215

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (3 Credit Hours) Computer Science: CS 1103

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

* Course choice depends on the specific program for which the student is applying. See prerequisite course list of the receiving institution

§ Criteria available in division office.

** Faculty approved
**Art — Visual Arts**

**Associate in Arts**

*Minimum of 61 credit hours*

The mission of the Visual Arts Program is to provide the fundamental knowledge essential to art majors planning careers in a wide range of visual art disciplines. The program has a large number of approved support electives, making it very diverse and flexible, and allowing students to design an art program that fits their personal educational goals. Students who earn an associate degree in Visual Arts are prepared to continue studying at a four-year institution. After graduating, they can become teachers, art critics, museum directors and curators, art gallery directors, painters, sculptors, ceramists, jewelers, art historians and photographers, or work in film/video, fashion design, interior design, animation, art therapy, illustration, print making and graphic/visual communications. Graphic Communications students who wish to transfer to a four-year institution should enroll in the Visual Arts program for an Associate in Arts degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1013</td>
<td>ART HISTORY SURVEY I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1123</td>
<td>DRAWING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1213</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS I: DESIGN AND COLOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC</td>
<td>ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEO, PREFIXES</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

| ART 1023  | ART HISTORY SURVEY II                 | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W)                                                   |
| ART 1233  | DRAWING II                           | 3       | MAJOR        | ART 1123                                                  |
| MATH 1503 | CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS --OR--       | 3-4     | GEN ED       | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA                      | 3       | GEN ED       | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.    |
| MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS           | 3       | GEN ED       | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.    |
| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II               | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

| ART 1243  | FOUNDATIONS II: 3D DESIGN            | 3       | MAJOR        | ART 1213                                                  |
| ART 2013  | PAINTING I                           | 3       | MAJOR        | (R)                                                       |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                  | 3       | GEN ED       |                                                            |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR        | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W)                                                   |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR     | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W)                                                   |

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                      | 3       | GEN ED       |                                                            |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT          | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W)                                                   |
| BIO *     | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE                   | 3-4     | GEN ED       |                                                            |
| SUPP **   | GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE              | 4       | SUPPORT      |                                                            |
| ART 2821  | PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENTATION | 1     | MAJOR        | ALL REQUIRED MAJOR COURSES, ART 1013, ART 1023            |

**Major Courses:** (16 Credit Hours) Visual Arts: ART 1123; ART 1213; ART 1233; ART 1243; ART 2013; ART 2821

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Sciences: *Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science; one of the science courses must include a lab component; Humanities: ART 1013, ART 1023 and 3 credit hours any HUM elective; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Six hours of Gen Ed Electives chosen from Psychology, Social Science or Foreign Language.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (7 Credit Hours) Seven credit hours of Support Electives

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

*At least one science course must have a lab component.*

**Guided Support Electives:** Any course with the ART prefix; CAT 1253; CAT 1513; CAT 2533; CAT 2633; ENGL 2000; ENGL 2103; any course with a GCOM prefix; HUM 2233; JB 2643; PHIL 2343; PSY 1503; PSY 2163; SOC 2173.

**See General Education Requirements in the front section of the catalog.
Automotive Technology — Automotive Technology Internship Program

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 66 credit hours

In OCCC’s Automotive Technology Degree Programs, you’ll learn:

• A.S.E. engine performance, engine repair, suspension and steering and brakes.
• GM engine repair, electrical systems, engine performance, brakes and new products.
• Body repair and refinishing techniques
• The basics of collision repair
• Electrical theory and automotive heat and air conditioning theory
• Brake system repair and diagnosis, anti-lock brake system diagnosis, alignment procedures and theory and suspension diagnosis

The automotive technology degree programs offer traditional classes as well as individual-paced (IP) courses to fit with your needs and lifestyle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 1013</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE STUDENT SUCCESS INITIATIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1204</td>
<td>A.S.E. ENGINE PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1214</td>
<td>A.S.E. ENGINE REPAIR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 1224</td>
<td>A.S.E. SUSPENSION AND STEERING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1244</td>
<td>A.S.E. BRAKES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2204</td>
<td>A.S.E. MANUAL DRIVE TRAINS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2214</td>
<td>A.S.E. AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2224</td>
<td>A.S.E. ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2234</td>
<td>A.S.E. HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA AT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED AUTOMOTIVE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2101</td>
<td>A.S.E. CERTIFICATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (42 credit hours) AT 1204; AT 1214; AT 1224; AT 1244; AT 2204 AT 2214; AT 2224; AT 2234; AT 2101; Five hours of AT 2001; Four hours of faculty approved automotive elective.

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Business Communication: BUS 2033; three hours of faculty approved general education english elective courses; and three hours of faculty approved math proficiency course.

**Life Skills Courses:** (3 credit hours) AT 1013

Support Courses: (3 credit hours) Principles of Management: MGMT 2053 or AT 1153

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 66 credit hours

If you’re interested in automotive technology, you can choose the Automotive Service Educational Program (ASEP) emphasis. ASEP students are sponsored by a General Motors dealership. You will develop expertise in the latest technological advances in GM automotive engineering and service procedures and are guaranteed employment with your sponsor after graduating with your degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Entry Summer Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1013</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE STUDENT SUCCESS INITIATIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1314</td>
<td>GM ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1304</td>
<td>GM ENGINE REPAIR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG ELEC</td>
<td>FACULTY GUIDED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1334</td>
<td>GM BRAKES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1324</td>
<td>GM ENGINE PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1422</td>
<td>GM NEW PRODUCTS I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Freshman Summer Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2314</td>
<td>GM MANUAL DRIVE TRAINS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2304</td>
<td>GM SUSPENSION AND STEERING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2422</td>
<td>GM NEW PRODUCTS II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2324</td>
<td>GM AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2334</td>
<td>GM HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2101</td>
<td>A.S.E. CERTIFICATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (42 credit hours) Automotive Technology and GM Automotive Service Educational Program Emphasis: AT 1304; AT 1314; AT 1324; AT 1334; AT 1422; Five hours of AT 2001; AT 2101 AT 2304; AT 2314; AT 2324; AT 2334; AT 2422

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) Math: MATH 1503, or MATH 1513, or MATH 2013; English: ENGL 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; English/Communications Elective: ENGL 1233, or COM 1123, or COM 2213; Business Communication: BUS 2033

**Life Skills Courses:** (3 credit hours) AT 1013

**Support Courses:** (3 credit hours) Principles of Management: MGMT 2053 or AT 1153

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

§ Criteria available in division office.
Automotive Technology — Non-Structural Repair

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 64 credit hours

This associate degree program is designed to provide students with the skills needed in the auto collision repair industry. Both basic and advanced techniques will be taught. At the conclusion of the degree program, the students will be eligible for careers in civil service or privately owned repair facilities. Students will also be eligible for careers in the insurance industry. This program is part of cooperative agreements with Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Centers. All major courses are taught at Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Centers.

### Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1163</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1553</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE/COLLISION PROGRAM BASICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1513</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BODY REPAIR AND REFINISHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1224</td>
<td>A.S.E. SUSPENSION AND STEERING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 1523</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE REFINISHING SYSTEMS AND PREPARATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>AT 1513, SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1533</td>
<td>NON-STRUCTURAL TRIM AND PANEL ALIGNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>AT 1513, SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES REQUIRED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1244</td>
<td>A.S.E. BRAKES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2563</td>
<td>MINOR BODY REPAIR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>AT 1553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2573</td>
<td>DOOR AND QUARTER PANEL REPLACEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>AT 1553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2224</td>
<td>A.S.E. ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>* OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MATH1</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS THAT MEET OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2583</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE GLASS REPLACEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>AT 1553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2593</td>
<td>MIG WELDING AND CUTTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>AT 1553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2234</td>
<td>A.S.E. HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2101</td>
<td>A.S.E. CERTIFICATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO FA</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED AUTOMOTIVE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Courses:

(42 credit hours) AT 1224; AT 1244; AT 1513; AT 1523; AT 1533; AT 1553; AT 1632; AT 1642; Five hours of AT 2001; AT 2101; AT 2224; AT 2234; AT 2563; AT 2573; AT 2583; AT 2593; AT 2632; AT 2642; Major Course Electives: Four credit hours

### General Education Courses:

(18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; * Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education three credit hour English or communications course; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Computer Science: CS 1103; General Education Electives: Three credit hours are to be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1223, COM 1123, or COM 2213.

### Life Skills Courses:

(1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

### Support Courses:

(3 credit hours) Mathematics: Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there)
Automotive Technology — Painting and Refinishing  

Associate in Applied Science  
Minimum of 64 credit hours  

This associate degree program will give you the skills you need to be successful in the auto collision repair industry. You'll learn not only basic but also advanced techniques. When you graduate with your degree, you will be prepared to work in civil service or privately owned repair facilities. You could also have a career in the insurance industry. This program is part of cooperative agreements with Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Centers. All major courses are taught at Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Center.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1513</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BODY REPAIR AND REFINISHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1553</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE/COLLISION PROGRAM BASICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1632</td>
<td>A.S.E. SUSPENSION AND STEERING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, OR BY EVALUATION.  §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 1523</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE REFINISHING SYSTEMS AND PREPARATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1533</td>
<td>NON-STRUCTURAL TRIM AND PANEL ALIGNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1642</td>
<td>A.S.E. BRAKES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483 [or] HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493 [or] HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman Summer Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 1543</td>
<td>SURFACE PREPARATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2513</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2632</td>
<td>A.S.E. ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1 [or] FAC MATH1</td>
<td>* OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS THAT MEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2523</td>
<td>TINTING AND BLENDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2533</td>
<td>TROUBLESHOOTING AND DETAILING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2642</td>
<td>A.S.E. HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2101</td>
<td>A.S.E. CERTIFICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA AT [or] FAC MATH1 [or] FAC MATH1 [or] FAC MATH1</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED AUTOMOTIVE ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (42 credit hours) AT 1513; AT 1523; AT 1533; AT 1543; AT 1553; AT 1632; AT 1642; Five hours of AT 2001; AT 2101; AT 2513; AT 2523; AT 2533; AT 2632; AT 2642 Major Course Electives: Four credit hours  

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; * Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education three credit hour English or communications course; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Computer Science: CS 1103; General Education Electives: Three credit hours are to be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123, or COM 2213.  

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001  

Support Courses: (3 credit hours) Mathematics: Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC's mathematics proficiency requirements.  

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.  

# Criteria available in division office.  

§ Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there)
Automotive Technology #

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 21 credit hours

This certificate will give you the skills you need to become an entry-level technician. You will take courses in brakes, steering and suspension, electrical electronics and engine performance. You will learn to diagnose and complete brake service and perform vehicle steering and suspension alignment.

You will also take classes in electrical theory and electrical/electronic diagnostics and learn engine performance diagnostics and techniques for repair using a variety of diagnostic equipment. This career major includes course work on how to evacuate and recharge air-conditioning systems and basic diagnostics of the heat and A/C system. The classes you take in this major meet ASE/NATEF standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 1224</td>
<td>A.S.E. SUSPENSION AND STEERING --OR-- MAJOR (R) (W)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1244</td>
<td>A.S.E. BRAKES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1153</td>
<td>BASIC AUTOMOTIVE FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 2001</td>
<td>CAREER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2224</td>
<td>A.S.E. ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 2234</td>
<td>A.S.E. HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (19 credit hours) AT 1224; AT 1244; AT 2001 (2 credit hours); AT 2224; AT 234; AT 1153

General Education Courses: NONE

Life Skills Courses: NONE

Support Courses: (2 credit hours) Automotive Technology: AT 2001

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there)
## Associate in Applied Science

### Aviation Maintenance Technology #

**Minimum of 61 credit hours**

The Aviation Maintenance Technology program is a cooperative alliance program conducted jointly by Oklahoma City Community College and Metro Tech Technology Center. Federal Aviation Administration certified airframe and powerplant technical occupational courses are offered exclusively at the Metro Tech Aviation Career Center campus. Required general education and support courses are offered at the Oklahoma City Community College campus.

Aviation maintenance technicians service, repair and overhaul various aircraft components and systems including electrical and hydraulic systems, airframes, engines and propellers on commercial and private aircraft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1113</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1312</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester |
| OSRHE1  | OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE | 3       | GEN ED |
| AMT 1123 | TECHNICAL MECHANICS AND REGULATIONS | 3       | MAJOR | (R) |
| POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W) |
| AMT 1233  | AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES II         | 3       | MAJOR     | (R) |
| AMT 1212  | BASIC AIRCRAFT ELECTRONICS     | 2       | MAJOR     | (R) |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester |
| AMT 2112  | AIRFRAME SYSTEMS I            | 2       | MAJOR     | (R) (W) |
| AMT 2213  | RECIPROCATING ENGINES I       | 3       | MAJOR     | (R) (W) |
| AMT 2312  | JET TURBINE POWERPLANT I      | 2       | MAJOR     | (R) |
| FA MATH1  | FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS THAT MEET OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS | 3       | SUPPORT |
| FA SUPPORT | FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES | 5       | SUPPORT |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester |
| AMT 2122 | AIRFRAME SYSTEMS II           | 2       | MAJOR     | (R) |
| AMT 2222 | RECIPROCATING ENGINES II      | 2       | MAJOR     | (R) |
| AMT 2323 | JET TURBINE POWERPLANT II     | 3       | MAJOR     | (R) (W) |
| GEN ED   | GEN ED ELECTIVE               | 3       | GEN ED |
| FA SUPPORT | FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES | 7 | SUPPORT |

**Major Courses:** (27 credit hours) AMT 1113; AMT 1123; AMT 1212; AMT 1312; AMT 1323; AMT 2112; AMT 2212; AMT 2222; AMT 2312; AMT 2323

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; *Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education three credit hours English or communications course; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Computer Science: CS 1103; General Education Electives: Three credit hours to be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123, or COM 2213.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (15 credit hours) Mathematics: Three credit hour of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements.; Support Electives: Twelve credit hours of faculty approved support electives

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. Major courses are available only at Metro Tech Aviation Career Center. Major courses are available only at Metro Tech Aviation Career Center.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Metro Tech Aviation Career Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.)
Aviation Maintenance Technology—Airframe and Powerplant Technician

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 27 credit hours

The Aviation Maintenance Technology, Airframe and Powerplant Technician program is a cooperative alliance program between OCCC and Metro Tech Technology Center. The program is accredited through the established guidelines of the Federal Aviation Administration. The program is designed to provide students completing the program with knowledge and skills necessary to obtain the FAA Airframe and Powerplant license. The Certificate of Mastery is designed for immediate employment with the option to complete the Associate in Applied Science.

Aviation maintenance technicians service, repair and overhaul various aircraft components and systems including electrical and hydraulic systems, airframes, engines and propellers on commercial and private aircraft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1113</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1212</td>
<td>BASIC AIRCRAFT ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1312</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2112</td>
<td>AIRFRAME SYSTEMS I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2213</td>
<td>RECIPROCATING ENGINES I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2312</td>
<td>JET TURBINE POWERPLANT I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1123</td>
<td>TECHNICAL MECHANICS AND REGULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 1323</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2122</td>
<td>AIRFRAME SYSTEMS II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2222</td>
<td>RECIPROCATING ENGINES II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMT 2323</td>
<td>JET TURBINE POWERPLANT II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** AMT 1113, AMT 1123, AMT 1312, AMT 1323, AMT 1212, AMT 2112, AMT 2213, AMT 2312, AMT 2122, AMT 2222, AMT 2323

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate. Major courses are available only at Metro Tech Aviation Career Center. This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established between Metro Tech Technology Center and OCCC.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Biology — Science with Biology Concentration

Associate in Science

Minimum of 61-68 credit hours

Biology students strive to understand the fundamental processes of life. Their studies cover everything from plants and animals to fungi and bacteria. Courses cover a wide variety of subjects including microbiology, botany, ecological systems, comparative vertebrate anatomy, zoology, genetics and physiology. Within the biology concentration, students can focus on specialized areas such as environmental science, botany and zoology. A science degree with a concentration in biology gives a student the thorough academic background needed to pursue additional education at a four-year college or university. Once the student graduates with a bachelor's degree, career opportunities become available in areas such as ecology, education, pollution control, medical technology, medicine, research, forestry, wildlife management, dentistry and pharmacology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1134</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY II (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1114</td>
<td>COLLEGE PHYSICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR HIGHER OR APPM 1223, WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA BIO</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1215</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER; MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA BIO</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP **</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC SC</td>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (11-14 credit hours); Biological Science: *7 to 14 credit hours Biology; Biology: BIO 1124; CHEM 1115; 7 credits: BIO 1203; BIO 2000; BIO 2114; BIO 2203; BIO 2125; BIO 2224; BIO 2024; BIO 2124; BIO 2224; BIO 2225.*

General Education Courses: (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Biology: BIO 1134; Chemistry: CHEM 1215; Physics: PHYS 1114; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Science: Three credit hours; Mathematics: MATH 1513

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (7 credit hours) Computer Science: CS 1103; **Electives: Four credit hours

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

* Course choice depends on the specific program for which the student is applying. See prerequisite course list of the receiving institution.

§ Criteria available in division office.

** Four to six credit hours selected from PHYS 1034 or GEOL 1115; PHYS 1064; PHYS 1214; CHEM 2115; CHEM 2125; any CS above CS 1103, any MATH above MATH 1513; any 5 credit hour GRMN, any 5 credit hour FREN, any 5 credit hour SPAN.
Biotechnology (AAS)

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 67-69 credit hours

This program is designed to train students to be skilled biotechnology technicians. Students will be educated in the fundamentals of biology and chemistry with special emphasis on molecular biology and its utilization in separation techniques, gene splicing, recombinant DNA, fermentation and cell development and production processes used in many areas of human health, plant and animal agriculture, pharmaceuticals, food processing, cosmetic and household products, environmental technology, and bioremediation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123, A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 1011</td>
<td>SURVEY OF BIOTECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 1011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 1022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINFO 1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (34-35 credit hours) Biology: BIO 1124; BIO 2125; BIO 2234; BINFO 1011; Biotechnology: BIOT 1011; BIOT 1022; BIOT 2352; BIOT 2823; BIOT 2933; BIOT 2921; BIOT 2993; * Pick 2 of the following 3: BIO 2203, BIOT 2843, BIOT 2942

General Education Courses: (20 credit hours) Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Communications: ENGL 1113 and one of the following:ENGL 1213; COM 2213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 213

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (12 credit hours) Chemistry: CHEM 1215; CHEM 2114; MATH 1513

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

* Student picks two of BIO 2203, BIOT 2843, BIOT 2942.
Biotechnology (Certificate)

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 20-21 credit hours

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

The Certificate of Mastery is designed to train students to be skilled biotechnology technicians. Students will be educated in the fundamentals of biology and chemistry with special emphasis on molecular biology and its utilization in separation techniques, gene splicing, recombinant DNA, fermentation and cell development and production processes used in many areas of human health, plant and animal agriculture, pharmaceuticals, food processing, cosmetic and household products, environmental technology, and bioremediation. Please note that the certificate program courses have prerequisites of BIO 2125, CHEM 1115 and 1215, College Biology, MATH 1513 or MATH 2013 and BIO 2243 or the equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 1022</td>
<td>MEDIA AND SOLUTION PREPARATION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) COLLEGE BIOLOGY; CHEM 1115; COREQUISITE: BIO 2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2823</td>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY LABORATORY I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W), MATH 2013 OR MATH 1513, BIOT 1022; COREQUISITE: BIO 2343, CHEM 1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2843</td>
<td>* ADVANCED NUCLEIC ACID LABORATORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) BIOT 2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 1011</td>
<td>SURVEY OF BIOTECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 1011</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2203</td>
<td>* CELL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2933</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) BIOT 2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2921</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) BIOT 2125; BIOT1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2352</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) BIOT 2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 2942</td>
<td>* BIOMANUFACTURING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman Summer Semester</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BINFO 2933</td>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) BIOT 2933, BIOT 2921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (20-21 credit hours) Biotechnology: BIOT 1011; BIOT 1022; BIOT 2352; BIOT 2823; BIOT 2933; BIOT 2921; BIOT 2993; * Students pick 2 of the following 3: BIO 2203, BIO 2843, BIOT 2942

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

* Student picks two of BIO 2203, BIOT 2843, BIOT 2942.
**Broadcasting — Journalism and Broadcasting/Broadcasting Emphasis**

**Associate in Arts**

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Broadcasting students get practical experience in the behind-the-scenes operations of America's electronic media. Courses cover basic communications, as well as topics such as news writing, photography, journalism, advertising and production techniques. People interested in broadcasting should be self-confident, assertive, creative and inquisitive. Associate degrees in Journalism and Broadcasting prepare students to transfer to four-year institutions. Career opportunities may be found as a reporter, writer, teacher, photographer, broadcast commentator, camera operator or studio technician. Areas of emphasis are also available in journalism and public relations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1103</td>
<td>AUDIO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1133</td>
<td>NEWS WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>** BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2643</td>
<td>VIDEO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 1133</td>
<td>VOICE AND SPEECH IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 2233</td>
<td>ACTING FOR THE CAMERA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCOM</td>
<td>ANY GCOM COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC</td>
<td>** ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEO PREFIXES</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>*** MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (12 Credit Hours) Journalism and Broadcasting: JB 1103; JB 1133; JB 2643; *** Choose 1 major elective: JB 1013, JB 2113, JB 2303, JB 2413.

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; Communications: COM 1123 or COM 2213; Economics: ECON 2123; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities Electives; ** Science: 3-4 credit hours of general education Biological Science; 3-4 credit hours Physical Science-one of the science courses must include a lab component.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (12 Credit Hours) Any GCOM course; TA 1133 or TA 2233; Electives: 5 credit hours of any course or courses of the student's choosing - a modern language is recommended.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

**At least one science course must include a laboratory component.

*** Choose one major elective from the following: JB 1013, JB 2113, JB 2303, JB 2413.
Associate in Science
Minimum of 62 credit hours

Choosing to become a member of the business community means learning a variety of skills. If you decide to pursue this career option, you'll study courses like economics, accounting, statistics and computer science in addition to general education classes.

You can pick from many associate degrees in business from Oklahoma City Community College as well as several business certificate programs. Your educational options include this two-year general business program that transfers easily to the college or university of your choice.

This program is approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
### Suggested Freshman 1st Semester
SCL 1001 | SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE | 1 | LIFE SKILLS | LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores
ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I | 3 | GEN ED | OR LS 0033, EIGHTEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
BIO ** | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE | 3-4 | GEN ED | MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester
MATH 1743 | CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
ECON 2123 | PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS | 3 | MAJOR | MATH 1743
ACCT 2113 | ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL | 3 | MAJOR | MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester
FA SUPPORT * | FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES | 3 | SUPPORT | MATH 0203 OR BY EVALUATION. §
BUS 2033 | BUSINESS COMMUNICATION | 3 | MAJOR | MATH 1743
ACCT 2123 | ACCOUNTING I/MANAGERIAL | 3 | MAJOR | MATH 1743
ECON 2023 | STATISTICS FOR BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS | 3 | MAJOR | MATH 1743
ECON 2143 | PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS | 3 | MAJOR | MATH 1743
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester
FA SUPPORT * | FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES | 3 | SUPPORT | MATH 1743
POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
FA GEN | FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
COM 2213 | INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING | 3 | GEN ED | MATH 1743
PHYS ** | ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE | 3-4 | GEN ED | MATH 1743

** Major Courses:** (18 credit hours) Business: BUS 2033; Accounting: ACCT 2113; ACCT 2123; Economics: ECON 2023; ECON 2123; ECON 2143

** General Education Courses:** (37-38 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Communications: COM 2213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; ** Science: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science - one of the science courses must include a lab component.; Humanities: Six credit hours of Humanities; Mathematics: MATH 1513; MATH 1743; Approved General Education Elective: Three credit hours.

** Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

** Support Courses:** (6 credit hours) Approved Support Elective: Six credit hours

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Elective courses to be approved by a faculty advisor consistent with the student's receiving institution. Student's pursuing a degree in International Business should consider taking a foreign language course.

** One of the Biological Science or Physical Sciences courses must include a lab component.

* See front section of catalog for general education requirements.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

If you enjoy working with numbers and solving financial problems, consider a career in accounting.

The two-year associate degree program in accounting at Oklahoma City Community College is designed specifically for someone looking to enter the job market immediately after graduation. If you are planning to transfer and complete a bachelor's degree in accounting, you should consider an associate degree in business instead.

This programs is approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>** ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1013</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2023</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ACCT 2123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2473</td>
<td>(C) OFFICE/ACCOUNTING SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
<td>(C) ACCOUNTING I/MANAGERIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>(C) ACCOUNTING I/IMANAGERIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2403</td>
<td>(C) INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2603</td>
<td>(C) INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2043</td>
<td>(C) BUSINESS ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ECON 2123 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2303</td>
<td>(C) COST ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2703</td>
<td>(C) INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073</td>
<td>LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2143</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ECON 2123 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (30 credit hours) (C)ACCT 2123; (C)ACCT 2213; (C)ACCT 2303; (C)ACCT 2403; (C)ACCT 2603; (C)ACCT 2703; (C)FIN 2023; (C)BUS 2043; (C)AOT 2473; (C)BUS 1013 or (C)CS 1103

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113 and ENGL 1213 or ENGL 1233 or COM 1123 or COM 2213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Economics: ECON 2123; ECON 2143

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (12 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1323; BUS 2033; BUS 2073

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

** Although ACCT 2113 is a support course for all A.A.S. Business degrees, a minimum of a “C” grade cannot be required, but it is strongly recommended for this option.

§ Criteria available in division office.
## Business — Administrative Office Technology — Administrative Office Specialist Option #

### Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

In today's business world, administrative assistants play an even greater role than in years past. If you're good at multi-tasking, working with and for others and essentially managing an office, this associate degree program might be what you're looking for.

Your first step will be to contact and work with a faculty advisor to become enrolled in the associate in applied science degree in administrative office technology – administrative office specialist option or legal secretary option at Oklahoma City Community College.

Through the program, you'll learn modern office operations as well as the traits that will make you invaluable to any business office team.

### Course Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores (R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1713</td>
<td>BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2313</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2473</td>
<td>OFFICE/ACCOUNTING SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2553</td>
<td>AUTOMATED RECORDS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713, AOT 2473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2443</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: (R) (W), AOT 2313, AOT 2553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2453</td>
<td>OFFICE INFORMATION PROCESSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: (R) (W), AOT 2313 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING IFINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2463</td>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) 9 CREDITS OF AOT COURSE WORK WITH A &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER AND BY EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2463</td>
<td>APPLIED GRAPHICS WITH DESKTOP PUBLISHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 2313 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073</td>
<td>LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2143</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Courses: (30 credit hours)

(C)AOT 1713; (C)AOT 2143; (C)AOT 2313; (C)AOT 2443; (C)AOT 2453; (C)AOT 2463; (C)AOT 2473; (C)AOT 2553; (C)AOT 2660. (C)Three credit hours of Administrative Office Technology electives.

### General Education Courses: (18 credit hours)

English: ENGL 1113 and one of the following: COM 1123; COM 2213; ENGL 1213; ENGL 1233; Political Science: POLSC 1113; History: HIS1 1483 or HIS1 1493; Economics: ECON 2123; General Education Electives: Three credit hours of Faculty Approved Electives

### Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour)

Life Skills: SCL 1001

### Support Courses: (12 Credit Hours)

Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1323; BUS 2033; BUS 2073

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle and Mid America Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.
Business — Administrative Office Technology — Legal Secretary Option #

Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 61 credit hours

Across the country, law practices are in constant need of qualified legal secretaries who are not only technically skilled but also educated in legal terminology. If you have an interest in the legal process and in office operations, consider the certificate of mastery in legal office procedures at Oklahoma City Community College. Your first step will be to contact and work with a faculty advisor to become enrolled in this certificate program. All of our community college business programs are approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0023, EIGHTER WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1233</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1713</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1813</td>
<td>(C) LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2313</td>
<td>(C) INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2323</td>
<td>(C) LEGAL TERMINOLOGY AND MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1113, AOT 1713 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2473</td>
<td>(C) OFFICE/ACCOUNTING SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>(C) BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2553</td>
<td>(C) AUTOMATED RECORDS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713, AOT 2473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2443</td>
<td>(C) ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: (R) (W), AOT 2313, AOT 2553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2453</td>
<td>(C) OFFICE INFORMATION PROCESSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: (R) (W), AOT 2313 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING FINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073</td>
<td>LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2553</td>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713, AOT 2473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2013</td>
<td>(C) LEGAL BILLING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (30 credit hours) Administrative Office Technology/Legal Secretary Option: (C)AOT 1713; (C)AOT 1813; (C)AOT 2033; (C)AOT 2323; (C)AOT 2443; (C)AOT 2453; (C)AOT 2473; (C)AOT 2553; (C)AOT 2663

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113 and one of the following: COM 1123; COM 2213; ENGL 1213; ENGL 1233; Political Science: POLSC 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1483; Economics: ECON 2123; General Education Electives: Three credit hours of Faculty Approved General Education Elective

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (12 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1233; BUS 2033; BUS 2073

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 33 credit hours

If you're organized, analytical, responsible and decisive, a career in banking and finance is right for you.

In the world of banking and finance, competition for jobs can be fierce. But those who earn the coveted positions have boundless opportunities for career and salary advancement. A certificate of mastery in banking and finance from Oklahoma City Community College will be sure to give you the edge and help you stand out from the crowd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS -OR-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MAJOR (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG ELEC</td>
<td>FACULTY GUIDED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MAJOR (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF 1303</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MAJOR (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1013</td>
<td>PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073</td>
<td>LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2303</td>
<td>MONEY AND BANKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG ELEC</td>
<td>* FACULTY GUIDED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) Banking and Finance: BF 1303; Finance: FIN 1013; Economics: ECON 2303 Computer Science: CS 1103. *Three credit hours of major electives.

General Education Courses: (9 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Economics: ECON 2123; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: NONE

Support Courses: (9 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 2033 and BUS 2073

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Major Electives should be chosen from BF, FIN, ACCT, AOT, BUS, ECON, MKT and other related areas subject to faculty approval.

* For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
With the business world changing more and more every day, new practices and standards are being created around the globe. If you have a desire to contribute to this creative environment, have new ideas to share and live for responsibility and the ability to make critical decisions, consider a career in business management.

Oklahoma City Community College offers an associate degree in applied science in business management. This program will give you the knowledge you need to become a business manager in virtually any industry.

You'll get a well-rounded education by taking courses in business communication, accounting, marketing, law and finance in addition to your basic core classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2053</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2013</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2043</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING I/MANAGERIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2023</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073</td>
<td>LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2453</td>
<td>MID-MANAGEMENT SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2953</td>
<td>SUPERVISORY TRAINING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1223</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (30 credit hours) (C)ACCT 2123; (C)FIN 2023; (C)MGMT 2013; (C)MGMT 2053; (C)MGMT 2453; (C)MGMT 2953; (C)MKT 2043; (C)Nine credit hours of approved major electives

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113 and one of the following: COM 1123; COM 2213; ENGL 1213; ENGL 1233; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Economics: ECON 2123; Electives: 3 credit hours Faculty Approved General Education Electives

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (12 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1323; BUS 2033; BUS 2073

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) These courses require a minimum of a "C" grade.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Elective: Major electives must be approved by faculty advisor.
### Associate in Applied Science

**Minimum of 61 credit hours**

If you choose to pursue an associate degree in Business with a Banking or General Finance emphasis, you’ll learn the basics and more from qualified industry professionals. Just think, you can begin to build a network of professional relationships in your career field before ever leaving the classroom.

When you do graduate, you will have the skills to step right into the job market as a management trainee or in a customer service or credit department -- and those are only a few of the options that will be open to you.

This program is approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

#### Course ID   Course Name   Credits   Type   Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001 SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113 AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1013 PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF 1303 INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323 MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483 U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493 U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233 REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113 ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123 (C) * FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123 (C) PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2143 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ECON 2123 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2123 ACCOUNTING IMANAGERIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2023 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR (C) FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 2033 (C) FUNDAMENTALS OF INVESTMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2303 (C) MONEY AND BANKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ECON 2123 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR (C) * FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2043 (C) PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (30 credit hours) Finance/Banking Emphasis: Finance; (C) FIN 1013 (C)FIN 2023; (C) FIN 2033; Banking/Finance: (C)BF 1303; Economics: (C)ECON 2303; Marketing: (C)MKT 2043; Accounting: (C) ACCT 2123; Faculty Approved Major Electives; (C)9 credit hours of major electives

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113 and one of the following: COM 1123; COM 2213; ENGL 1213; ENGL 1233; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Economics: ECON 2123; ECON 2143

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (12 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1323, BUS 2033 and BUS 2073

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Major Electives should be chosen from BF, FIN, ACCT, AOT, BUS, ECON, MKT and other related areas subject to faculty approval.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

In the exciting and challenging career field of Finance, you can choose to enter one of two major areas in our associate degree program: the Banking emphasis or General emphasis. The banking emphasis will prepare you to become a management trainee or work in a customer service or credit department.

If you choose the general emphasis, you can select a specific course of study such as insurance or financial services for your major electives. Then, you'll be ready to hit the job market with the necessary skills to become a sales representative, adjuster, manager or financial advisor.

This program is approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH-placement TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG ELEC</td>
<td>FACULTY GUIDED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1013</td>
<td>(C) PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester                                                                 |
| HIST 1483   | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                     | --OR--  | GEN ED     | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| HIST 1493   | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                  | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| ENGL 1213   | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II                            | --OR--  | GEN ED     | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| ENGL 1233   | REPORT WRITING                                    | --OR--  | GEN ED     | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| COM 1123    | INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS                      | --OR--  | GEN ED     | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| COM 2213    | INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING                          | 3       | GEN ED     | (R)                                                                           |
| ACCT 2113   | ACCOUNTING IFINANCIAL                             | 3       | SUPPORT    | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE.                          |
| BUS 2043    | (C) BUSINESS ETHICS                               | 3       | MAJOR      | (R)                                                                           |
| FA MAJOR    | (C) * FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE             | 3       | MAJOR      |                                                                               |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester                                                                 |
| FIN 2023    | (C) INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS FINANCE             | 3       | MAJOR      | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE, ACCT 2113            |
| BUS 2033    | BUSINESS COMMUNICATION                            | 3       | SUPPORT    | (R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION.                                          |
| ECON 2123   | PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS                      | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE.                      |
| ACCT 2123   | (C) ACCOUNTING IFMANAGERAL                        | 3       | MAJOR      | ACCT 2113                                                                     |
| FA MAJOR    | (C) * FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE             | 3       | MAJOR      |                                                                               |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester                                                                 |
| BUS 2073    | LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE                | 3       | SUPPORT    | (R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113                                            |
| FIN 2033    | (C) FUNDAMENTALS OF INVESTMENTS                   | 3       | MAJOR      | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE.                      |
| MGMT 2053   | (C) PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT                      | 3       | MAJOR      | (R)                                                                           |
| FA MAJOR    | (C) * FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE             | 3       | MAJOR      |                                                                               |
| ECON 2143   | PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS                      | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH placement TEST SCORE, ECON 2123 OR BY EVALUATION. |

**Major Courses:** (30 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2123; Business: BUS 2043; Finance: (C)FIN 1013; (C)FIN 2023; (C)FIN 2033; Computer Science: (C)CS 1103 or Faculty Guided Elective; Management: (C)MGMT 2053; (C)9 credit hours of major electives.

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113 and one of the following: COM 1123; COM 2213; ENGL 1213; ENGL 1233; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Economics: ECON 2123 and ECON 2143; Political Science: POLSC 1113

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (12 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1323, BUS 2033 and BUS 2073

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Major electives: Major electives should be selected from BF, FIN, INS, and other related areas subject to faculty approval.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 18 credit hours

If you enjoy working in office environments, consider a certificate of mastery in general office support at Oklahoma City Community College. This program will train you to become an efficient member of any office staff – an invaluable resource to any company.

Your first step will be to contact and work with a faculty advisor to enroll in the program.

Through the program, you’ll learn modern office operations as well as the traits that will make you invaluable to any business office team.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1113</td>
<td>COMPUTER KEYBOARDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1713</td>
<td>BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2473</td>
<td>OFFICE/ACCOUNTING SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2313</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2663</td>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) 9 CREDITS OF AOT COURSE WORK WITH A “C” OR BETTER AND BY EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) General Office Support: (C)AOT 1113; (C)AOT 1713; (C)AOT 2313; (C)AOT 2473; (C)AOT 2663

General Education Courses: (3 credit hours) Electives: 3 credit hours of faculty guided elective

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Today, the insurance business is a trillion-dollar industry that employs millions of people in the United States. As Americans continue to age and wealth continues to grow, the demand for insurance professionals will increase as well.

If you have an interest in this ever-growing career field, consider the certificate of mastery in insurance at Oklahoma City Community College.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS 1103</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 1013</td>
<td>PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG ELEC</td>
<td>FACULTY GUIDED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INS 1113</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF PERSONAL INSURANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS 1203</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF COMMERCIAL INSURANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (12 credit hours); Insurance: INS 1103; INS 1113; INS 1203; Finance: FIN 1013

**General Education Courses:** (6 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Communication: COM 1123

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** (9 credit hours) Business: BUS 2033; BUS 1323; Computer Science: CS 1103 or Faculty Guided Elective

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of Minimum of 30 Credits credit hours

Across the country, law practices are in constant need of qualified legal secretaries who are not only technically skilled but also educated in legal terminology. If you have an interest in the legal process and in office operations, consider the certificate of mastery in legal office procedures at Oklahoma City Community College.

Your first step will be to contact and work with a faculty advisor to become enrolled in this certificate program.

All of our community college business programs are approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0333, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA ENGL</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE FROM ENGL OR COM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1713</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1813</td>
<td>(C) LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2443</td>
<td>(C) ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE, (R) (W), AOT 2313, AOT 2553 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>(C) BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2313</td>
<td>(C) INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1713 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2323</td>
<td>(C) LEGAL TERMINOLOGY AND MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AOT 1113, AOT 1713 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2013</td>
<td>(C) LEGAL BILLING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) O REST OF OTHER AOT COURSE MUST BE A “C” OR BETTER AND BY EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2663</td>
<td>(C) CAREER EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) 9 CREDITS OF AOT COURSE WITH A “C” OR BETTER AND BY EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (21 credit hours) Legal Office Procedures: (C)AOT 1713; (C)AOT 1813; (C)AOT 2313; (C)AOT 2323; (C)AOT 2443; (C)AOT 2660

General Education Courses: (6 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL or COM Faculty Approved Elective

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: (3 credit hours) Business: BUS 2033

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 43 credit hours

If you're eager to begin a career in a health profession, but you don't have the time or the money to go to medical school, working in a medical office could be a good prescription for you. Medical office personnel work in a variety of health care settings across the nation, including clinics, hospitals and physicians’ offices. In these settings, you may be asked to maintain medical records, write correspondence, process insurance forms and oversee billing matters. You will also have face-to-face contact with patients while scheduling appointments, receiving them in the office and accepting payments, so being a people-person is a good trait to have.

If you choose to work in this career field, you must understand terms associated with medicine, procedures used to diagnose conditions, comprehend assessments of treatments and have knowledge in physiology, anatomy and pharmacology.

At Oklahoma City Community College, you will work with a faculty advisor to enroll in the certificate of mastery program for medical office administration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1113</td>
<td>COMPUTER KEYBOARDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 1713</td>
<td>BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHP 1013</td>
<td>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2253</td>
<td>MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), AHP 1013, AOT 1713 WITH A MINIMUM GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2473</td>
<td>OFFICE/ACCOUNTING SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2039</td>
<td>MEDICAL CODING</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), BIO 1314, MINIMUM “C” GRADE IN COURSE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2453</td>
<td>OFFICE INFORMATION PROCESSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE; (R) (W), AOT 2313 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOT 2663</td>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) 9 CREDITS OF AOT COURSE WORK WITH A “C” OR BETTER AND BY EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (27 credit hours) Medical Office Administration: (C)AOT 1113; (C)AOT 1713; (C)AOT 2253; (C)AOT 2039; (C)AOT 2453; (C)AOT 2473; (C)AOT 2663

General Education Courses: (3 credit hours) English: (C)ENGL 1113

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: (13 credit hours) (C)AHP 1013; (C)BIO College-Level Biological Science Elective; (C)BIO 1314; (C)BUS 2033

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Chemistry — Science with Chemistry Concentration

Associate in Science

Minimum of 61-66 credit hours

Chemistry students probe molecular structure to understand atoms and how they come together to form various substances. Students learn how to determine which elements are present in materials and how to alter their structures through chemical changes. Courses cover topics such as atomic structure, structure and bonding, electrochemistry, thermodynamics, radioactivity, and synthesis. An associate degree in science with a chemistry concentration gives a student the solid academic foundation needed to continue studying at a four-year college or university. After graduation, career opportunities can be found in education, pharmacology, petroleum analysis, research, patent development, substance analysis, geology, medicine, nutrition and other industries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>(C) COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1533</td>
<td>PRE-CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1613</td>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1743</td>
<td>CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2104</td>
<td>CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1533 AND MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II                          | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| MATH 1613 | TRIGONOMETRY                                     | --OR--  | GEN ED       | (R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| MATH 1743 | * CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES | --OR-- | GEN ED       | (R), MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                         |
| MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS                       | --OR--  | GEN ED       | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                    |
| MATH 2104 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I                 | --OR--  | GEN ED       | (R), MATH 1533 AND MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.          |
| MATH 2214 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II                | 3-4     | GEN ED       | (R) (W), MATH 2104 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.                                    |
| CHEM 1215 | (C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY II                        | 5       | MAJOR        | CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER; MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER. |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                              | 3       | GEN ED       |                                                                                   |

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| CHEM 2114 | (C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I                         | 4       | MAJOR        | CHEM 1215 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER.                                    |
| PHYS 1114 | COLLEGE PHYSICS I                               | --OR--  | GEN ED       | MATH 1513 OR HIGHER OR APPM 1223, WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS OR BY EVALUATION. § |
| PHYS 2014 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS I                          | --OR--  | GEN ED       | MATH 2104 (OR AT LEAST 4 HOURS OF CALCULUS) WITHIN THE LAST YEAR OR BY EVALUATION. § |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                     | 3       | GEN ED       |                                                                                   |
| SOC SC    | SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE                        | 3       | GEN ED       |                                                                                   |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                              | 3       | GEN ED       |                                                                                   |

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                    | --OR--  | GEN ED       | (R) (W)                                                                        |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                 | 3       | GEN ED       | (R) (W)                                                                        |
| CHEM 2124 | (C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II                        | 4       | MAJOR        | CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER.                                    |
| CHEM 2124 | (C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II                        |        | MAJOR        | CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER.                                    |
| FA SUPPORT| ** FAULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES            | 5-8     | SUPPORT     |                                                                                   |

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) (C)CHEM 1215; (C)CHEM 2114; (C)CHEM 2122; (C)CHEM 2124

General Education Courses: (40-42 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Physics: PHYS 1114 or PHYS 2014; Biological Science: BIO 1124; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: Three credit hours; Mathematics: Six to eight credit hours chosen from MATH 1513; MATH 1533; MATH 1613; MATH 1743; MATH 2104; MATH 2104 or MATH 2214

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (5-8 credit hours) Chosen from CHEM 2990; BIO; ECON; MATH or PHYS**

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(C) Indicates a grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

** Either PHYS 1214 or PHYS 2114 are strongly recommended for students pursuing a career in chemistry, medicine, dentistry, or forensic science.

* MATH 1743 is appropriate for pre-pharmacy students only.
Associate in Arts

Minimum of 62-63 credit hours

Knowing you play a role in supporting children and their families is priceless. That’s why Oklahoma City Community College offers four programs for students who are interested in pursuing careers in child development.

You can earn an associate degree in arts in child development, an associate degree in applied science in child development, a certificate of mastery in child development, or a child development associate (CDA). Consult a faculty advisor to find out which program is best for you.

The associate degree in arts in child development will specifically prepare you to transfer to a four-year college or university to continue your learning in early childhood education, family relations and human environmental sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 1121</td>
<td>THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0223, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing assessment scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2113</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2153</td>
<td>(C)+ INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--QR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 2333</td>
<td>(C) INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2533</td>
<td>(C) CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2213</td>
<td>CHILD AND FAMILY IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>** BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 2363</td>
<td>(C) BEHAVIOR AND GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2533</td>
<td>(C) INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2632</td>
<td>* CHILD DEVELOPMENT FIELDWORK</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>** ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE (FACULTY APPROVED)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses**: (24 credit hours) Child Development: CD 1121, CD 2113, 2153, 2213, 2333, 2353, 2363, 2533, 2632

**General Education Courses**: (37-38 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Natural Sciences**: three or four credit hours of general education biological sciences; three or four credit hours of physical science. One of the science courses must include a laboratory component; Humanities: Six credit hours; Mathematics: MATH 1513 or MATH 1503 or MATH 2013; Communications: COM 2213; General Education Electives: Six credit hours

**Life Skills Courses**: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses**: None

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog. Students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in early childhood education or child/family studies should consult a faculty advisor before selecting electives.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

**At least one science must contain a laboratory component.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* These courses have a clinical component that requires purchase of liability insurance, a student nametag, tuberculosis testing and an OSBI background investigation.

+ If this course is completed online, student is required to be on campus for on-campus tours and observations at the CDCLS.
Child Development (AAS) Administrator Option* #

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Knowing you play a role in supporting children and their families is priceless. That’s why Oklahoma City Community College offers four programs for students who are interested in pursuing careers in child development.

You can earn an associate degree in arts in child development, an associate degree in applied science in child development, a certificate of mastery in child development, or a child development associate (CDA). Consult a faculty advisor to find out which program is best for you.

The Child Development Administrator option is best for you if you are interested in becoming a program director or administrator. If you're already working in this career field, this degree program will provide you with an opportunity to maintain, upgrade and hone your education and training.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 1121</td>
<td>THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2113</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2153</td>
<td>(C)+ INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2333</td>
<td>(C) * INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2113, CD 2153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2353</td>
<td>(C) * CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2113, CD 2153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2363</td>
<td>(C) * BEHAVIOR AND GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2153 &amp; CD 2113 FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT MAJORS OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENG 1103 OR ENG 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2813</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER PERSONNEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, CD 2335, CD 2383, CD 2363, ENG 1113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2443</td>
<td>LANGUAGE &amp; LITERACY FOR YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), CD 2113 AND CD 2153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2533</td>
<td>INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENG 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, AND CD 2363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2623</td>
<td>* SUPERVISED LABORATORY</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENG 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2333, CD 2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2213</td>
<td>CHILD AND FAMILY IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2632</td>
<td>* CHILD DEVELOPMENT FIELDWORK</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENG 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2713</td>
<td>INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENG 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, CD 2383, CD 2363, ENG 1113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2833</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, EARNED AT LEAST A &quot;C&quot; IN CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, CD 2383, CD 2363, ENG 1113.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (33 credit hours) Child Development: CD 1121, 2113, 2153, 2333, 2353, 2363, 2443, 2533, 2632, 2713, 2813, 2833.

General Education Courses: (21 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLS 1113; Humanities: Three credit hours; Psychology or Sociology: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Computer Skills: CS 1103.

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (6 credit hours) Business: BUS 1323; CD 2623 or CD 2213.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) Grade of “C” or better required before admittance to subsequent courses. See OCCC Catalog.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

* These courses have a clinical component that requires purchase of liability insurance, a student nametag, tuberculosis testing and an OSBI background investigation.

+ If this course is completed online, student is required to be on campus for on-campus tour and observations at the CDCLS.
Child Development (AAS) #

## Associate in Applied Science

**Minimum of 61 credit hours**

Knowing you play a role supporting children and their families is priceless. That’s why Oklahoma City Community College offers four programs for students who are interested in pursuing careers in child development.

You can earn an associate degree in arts in child development, an associate degree in applied science in child development, a certificate of mastery in child development, or a child development associate (CDA). Consult a faculty advisor to find out which program is best for you.

This degree option is best if you’re looking to quickly enter the job market upon graduation.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**
CD 1121 | THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL | 1 | MAJOR | (R) (W)
SCL 1001 | SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE | 1 | LIFE SKILLS | LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES
CD 2113 | (C) INTRODUCTION TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W)
CD 2153 | (C)+* INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION | 3 | MAJOR | (R)
ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**
CD 2333 | *(C) INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT I | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A "C" IN CD 2113, CD 2153
CD 2353 | *(C) CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A "C" IN CD 2113, CD 2153
CD 2213 | CHILD AND FAMILY IN SOCIETY | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W)
POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**
CD 2363 | *(C) BEHAVIOR AND GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A "C" IN CD 2113 FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT MAJORS OR BY EVALUATION.
CD 2533 | *(C) INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT II | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W), ENGL 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A "C" CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, AND CD 2353
CD 2443 | LANGUAGE & LITERACY FOR YOUNG CHILDREN | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W) CD 2113 AND CD 2153
PSY 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY | 3 | GEN ED | (R)
SOC 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY | 3 | GEN ED | (R)
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |
CD 2623 | *(C) SUPERVISED LABORATORY | 3 | SUPPORT | (R) (W) ENGL 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A "C" IN CD 2333, CD 2353
**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**
CD 2632 | * CHILD DEVELOPMENT FIELDWORK | 2 | MAJOR | (R) (W) ENGL 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A "C" IN CD 2533
CD 2713 | INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W) ENGL 1113 EARNED AT LEAST A "C" IN CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, CD 2353, CD 2363
BUS 1323 | MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS | 3 | SUPPORT | (R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
CS 1103 | INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS | 3 | GEN ED | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
ART 1213 | FOUNDATIONS I DESIGN AND COLOR | 3 | SUPPORT | (R)

**Major Courses:** (30 credit hours) Child Development: CD 1121, 2113, 2153, 2333, 2353, 2213, 2363, 2443, 2533, 2632, 2713.

**General Education Courses:** (21 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Humanities: Three credit hours Psychology or Sociology: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Computer Skills: CS 1103.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (9 credit hours) Business: BUS 1323; 3 hours Faculty Approved Support Elective OR, upon Advisor evaluation, CD 2623 Supervised Laboratory; Art: ART 1213.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) Grade of “C” or better required before admittance to subsequent courses. See OCCC Catalog.

(Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Students should consult a faculty advisor before selecting electives.

* These courses have a clinical component that requires purchase of liability insurance, a student name tag, tuberculosis testing and an OSBI background investigation.

+ If this course is completed online, student is required to be on campus for on-campus tour and observations at the CDCLS.

+ Upon advisor approval or support elective.
Child Development (Certificate)

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 18 credit hours

Knowing you play a role in supporting children and their families is priceless. That’s why Oklahoma City Community College offers four programs for students who are interested in pursuing careers in child development.

You can earn an associate degree in arts in child development, an associate degree in applied science in child development, a certificate of mastery in child development, or a child development associate (CDA). Consult a faculty advisor to find out which program is best for you.

The certificate program allows you to study courses in the field of child development without taking the general education classes that are required for an associate degree. In this program, you can learn the skills you need quickly so you can enter the job market. Another good thing about this option is that the college credits you earn will apply toward the associate in applied science or associate in arts degrees, so you can always come back to OCCC and further your education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 2113</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2153</td>
<td>(C)(+) INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 2333</td>
<td>(C) * INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A “C” IN CD 2113, CD 2153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2353</td>
<td>(C) * CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A “C” IN CD 2113, CD 2153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 2363</td>
<td>(C) * BEHAVIOR AND GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), EARNED AT LEAST A “C” IN CD 2153 &amp; CD 2113 FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT MAJORS OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) Child Development: CD 2113, 2153, 2213, 2333, 2353, 2363

General Education Courses: (3 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* These courses have a clinical component that requires purchase of liability insurance, a student nametag, tuberculosis testing and an OSBI background investigation.

* For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

+ If this course is completed online, student is required to be on campus for on-campus tour and observations at the CDCLS.
Clinical Research Coordinator Program

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 65 credit hours

This program is designed to train students to be skilled, entry level, clinical research coordinators. Students will be educated in the fundamentals of clinical research with a special emphasis on federal guidelines, good clinical practices, research protocol design, clinical research methodologies, statistics, pharmacology and pathophysiology. The graduating student will be equipped with skills necessary in a wide variety of human subject research and clinical trials fields.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHP 1013</td>
<td>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MEET THE BASIC REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE CLINICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM WHICH ARE ASSESSMENT OF ENTRY-LEVEL SKILLS AND EDUCATIONAL READINESS IN THE TOPICS OF READING AND REASONING, WRITING, MATHEMATICS, AND SCIENCE. COMPETENCY IN BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS OR CS 1103 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS. COREQUISITE: ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester                                      |
| ENGL 1233 | REPORT WRITING                                     | 3       | GEN ED      | (R) (W), ENGL 1113                                                            |
| BIO 1414  | HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II                    | 4       | SUPPORT     | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1314              |
| CRC 1203  | MEDICAL ETHICS AND CLIENT CARE                      | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 1103                                                                      |
| CRC 1303  | CLINICAL TRIALS AND RESEARCH REGULATIONS           | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 1103                                                                      |
| CHEM 1123 | SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY       | 3       | SUPPORT     | (R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                     |

| Suggested Freshman Summer Semester                                    |
| CRC 1503  | CLINICAL TRIALS AND RESEARCH INTERNSHIP I          | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 1203; CRC 1303                                                            |
| CRC 1112  | VITAL SIGNS AND VENIPUNCTURE                       | 2       | MAJOR       | BIO 1414                                                                      |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester                                     |
| CRC 2103  | CLINICAL RESEARCH DESIGN                           | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 1203; CRC 1303                                                            |
| CRC 2003  | CLINICAL DATABASE APPLICATIONS                     | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 1103                                                                      |
| CRC 2203  | PATHOPHYSIOLOGY                                   | 3       | MAJOR       | CHEM 1123; BIO 1414; AHP 1013                                                  |
| MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS                         | 3       | GEN ED      | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                         |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                       | -OR-    | GEN ED      | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                    | 3       | GEN ED      | (R) (W)                                                                       |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester                                     |
| CRC 2113  | CLINICAL RESEARCH SITE MANAGEMENT                  | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 2103                                                                      |
| CRC 2313  | CLINICAL PROTOCOL DESIGN                           | 3       | MAJOR       | CRC 2103; CRC 2113                                                            |
| CRC 2213  | PHARMACOLOGY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH                 | 3       | MAJOR       | CHEM 1123; BIO 1414                                                            |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                        | 3       | GEN ED      | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| COM 1123  | INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS                        | 3       | GEN ED      | (R) (W)                                                                       |

**Major Courses:** (32 credit hours) Clinical Research Coordinator: CRC 1103, CRC 1112, CRC 1203, CRC 1303, CRC 1503, CRC 2003, CRC 2103, CRC 2113, CRC 2203, CRC 2213, CRC 2313

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1233; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Communications: COM 1123; Mathematics: MATH 2013

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (14 credit hours) Allied Health: AHP 1013; Biological Sciences: BIO 1314 and BIO 1414; Chemistry: CHEM 1123

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.
Clinical Research Program

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 21 credit hours

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate. The Certificate of Mastery program is designed to train students to be skilled, entry level, clinical research coordinators. Students will be educated in the fundamentals of clinical research with a special emphasis on federal guidelines, good clinical practices, research protocol design, and clinical research methodologies. The graduating student will be equipped with skills necessary in a wide variety of human subject research and clinical trial fields.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRC 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MEET THE BASIC REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE CLINICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM WHICH ARE ASSESSMENT OF ENTRY-LEVEL SKILLS AND EDUCATIONAL READINESS IN THE TOPICS OF READING AND REASONING, WRITING, MATHEMATICS, AND SCIENCE. COMPETENCY IN BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS OR CS 1103 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS. COREQUISITE: ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 1203</td>
<td>MEDICAL ETHICS AND CLIENT CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CRC 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 1303</td>
<td>CLINICAL TRIALS AND RESEARCH REGULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CRC 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 2003</td>
<td>CLINICAL DATABASE APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CRC 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 2103</td>
<td>CLINICAL RESEARCH DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CRC 1203; CRC 1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 2113</td>
<td>CLINICAL RESEARCH SITE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CRC 2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC 2313</td>
<td>CLINICAL PROTOCOL DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CRC 2103; CRC 2113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (21 credit hours) Clinical Research Coordinator: CRC 1103, CRC 1203, CRC 1303, CRC 2103, CRC 2003, CRC 2113, CRC 2313;

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 27 credit hours

Network technicians are in high demand—and you could be, too, with a certificate of mastery in computer networking support from Oklahoma City Community College. From Los Angeles to New York to Tokyo, businesses continually update their computer network systems, and they’re in need of highly trained technicians who can install and maintain these computer network systems every day.

Today, there’s a critical shortage of employees in computer networking support. If you think this field might be right for you, now is the perfect time to try it out.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and is a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1153</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2713</td>
<td>(C) PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1353</td>
<td>(C)(2) INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1413</td>
<td>(C)(2) IT TECHNICIAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2153</td>
<td>(C)(4) SUPPORTING OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2303</td>
<td>(C)(3) NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2763</td>
<td>(C) NETWORK SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2713 AND CS 2303 OR CS 2503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2503</td>
<td>(C)(4) NETWORK ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(2) A+ Certification Preparation Course

(3) Network+ Certification Preparation Course

(4) Preparatory courses for certification through Microsoft.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

§ Criteria available in division office.
**Computer Science — Computer Programming (AAS)**

**Associate in Applied Science**

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Computers, today, literally run the world. Or, at least their programmers do.

If you're interested in computer science and the behind-the-scenes roles of programmers, you can work toward an associate degree in applied science with a computer programming option at Oklahoma City Community College.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and is a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>ORACLE (C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2413</td>
<td>WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2173</td>
<td>ORACLE --OR-- MAJOR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2443</td>
<td>SQL SERVER (C)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2163</td>
<td>JAVA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2623</td>
<td>SERVER-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2713</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2113</td>
<td>COMPUTER-BASED INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2453</td>
<td>VISUAL BASIC (C)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2463</td>
<td>ADVANCED JAVA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2513</td>
<td>CLIENT-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2363</td>
<td>C++</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2563</td>
<td>C#</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS *(C)</td>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (36 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 2113, (C)CS 2163, (C)CS 2173 or (C)CS 2443, (C)CS 2413, (C)CS 2463, (C)CS 2513, (C)CS 2563, (C)CS 2623, (C)CS 2713

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) Communications: COM 2213 or ENGL 1213 or ENGL 1233 or COM 1123; Computer Science: (C)CS 1103; English: ENGL 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1513; Political Science: POLSC 1113

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (6 credit hours) Computer Science electives

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Electives: 6 credit hours from any Computer Science courses selected by the student and approved by the advisor.

* The University of Oklahoma requires a grade of "C" or better for any course they accept for transfer to the Computer Science degree. (C) Computer Science Prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.
Associate in Science
Minimum of 62 credit hours

If you want to learn the fundamentals of computer science, Oklahoma City Community College offers an associate degree in science in computer science. You can select a program which will easily transfer to the University of Oklahoma, the University of Central Oklahoma or a number of other schools with similar patterns to continue your educational path toward a bachelor’s degree in computer science. In this degree program, you’ll take classes in software engineering including application development, web development, game development, robotics, data communications, computer security, telecommunications, computer networks and database management.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and is a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2104</td>
<td>CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1533 AND MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (12 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1143; (C)CS 2163; (C)CS 2363; (C)CS 2463

**General Education Courses:** (49 credit hours) Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Communications: BUS 2033 or COM 2213; English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 2104, MATH 2214, MATH 2314; Physics: PHYS 2014, PHYS 2114; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113; (H)Humanities: Six credit hours of advisor approved electives from artistic forms and non-western civilization

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** None

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of “C” or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of “C” or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

(H) Select appropriate to the students transfer institution.
Computer Science — Computer Science Option Transferring to UCO and colleges with Similar Patterns (AS)

Associate in Science
Minimum of 62 credit hours

If you want to learn the fundamentals of computer science, Oklahoma City Community College offers an associate degree in science in computer science. You can select a program which will easily transfer to the University of Oklahoma, the University of Central Oklahoma or a number of other schools with similar patterns to continue your educational path toward a bachelor’s degree in computer science. In this degree program, you’ll take classes in software engineering including application development, web development, game development, robotics, data communications, computer security, telecommunications, computer networks and database management.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and is a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0203, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1533</td>
<td>PRE-CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC</td>
<td>** ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHosen FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOL PREFIXES</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester |
| CS 2163 | (C) JAVA                                  | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION, § |
| CS 2453 | (C) VISUAL BASIC                          | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION, § |
| ENGL 1213| ENGLISH COMPOSITION II                    | 3       | GEN ED  | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| HIST 1483| U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR              | --QR--  | GEN ED  | (R) (W)                                                                                 |
| HIST 1493| U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR           | 3       | GEN ED  | (R) (W)                                                                                 |
| MATH 1613| TRIGONOMETRY                              | 3       | GEN ED  | (R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester |
| CS 2363 | (C) C++                                   | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2163.                 |
| PSY 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY                | 3       | GEN ED  | (R)                                                                                   |
| MATH 2104| CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I          | 4       | GEN ED  | (R) (W), MATH 1533 AND MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.            |
| COM 2213 | INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING                  | 3       | GEN ED  | (R)                                                                                   |
| HUM      | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                       | 3       | GEN ED  |                                                                                      |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester |
| CS 2463 | (C) ADVANCED JAVA                         | --QR--  | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2163.                 |
| CS 2553 | (C) ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC                 | --QR--  | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2453.                |
| CS 2563 | (C) C#                                    | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2163.                   |
| MATH 2214| CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II         | 4       | GEN ED  | (R) (W), MATH 2104 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.                                         |
| BIO      | ** BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE                     | 3-4     | GEN ED  |                                                                                      |
| HUM      | * HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                     | 3       | GEN ED  |                                                                                      |
| ELEC     | ELECTIVE                                 | 1       | SUPPORT |                                                                                      |

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 2163, (C)CS 2363, (C)CS 2453, (C)CS 2463 or (C)CS 2553 or (C)CS 2563

General Education Courses: (45 credit hours) Communications: COM 2213, English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213, History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Humanities: *Six credit hours of Humanities electives - advisor approval required; Mathematics: MATH 1533, MATH 1613, MATH 2104, MATH 2214; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113; Biological Science: ***Any BIO except BIO 1013; Any Physical Science course chosen from ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, or GEOL prefixes **at least one science course must include a laboratory component

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (1 credit hour) Elective

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of “C” or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of “C” or higher must be earned in this course.

*** Any Biological Science except BIO 1013.

** At least one science must contain a laboratory component.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Humanities electives must be advisor approved.
Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 61 credit hours

Do you have a natural curiosity about how computers and their programs work? Do you like to put your knowledge to good use helping others? Are you a good communicator, or would you like to become one?

Then, a career as a computer systems support specialist would be a good choice for you!

At Oklahoma City Community College, you can earn an associate degree in applied science or a certificate of mastery in computer science with a computer systems support option. Either program option will get you out of school quickly and into the job market. Just talk with a faculty advisor about which would be the best choice for your lifestyle and career goals.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and is a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1153</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUGGESTED FRESHMAN 2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1333</td>
<td>(C) DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1353</td>
<td>(C)(2) INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2183</td>
<td>(C) LINUX</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353 OR CS 1153 OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2713</td>
<td>(C) Principles of Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUGGESTED SOPHOMORE 1ST SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1413</td>
<td>(C) IT TECHNICIAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2303</td>
<td>(C)(3) NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS *(C)</td>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUGGESTED SOPHOMORE 2ND SEMESTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2153</td>
<td>(C)(4) SUPPORTING OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2403</td>
<td>(C) COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) ENGL 1113 MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE AND 9 CREDIT HOURS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2503</td>
<td>(C)(4) NETWORK ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2763</td>
<td>(C) NETWORK SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2713 AND (CS 2303 OR CS 2503).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (33 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1153, (C)CS 1333, (C)(2)(3)CS 1353, (C)CS 1413, (C)(4)CS 2153, (C)CS 2183, (C)(3)(4)CS 2303, (C)CS 2403, (C)(4)CS 2503, (C)CS 2713, (C)CS 2763

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) Communications: ENGL 1213 or ENGL 1233 or COM 1123 or COM 2213; Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103; English: ENGL 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (9 credit hours) Computer Science electives

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

(2) A+ Certification Preparation Course

(3) Network+ Certification Preparation Course

(4) Preparatory courses for certification through Microsoft.
Do you have a natural curiosity about how computers and their programs work? Do you like to put your knowledge to good use helping others? Are you a good communicator, or would you like to become one?

Then, a career as a computer systems support specialist would be a good choice for you!

At Oklahoma City Community College, you can earn an associate degree in applied science or a certificate of mastery in computer science with a computer systems support option. Either program option will get you out of school quickly and into the job market. Just talk with a faculty advisor about which would be the best choice for your lifestyle and career goals.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and is a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1413</td>
<td>(C) IT TECHNICIAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1153</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2713</td>
<td>(C) PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1353</td>
<td>(C)(2) INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2153</td>
<td>(C)(3) SUPPORTING OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (18 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103; (C)CS 1153; (C)(2)(4)CS 1353; (C)CS 1413; (C)(3)CS 2153; (C)CS 2713

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

(2) A+ Certification Preparation Course

(3) Network+ Certification Preparation Course
Computer Science — Cyber/Information Security (AAS)

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Keeping national secrets safe as well as protecting individuals and companies from criminals who seek to steal identities and destroy documents is becoming more important every day. You could enter the in-demand profession of cyber security specialist with an associate degree in Cyber Information Security from Oklahoma City Community College. This program requires that you complete CompTIA A+ certification preparation training.

Because of the increasing threats to computerized data and information, the need for cyber information security specialists is at an all-time high. These cyber information security specialists protect computer users from hackers and electronic fraud, viruses and worms and more.

Oklahoma City Community College has been recognized as a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance (CAE2Y) by the Department of Homeland Security and the National Security Agency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0223, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1153</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2713</td>
<td>(C) PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0303, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1353</td>
<td>(C)(2) INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2723</td>
<td>(C) SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>*(C) COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1333</td>
<td>(C) DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2173</td>
<td>(C) ORACLE</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2443</td>
<td>(C) SQL SERVER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2183</td>
<td>LINUX</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2303</td>
<td>(C)(3) NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2503</td>
<td>(C)(4) NETWORK ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2743</td>
<td>(C) ENTERPRISE SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2763</td>
<td>(C) NETWORK SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2713 AND (CS 2703 OR CS 2903).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2783</td>
<td>(C) CYBER FORENSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2713 AND (CS 2723 OR CS 2743 OR CS 2763).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>*(C) COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (42 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 1153, (C)CS 1333 or (C)CS 2173 or (C)CS 2443, (C)(2)CS 1353, (C)CS 2183, (C)(4)CS 2303 or (C)(3)CS 2503, (C)(3)CS 2713, (C)(3)CS 2723, (C)CS 2743, (C)CS 2763, *(C) Nine hours of Computer Science Electives

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) Communications: ENGL 1213 or COM 1123 or COM 2213; Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103; English: ENGL 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: None

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Electives: Nine (9) credit hours selected by the student from any Computer Science courses.

(2) A+ Certification Preparation Course

(3) Network+ Certification Preparation Course

(4) Preparatory courses for certification through Microsoft.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 36 credit hours

Keeping national secrets safe as well as protecting individuals and companies from criminals who seek to steal identities and destroy documents is becoming more important every day. You could enter the in-demand profession of cyber security specialist with a certificate of mastery in Cyber Information Security from Oklahoma City Community College.

This certificate program is designed to provide you with training in general security concepts, communications security, infrastructure security, cryptography and operational and organizational security.

Because of the increasing threats to computerized data and information, the need for cyber information security specialists is at an all-time high. These cyber information security specialists protect computer users from hackers and electronic fraud, viruses and worms and more.

Oklahoma City Community College has been recognized as a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance (CAE2Y) by the Department of Homeland Security and the National Security Agency.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
| **Suggested Freshman 1st Semester** | | | | |
| CS 1103 | (C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
| CS 1143 | (C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
| CS 1153 | (C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
| CS 2713 | (C) PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
| CS 2723 | (C) SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.

| **Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester** | | | | |
| CS 1333 | (C) DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS | --OR-- | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
| CS 2173 | (C) ORACLE | --OR-- | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143.
| CS 2443 | (C) SQL SERVER | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §
| CS 1353 | (C)(2) INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103.
| CS 2183 | (C) LINUX | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CS 1553 OR BY EVALUATION. §
| CS 2303 | (C)(3) NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES | --OR-- | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353.
| CS 2503 | (C)(4) NETWORK ADMINISTRATION | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353.
| CS 2743 | (C) ENTERPRISE SECURITY MANAGEMENT | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.

| **Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester** | | | | |
| CS 2763 | (C) NETWORK SECURITY | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2713 AND (CS 2303 OR CS 2503)
| CS 2783 | (C) CYBER FORENSICS | 3 | MAJOR | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2713 AND (CS 2723 OR CS 2743 OR CS 2763)

**Major Courses:** (36 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)(1)CS1103, (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 1153, (C)CS 1333 or (C)CS 2173 or (C)CS 2443, (C)(2)CS 1353, (C)CS 2183, (C)(3)(4)CS 2303 or (C)(4)CS 2503, (C)CS 2713, (C)CS 2723, (C)CS 2743, (C)CS 2763, (C)CS 2783

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

(2) A+ Certification Preparation Course

(3) Network+ Certification Preparation Course

(4) Preparatory courses for certification through Microsoft.
Computer Science — Cyber/Information Security Option Transferring to OSU-IT and Colleges With Similar Patterns (AS)

Associate in Science

Minimum of 62 credit hours

Keeping national secrets safe as well as protecting individuals and companies from criminals who seek to steal identities and destroy documents is becoming more important every day. You could enter the in-demand profession of cyber security specialist with an associate degree in Cyber Information Security from Oklahoma City Community College.

The curriculum in this program is specifically designed to give you an introduction to the cyber/information security area and provide the foundational skills you need to transfer to a four-year college or university.

Because of the increasing threats to computerized data and information, the need for cyber information security specialists is at an all-time high. These cyber information security specialists protect computer users from hackers and electronic fraud, viruses and worms and more.

Oklahoma City Community College has been recognized as a National Center of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance (CAE2Y) by the Department of Homeland Security and the National Security Agency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2713</td>
<td>(C) PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0233, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester |
| CS 1353 | (C)(2) INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103. |
| CS 2163 | (C) JAVA | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. § |
| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W) |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W) |
| PHYS SC | ** ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOL PREFIXES | 4 | GEN ED | |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester |
| CS 2743 | (C) ENTERPRISE SECURITY MANAGEMENT | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W) |
| PHIL 1213 | INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS | 3 | GEN ED | ENGL 1113 |
| PSY 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) |
| SOC 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY | 3 | GEN ED | (R) |
| CS | (C) * COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE | 3 | MAJOR | |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester |
| CS 2173 | ORACLE | --OR-- | MAJOR | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143. |
| CS 2443 | SQL SERVER | 3 | MAJOR | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. § |
| COM 1123 | INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W) |
| COM 2213 | INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING | 3 | GEN ED | (R) |
| PHIL 1603 | INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC | 3 | GEN ED | ENGL 1113 |
| BIO 1114 | GENERAL BIOLOGY (NON-MAJORS) | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| CS | (C) COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE | 2 | MAJOR | |

Major Courses: (23 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 1353, (C)CS 2163, (C)CS 2173 or (C)CS 2443, (C)CS 2713, (C)CS 2743, (C) Five credit hours of electives chosen from the following courses: CS 2303, CS 2413, CS 2503, CS 2513, CS 2623

General Education Courses: (38 credit hours) Biological Science: BIO 1114; Communications: COM 1123 or COM 2213; Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103; English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1513; Philosophy: PHIL 1213, PHIL 1603; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; **Any Physical Science course chosen from ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, or GEOL prefixes that is at least 4 credit hours.

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: None

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

** Any Physical Science course chosen from ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, or GEOL prefixes that is at least 4 credit hours.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* CS electives chosen from the following courses: CS 2303, CS 2413, CS 2503, CS 2513, CS 2623.

(2) A+ Certification Preparation Course
If you are organized and analytical and interested in playing a role in company management, a career in Management Information Systems (MIS) could be right for you. MIS is a planned system of collecting, processing, storing and giving out data in the form of information needed to carry out the functions of a company’s management team. It involves analyzing computer-stored data relating to employees, business documents, technologies and procedures and using that data to aid in business decision-making processes.

This career field is made up of a unique blend of computer system and business knowledge. According to the U.S. Department of Labor, employment of computer and information systems managers is expected to grow faster than average through the year 2016.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in management information systems with excellent transfer to the University of Oklahoma and other four-year colleges and universities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(1)(C) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2113</td>
<td>(C) COMPUTER-BASED INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0203, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1403</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1403</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1743</td>
<td>CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO **</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2163</td>
<td>(2)(3)(C) JAVA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2453</td>
<td>(2)(3)(C) VISUAL BASIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2123</td>
<td>(2) CALCULUS II FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2023</td>
<td>BUSINESS STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING I/MANAGERIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2143</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ECON 2123 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM **</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC **</td>
<td>ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOL PREFIXES</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (9 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 2113, (C)CS 1143, (C)(2)(4)CS 2163 or (C)(2)(3)CS 2453

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) Biological Science: **Any biological science except BIO 1013; Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103; English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Humanities: *6 credit hours Advisor approved Humanities electives; Mathematics: MATH 1513, MATH 1743; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; **Any Physical Science chosen from ASTR; PHYS; CHEM; or GEOL prefixes, one of the science courses must include a lab component.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (15 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; ACCT 2123; Economics: ECON 2123; ECON 2143; Mathematics: (2)MATH 2123 or (3)(4)BUS 2023

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

**Any Biological Science except BIO 1013 and one science course must include a laboratory component.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Humanities electives must be advisor approved.

(2)(OU) University of Oklahoma

(3)(OSU) University of Central Oklahoma

(4)(OSU) Oklahoma State University
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 24 credit hours

Creating and maintaining websites has become big business – which means big opportunity for you in this growing career field. A web presence is used by businesses to get their message across to prospective clients and customers, to reach the largest audience, to advertise products and services, to provide support and to network socially. Most companies and organizations now have a presence on the World Wide Web and are in need of highly skilled, trained web designers and developers who can continually keep the content and design of those sites fresh, interesting and accessible.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and web-related topics that are essential to those pursuing a career in this area. The Certificate of Mastery in Web Design is a course of study designed to teach you the artistic elements of website creation. The program focuses on topics such as multimedia, digital imaging, animation, formatting, and user interfaces. It can be a stepping stone if you're interested in later pursuing a Web Development Certificate or an associate in applied science degree in Web Design and Development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2413</td>
<td>WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2723</td>
<td>SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2513</td>
<td>CLIENT-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2413 AND CS 1143.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

**Major Courses:** (24 credit hours) Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103, (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 1363, (C)CS 2413, (C)CS 2433, (C)CS 2513, (C)CS 2723; Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1513

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of "C" or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of "C" or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Creating and maintaining websites has become big business – which means big opportunity for you in this growing career field. A web presence is used by businesses to get their message across to prospective clients and customers, to reach the largest audience, to advertise products and services, to provide support and to network socially.

Most companies and organizations now have a presence on the World Wide Web and are in need of highly skilled, trained web designers and developers who can continually keep the content and design of those sites fresh, interesting and accessible.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and web-related topics that are essential to those pursuing a career in this area. This specific degree program is a good fit for you if you consider yourself to be organized, logical, creative and a good problem-solver and communicator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1333</td>
<td>(C) DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>-- OR --</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2173</td>
<td>(C) ORACLE</td>
<td>-- OR --</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2443</td>
<td>(C) SQL SERVER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>(C) DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2413</td>
<td>(C) WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2453</td>
<td>(C) VISUAL BASIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>-- OR --</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>-- OR --</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>-- OR --</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2163</td>
<td>(C) JAVA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
<td>(C) DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2513</td>
<td>(C) CLIENT-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2413 AND CS 1143. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-- OR --</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS (C)(2)</td>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2183</td>
<td>(C) LINUX</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2623</td>
<td>(C) SERVER-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 AND CS 2413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2723</td>
<td>(C) SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS (C)(2)</td>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (42 Credit Hours) Computer Science: (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 1333 or (C)CS 2173 or (C)CS 2413 or (C)CS 2433 or (C)CS 2453, (C)CS 2513, (C)CS 2623, (C)CS 2723, (C)Six credit hours of Computer Science electives. Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1513

General Education Courses: (18 Credit Hours) Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103; Communications: ENGL 1213 or ENGL 1233 or COM 1123 or COM 2213; English: ENGL 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1503; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: None

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of “C” or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of “C” or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

(2) Elective selected from: (C)CS 1333, (C)CS 1353, (C)CS 2143, (C)CS 2173, (C)CS 2223, (C)CS 2443, (C)CS 2463, (C)CS 2503, (C)CS 2553, (C)CS 2563, (C)CS 2573, (C)CS 2763.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 27 credit hours

Creating and maintaining websites has become big business – which means big opportunity for you in this growing career field. A web presence is used by businesses to get their message across to prospective clients and customers, to reach the largest audience, to advertise products and services, to provide support and to network socially.

Most companies and organizations now have a presence on the World Wide Web and are in need of highly skilled, trained web designers and developers who can continually keep the content and design of those sites fresh, interesting and accessible.

OCCC provides a strong foundation in computer science and web-related topics that are essential to those pursuing a career in this area. The Certificate of Mastery in Web Development is a course of study designed to teach you the technical elements of web site creation including database, security, programming, client-side scripting, and server-side scripting. It’s a quick turn-around program that can get you out-the-door and into the job market, or you can return to college and build on what you’ve learned by applying your credits to an associate degree or additional certificate program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(C)(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>(C) BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2413</td>
<td>(C) WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1333</td>
<td>(C) DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2173</td>
<td>(C) ORACLE</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2443</td>
<td>(C) SQL SERVER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2163</td>
<td>(C) JAVA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2453</td>
<td>(C) VISUAL BASIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2623</td>
<td>(C) SERVER-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1143 AND CS 2413.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 2183</td>
<td>LINUX</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1353 OR CS 1153 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2513</td>
<td>(C) CLIENT-SIDE PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 2413 AND CS 1143. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2723</td>
<td>(C) SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (27 Credit Hours) Computer Science: (C)(1)CS 1103, (C)CS 1143, (C)CS 1333 or (C)CS 2173 or (C)CS 2443, (C)CS 2163 or (C)CS 2453, (C)CS 2183, (C)CS 2413, (C)CS 2513, (C)CS 2623, (C)CS 2723

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

(C) Computer Science prerequisites for this course, if applicable, must have a grade of “C” or higher. For Computer Science majors, a grade of “C” or higher must be earned in this course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
## Computer-Aided Technology — Computer Animation (AAS)

### Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 64 credit hours

As a computer animator, you can create special effects, animation, or other visual images using film, video, computers, or other electronic tools and media for use in products or creations, such as computer games, movies, music videos, and commercials. Think Pixar! And more!

Today, there's a need for computer animators in the film and video industry but also in advertising, public relations, broadcast media and software publishing. It's an exciting, lucrative career field to enter. And we've got the tools you need to succeed.

This degree program will allow you to take on an entry-level position in this career field upon graduation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1013</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1033</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000</td>
<td>CREATIVE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1233</td>
<td>2D COMPUTER ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1033 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1123</td>
<td>DRAWING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2533</td>
<td>3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1713</td>
<td>SCREENWRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), (W) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2733</td>
<td>3D CHARACTER DESIGN AND ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2143</td>
<td>DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2633</td>
<td>3D ANIMATION AND SPECIAL EFFECTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2924</td>
<td>DESIGN PROJECT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, 15 HOURS OF CAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES - 5 credit hours

**Major Courses:** (34 credit hours) Computer Aided Technology: CAT 1013, CAT 1033, CAT 1233, CAT 1513, CAT 2143, CAT 2533, CAT 2633, CAT 2733, CAT 2924; Computer Science: CS 1363, CS 2433

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Computer Science: CS 1103(1); English: ENGL 2000, History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Math: MATH 1513

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (11 credit hours) Film and Video Production: FVP 1713, Art: ART 1123, *Electives: Faculty Approved Support Electives - 5 credit hours

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* The Program Faculty Advisor must approve other electives.
# Computer-Aided Technology — Computer Animation (Certificate)

## Certificate of Mastery

**Minimum of 36 credit hours**

As a computer animator, you can create special effects, animation, or other visual images using film, video, computers, or other electronic tools and media for use in products or creations, such as computer games, movies, music videos, and commercials. Think Pixar! And more!

Today, there's a need for computer animators in the film and video industry but also in advertising, public relations, broadcast media and software publishing. It's an exciting, lucrative career field to enter. And we've got the tools you need to succeed.

The certificate of mastery program is the fast-track program if you want to take just the core courses in computer animation or if you're already a professional in the field and you would like to enhance your skills.

### Course ID  
**Course Name**  
**Credits**  
**Type**  
**Prerequisites**

### Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1013</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1033</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1123</td>
<td>DRAWING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1233</td>
<td>2D COMPUTER ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1033 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2533</td>
<td>3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1233</td>
<td>DRAWING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>ART 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2143</td>
<td>DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2633</td>
<td>3D ANIMATION AND SPECIAL EFFECTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2733</td>
<td>3D CHARACTER DESIGN AND ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Courses:
(30 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1013, CAT 1033, CAT 1233, CAT 1513, CAT 2143, CAT 2533, CAT 2633, CAT 2733; Computer Science: CS 1363, CS 2433

### General Education Courses:
None

### Life Skills Courses:
None

### Support Courses:
(6 credit hours) Art: ART 1123, ART 1213

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at [http://www.occc.edu/certificates/](http://www.occc.edu/certificates/).
## Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 64 credit hours

Computer-aided design (CAD) is the tool designers, engineers, architects and other skilled workers use to create 3D models and 2D construction and manufacturing drawings. CAD technicians are in high demand in a number of different industries. And, you could be, too, with an associate degree in computer-aided design from Oklahoma City Community College. Architectural firms, engineering firms, manufacturers, construction companies, municipalities and government agencies are all relying on skilled CAD technicians to keep up with the constant changes in technology. You could design planes, automobiles or buildings with a computer-aided design degree from OCCC.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
---|---|---|---|---
Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1043</td>
<td>ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1214</td>
<td>COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN (CAD)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA ELEC</td>
<td>* FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1053</td>
<td>MANUFACTURING MATERIALS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1043 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1253</td>
<td>CAD 3D MODELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1043 AND CAT 1214 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2540</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS IN CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1043 AND CAT 1214 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE</td>
<td>** OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1613</td>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2113</td>
<td>CAD MANAGEMENT AND STANDARDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1253 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2540</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS IN CAD</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1043 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2703</td>
<td>PRACTICUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, 12 HOURS OF CAT OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1114</td>
<td>COLLEGE PHYSICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR HIGHER OR APPM 1223, WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2023</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY AND MEASUREMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2023</td>
<td>DESIGN MECHANICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 1613, 15 CREDIT HOURS OF CAT, PHYS 1114 OR PHYS 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2924</td>
<td>DESIGN PROJECT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, 15 HOURS OF CAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2163</td>
<td>CAD PROGRAMMING AND AUTOMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1253 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA ELEC</td>
<td>* FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Courses:
(32 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1043, CAT 1053, CAT 1214, CAT 1253, CAT 2023, CAT 2113, CAT 2163, CAT 2540 (6 hrs: Take twice with different project emphasis) or CAT 2540 (3 hrs) & CAT 2703, CAT 2924

### General Education Courses:
(25 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113. **Any course that meets Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education requirements for a general education Communications; (ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123, COM 2213); History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1513, MATH 1613; MATH 2023; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Physics: PHYS 1114

### Life Skills Courses:
(1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

### Support Courses:
(6 credit hours) *Electives: Faculty Approved Support Electives

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

* Approved Support Electives must have an ART, CAT, CS, ENGR, JB, FVP, or GCOM prefix and must be approved by a Program Faculty Advisor.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

* The Program Faculty Advisor must approve other electives.

** Three hours selected from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123, or COM 2213.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 19 credit hours

Computer-aided design (CAD) is the tool designers, engineers, architects and other skilled workers use to create 3D models and 2D construction and manufacturing drawings. CAD technicians are in high demand in a number of different industries. And, you could be, too, with a certificate of mastery in computer-aided design from Oklahoma City Community College. Architectural firms, engineering firms, manufacturers, construction companies, municipalities and government agencies are all relying on skilled CAD technicians to keep up with the constant changes in technology. You could design planes, automobiles or buildings with a computer-aided design certificate from OCCC.

This is a fast-track program if you’re looking to take just the core courses in computer-aided design of if you’re a professional who would like to enhance your skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1043</td>
<td>ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1214</td>
<td>COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN (CAD)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1253</td>
<td>CAD 3D MODELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. CAT 1043 AND CAT 1214 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA ELEC</td>
<td>* FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2540</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS IN CAD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. CAT 1043 AND CAT 1214 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2540</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS IN CAD --OR--</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. CAT 1043 AND CAT 1214 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2703</td>
<td>PRACTICUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. 12 HOURS OF CAT OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (19 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1043, CAT 1214, CAT 1253, CAT 2540 (6 hrs: Take twice with different project emphasis) or CAT 2540 (3 hrs) & CAT 2703; *Electives: Faculty Approved Electives (3 hrs)

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

* Approved Support Electives must have an ART, CAT, CS, ENGR, JB, FVP, or GCOM prefix and must be approved by a Program Faculty Advisor.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman, Metro Tech and Mid-America Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Computer-Aided Technology — Digital Media Design (AAS)

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 64 credit hours

Digital media designers use text, sound, graphics, animation and video to inform and entertain audiences. It’s a career that’s a mix of traditional graphic design, interactive and web design, motion design and video production.

As a professional designer, you’ll be trained to work in graphic arts, digital media, interactive media, web design, photo editing, 3D modeling, animation, video editing and special effects. Oklahoma City Community College is ready for you with an associate in applied science degree in digital media design. You’ll work with the most advanced digital media design software and programs available, as well as the most knowledgeable computer-aided technology instructors and professors, making you a sought-after candidate for the top jobs in the field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0333, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1013</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1053</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester                      |                                                   |         |                                                 |
| ENGL 2000 | CREATIVE WRITING                                 | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W)                                       |
| CAT 1513  | DIGITAL IMAGING                                  | 3       | MAJOR   | MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION. |
| CS 2413  | WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT                            | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103. |
| CAT 2533 | 3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION           | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                         |
| CAT 1214 | COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)                     | -OR--   | MAJOR   | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                         |
| GCOM 1183| COMPUTER DRAWING: ILLUSTRATOR                   | 3-4     | MAJOR   | (R)                                                                           |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester                     |                                                   |         |                                                 |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                   | --OR--  | GEN ED  | (R) (W)                                       |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                | 3       | GEN ED  | MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR BY EVALUATION. |
| CAT 2633 | 3D ANIMATION AND SPECIAL EFFECTS                | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION. |
| CS 2433  | DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING                         | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                         |
| JB 2113  | ADVERTISING                                    | 3       | SUPPORT | (R)                                                                           |
| MATH 1513| COLLEGE ALGEBRA                                | 3       | GEN ED  | MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                             |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester                     |                                                   |         |                                                 |
| POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                    | 3       | GEN ED  | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR BY EVALUATION. |
| CAT 2143  | DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING                          | 3       | MAJOR   | (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, 15 HOURS OF CAT       |
| CAT 2924  | DESIGN PROJECT                                 | 4       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, 15 HOURS OF CAT   |
| FA SUPPORT | FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES            | *       | SUPPORT |                                                  |

Major Courses: (34-35 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1013, CAT 1214 or GCOM 1183, CAT 1513, CAT 2143, CAT 2533, CAT 2633, CAT 2924; Computer Science: CS 1363, CS 2413, CS 2433; Graphic Communications: GCOM 1053, GCOM 1183

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 2000; Computer Science: CS 1103(1); History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1513; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (10-11 credit hours) Journalism and Broadcasting: JB 2113; Electives: Faculty Approved Support Electives 7-8 credit hours

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* The Program Faculty Advisor must approve other electives.
Computer-Aided Technology — Digital Media Design (Certificate)

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 37 credit hours

Digital media designers use text, sound, graphics, animation and video to inform and entertain audiences. It's a career that's a mix of traditional graphic design, interactive and web design, motion design and video production.

As a professional designer, you'll be trained to work in graphic arts, digital media, interactive media, web design, photo editing, 3D modeling, animation, video editing and special effects. Oklahoma City Community College is ready for you with a certificate of mastery in digital media design. You'll work with the most advanced digital media design software and programs available, as well as the most knowledgeable computer-aided technology instructors and professors, making you a sought-after candidate for the top jobs in the field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1013</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2533</td>
<td>3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1183</td>
<td>COMPUTER DRAWING: ILLUSTRATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2633</td>
<td>3D ANIMATION AND SPECIAL EFFECTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1053</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1214</td>
<td>COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN (CAD)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2143</td>
<td>DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (W)</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2413</td>
<td>WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 2113</td>
<td>ADVERTISING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (37 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1013, CAT 1214, CAT 1513, CAT 2143, CAT 2533, CAT 2633; Computer Science: CS 1363, CS 2413, CS 2433; Graphic Communications: GCOM 1053, GCOM 1183; Journalism and Broadcasting: JB 2113

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Computer-Aided Technology — Game Design (AAS)

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 64 credit hours

Nintendo, Wii, Playstation, Kinect – the list of top-selling video game systems just keeps growing as does the demand for new games. Americans are looking toward video games not just for entertainment but also for fitness, instruction and information. With an associate degree from Oklahoma City Community College, you’ll be trained to work as a modeler, animation artist, 3D illustrator, digital artist, FX artist, video post-production artist and game designer. It’s a top career field mixing artistic creativity with storytelling and high-tech graphics. Oklahoma City Community College is ready for you with an associate in applied science degree in game design. You’ll work with the most advanced digital media design software and programs available, as well as the most knowledgeable computer-aided technology instructors and professors, making you a sought-after candidate for the top jobs in the field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1013</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1023</td>
<td>EVOLUTION OF GAME TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0553, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (35 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1013, CAT1023, CAT 1214, CAT 1223, CAT 1513, CAT 2223, CAT 2533, CAT 2733, CAT 2924; Computer Science: CS 1363, CS 2433

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) Computer Science: CS 1103(1); English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 2000; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1513; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (10 credit hours) Computer Science; CS 1143; *Electives: Faculty Approved Support Electives.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. (1) Advanced Standing is available.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* The Program Faculty Advisor must approve other electives.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 34 credit hours

Nintendo, Wii, Playstation, Kinect – the list of top-selling video game systems just keeps growing as does the demand for new games. Americans are looking toward video games not just for entertainment but also for fitness, instruction and information.

With a certificate of mastery in game design from Oklahoma City Community College, you’ll be trained to work as a modeler, animation artist, 3D illustrator, digital artist, FX artist, video post-production artist and game designer. It’s a top career field mixing artistic creativity with storytelling and high-tech graphics.

Oklahoma City Community College is ready for you with a certificate of mastery in game design. You’ll work with the most advanced digital media design software and programs available, as well as the most knowledgeable computer-aided technology instructors and professors, making you a sought-after candidate for the top jobs in the field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1013</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1023</td>
<td>EVOLUTION OF GAME TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2533</td>
<td>3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1363</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CS 1103.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1214</td>
<td>COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN (CAD)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1223</td>
<td>GAME DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1513</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CS 1103 OR CAT 1413 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1143</td>
<td>BEGINNING PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2223</td>
<td>GAME LEVEL DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2733</td>
<td>3D CHARACTER DESIGN AND ANIMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 2533 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 2433</td>
<td>DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (34 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1013, CAT 1023, CAT 1214, CAT 1223, CAT 1513, CAT 2223, CAT 2533, CAT 2733; Computer Science: CS 1143, CS 1363, CS 2433

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 64 credit hours

Geographic information system (GIS) technicians are in high demand. And, you could be, too, with an associate degree from Oklahoma City Community College. Essentially, GIS is a computer system designed to capture, store and manipulate geographically referenced information. It allows us to view, understand, question, interpret, and visualize data in many ways that reveal relationships, patterns and trends in the form of maps, reports, and charts.

Banks, media outlets, municipalities, government agencies, oil and gas companies, scientist, researchers and engineering firms use GIS. And, these entities all rely on skilled technicians to keep up with the constant changes in technology.

You could be mapping the world, with an associate degree in applied science in geographic information systems from OCCC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1313</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* FACULTY-APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1233</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS (GPS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1333</td>
<td>DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1613</td>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2603</td>
<td>WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE</td>
<td>** OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| CAT 1214  | COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN (CAD)                      | 4       | MAJOR      | (R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| CAT 2313  | INTRODUCTION TO SPATIAL ANALYSIS                 | 3       | MAJOR      | (R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1313 OR BY EVALUATION. § |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                    | --OR--  | GEN ED     | (R) (W) |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                 | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W) |
|           | * FACULTY-APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES             | 6       | SUPPORT    |

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| CAT 2924  | DESIGN PROJECT                                   | 4       | MAJOR      | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, 15 HOURS OF CAT |
| CAT 2334  | PLANE SURVEYING                                  | 4       | MAJOR      | (R) (W) MATH 1613 OR BY EVALUATION. § |
| CS 1143   | BEGINNING PROGRAMMING                            | 3       | MAJOR      | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                      | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W) |
| FA SUPPORT| * FACULTY-APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES             | 3       | SUPPORT    |

Major Courses: (30 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1214, CAT 1313, CAT 1323, CAT 2313, CAT 2334, CAT 2924; Computer Science: CS 1103, CS 1143, CS 1333

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, **Any course that meets Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education requirements for a general education communications course (ENGL 1213; ENGL 1233; COM 1123; COM 2213); Geography: GEOG 2603; History: HIST 1465 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1513; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (15 credit hours) Mathematics: MATH 1613; *Electives: Faculty Approved Support Electives - 12 credit hours

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* The Program Faculty Advisor must approve other electives.

** Three hours selected from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123, or COM 2213.
Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 21 Credits

Geographic information system (GIS) technicians are in high demand. And, you could be, too, with a certificate of mastery from Oklahoma City Community College. Essentially, GIS is a computer system designed to capture, store and manipulate geographically referenced information. It allows us to view, understand, question, interpret, and visualize data in many ways that reveal relationships, patterns and trends in the form of maps, reports, and charts.

Banks, media outlets, municipalities, government agencies, oil and gas companies, scientist, researchers and engineering firms use GIS. And, these entities all rely on skilled technicians to keep up with the constant changes in technology.

You could be mapping the world with a certificate of mastery in GIS from OCCC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1313</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 1323</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS (GPS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>(1) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>* FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 1333</td>
<td>DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 2313</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SPATIAL ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, CAT 1313 OR BY EVALUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>* FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) Computer-Aided Technology: CAT 1313, CAT 1323, CAT 2313; Computer Science: CS 1103, CS 1333

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: (6 credit hours) *Electives: Faculty Approved Support Electives

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(1) Advanced Standing is available.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* The Program Faculty Advisor must approve other electives.

* For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Database Management #

Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 64 credit hours

This plan of study is part of a cooperative alliance with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers***. Major courses in the degree plan are not available on the main campus of Oklahoma City Community College. Database Administrators are responsible for the accuracy, security and accessibility of data. This degree includes courses in database design, database administration, performance tuning, database networking and backup/recovery using relational database products. Students are prepared for industry certification exams from Oracle. Other topics of study include UNIX for database administrators.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores (R) (W). STUDENTS MUST HAVE A THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: COMPTIA'S A+, COMPTIA'S NET+, COMPTIA'S INET+, MICROSOFT MCP, ORACLE MCP OR HAVE COMPLETED 18 CREDIT HOURS OF FACULTY APPROVED COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSE WORK BEFORE BEGINNING THE DATABASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM OF STUDY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 1103</td>
<td>DATABASE THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), DBM 1103 (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 1313</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SQL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), DBM 1103 (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), DBM 1103 (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MATH1</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS THAT MEET OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>FA MAJOR FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>FA MAJOR FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM 1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM 2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM 2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Courses
- (30 credit hours) DBM 1103; DBM 1133; DBM 1333; DBM 2213; DBM 2313; 15 credit hours of faculty approved major electives.

### General Education Courses
- (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Communications/English: * Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education communications or English course; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; General Education Electives: Six credit hours.

### Life Skills Courses
- (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

### Support Courses
- (15 credit hours) Mathematics:  Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC is mathematics proficiency requirements.**; 12 hours support electives.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Center.

** Can be chosen from APPM 1223, APPM 1233, MATH 1503, MATH 1513 or Advisor approved Mathematics course.

** Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

* To be chosen from COM 1123, COM 1233, COM 2213, or Advisor approved COM elective or ENGL 1213 or ENGL 1233.
Diagnostic Medical Sonography  

Associate in Applied Science 

Minimum of 66 credit hours 

The Associate in Applied Science-Diagnostic Medical Sonography program is offered through a cooperative alliance established between Oklahoma City Community College and Moore Norman Technology Center. ***Major courses and clinical experience is only offered at Moore Norman Technology Center. Students completing the Diagnostic Medical Sonography plan of study will be equipped with skills and knowledge to perform in today’s high demand health care industry as Sonographers. The Diagnostic Medical Sonography program is designed to provide students with in depth experience in real situations involving performing and providing evaluation of sonography procedures. Students have the opportunity to train on the latest systems and industry specific equipment. Graduates will be prepared to work in the areas of but not limited to hospitals, medical and diagnostic laboratories and diagnostic imaging centers. In addition, graduates will be prepared for the American Registry Diagnostic Medical Sonography certification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1213</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ULTRASOUND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) AHP 1013 AND BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1233</td>
<td>ULTRASOUND PHYSICS AND INSTRUMENTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1112</td>
<td>PATIENT CARE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DMS 1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 2216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 2371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMS 2332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (43 credit hours) DMS 1213; DMS 1233; DMS 1254; DMS 1112; DMS 1122; DMS 1274; DMS 1292; DMS 1356; DMS 2216; DMS 2221; DMS 2321; DMS 2316; DMS 2371; DMS 2332.

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, any OSRHE approved general education English or communications course; History: HIST 1483 OR HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1513; Three hours General Education Electives

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (4 credit hours): Science: BIO 1314

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

Major courses are available only at Moore Norman Technology Center.

++ Special admission procedures required.

# Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Diesel Technology  
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 63 credit hours

Studying Diesel Technology through Oklahoma City Community College’s Cooperative Alliance with Francis Tuttle Technology Center gives you the opportunity to immediately enter the workforce as a diesel service technician and mechanic. Diesel service technicians and mechanics repair and maintain diesel engines that include trucks, locomotives, buses, personal passenger vehicles and construction equipment.

If you’ve got an interest in heavy machinery and how it works, then this is the career for you. It’s all about using a variety of high-powered tools and intricate computer systems to maintain, diagnose and repair these engines and equipment.

This degree will prepare you for immediate entry into the workforce as a diesel service technician and mechanic. You will also be prepared to take the certification through the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Diesel Technology with a specific concentration in Medium/Heavy Truck Technician.

Course ID  Course Name  Credits  Type  Prerequisites

Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1103</td>
<td>PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1114</td>
<td>DIESEL ENGINES I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1101</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIESEL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1144</td>
<td>DIESEL ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1124</td>
<td>DIESEL ENGINES II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1214</td>
<td>DIESEL ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1234</td>
<td>MEDIUM/HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK BRAKES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 2104</td>
<td>HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 2114</td>
<td>MEDIUM/HEAVY TRUCK AND EQUIPMENT SUSPENSION AND STEERING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE</td>
<td>* OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS COURSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>ANY 1000 LEVEL MATH COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>WITH APPROPRIATE PREREQUISITE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 2124</td>
<td>MEDIUM/HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK DRIVE TRAINS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 2002</td>
<td>DIESEL INTERNSHIP AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: DT 1101, DT 1103, DT 1114, DT 1124, DT 1214, DT 1234, DT 2104, DT 2114, DT 2124

General Education Courses: ENGL 1113, HIST 1483 OR HIST 1493, POLSC 1113, CS 1103, OSRHE approved general education communications or English course*, six (6) hours of general education electives

Life Skills Courses: SCL 1001 Success in College and Life

Support Courses: 1000 level mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements, DT 2002

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Diesel Technology—Diesel Technician #

Certificate of Mastery

 Minimum of 24 credit hours

Studying Diesel Technology through Oklahoma City Community College’s Cooperative Alliance with Francis Tuttle Technology Center gives you the opportunity to immediately enter the workforce as a diesel service technician and mechanic. Diesel service technicians and mechanics repair and maintain diesel engines that include trucks, locomotives, buses, personal passenger vehicles and construction equipment.

If you’ve got an interest in heavy machinery and how it works, then this is the career for you. It’s all about using a variety of high-powered tools and intricate computer systems to maintain, diagnose and repair these engines and equipment.

This one-year program prepares you for immediate entry into the diesel technology industry. It can also leave the option open for you to complete the associate degree at a later time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT 1101</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIESEL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1114</td>
<td>DIESEL ENGINES I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1144</td>
<td>DIESEL ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1103</td>
<td>PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT 1124</td>
<td>DIESEL ENGINES II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1214</td>
<td>DIESEL ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT 1234</td>
<td>MEDIUM/HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK BRAKES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>DT 1103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: DT 1101, DT 1103, DT 1114, DT 1144, DT 1124, DT 1214, DT 1234

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
### Diversified Studies

**Associate in Arts or Associate in Science**

*Minimum of 61 credit hours*

Often used to meet specific academic needs, especially for adult college students or returning college students, diversified studies at Oklahoma City Community College gives you the chance to create your own major.

So whether you need a degree program that targets a specific job promotion or you want to blend your areas of interest and talent into an associate degree just for you, diversified studies is your best community college degree option.

The diversified studies program, in fact, graduates the most college students each year from OCCC. The key is to create a plan, follow that plan, and persist.

In fact, since this degree program is customized, it requires that a degree plan is written, approved and on file in the OCCC Records and Graduation Office. An academic advisor can help you complete the appropriate forms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>* BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II                 | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| POLSC 1113| * AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT           | 3       | GEN ED     | (R) (W)                                                                       |
| PHYS      | ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE                   | 3-4     | GEN ED     |                                                                              |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                        | 3       | GEN ED     |                                                                              |
| HUM       | ** HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                 | 3       | GEN ED     |                                                                              |

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

| HUM       | ** HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                 | 3       | GEN ED     |                                                                              |
| FA ELEC   | FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE              | 12      | SUPPORT   |                                                                              |

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                        | 3       | GEN ED     |                                                                              |
| FA ELEC   | FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE              | 11      | SUPPORT   |                                                                              |

**Major Courses:** None

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; *Natural Sciences: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; Three to four credit hours Physical Science—one of the science courses must include a lab component; Humanities: Six credit hours.; Electives: Nine credit hours General Education Electives with at least one three hour course from the following disciplines: Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, Economics, Fine Arts (Art, Music, and Theatre) or Modern Languages.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (23 credit hours) Approved electives: 23 credit hours; must be approved by faculty advisor.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

** See General Education Requirements in the front section of the catalog.
Electronics # — General Emphasis

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Studying electronics through Oklahoma City Community College’s Cooperative Alliance with Metro Tech, Moore Norman and Francis Tuttle technology centers gives you the opportunity to immediately enter the workforce as an electronics technician.

In this job, you will be involved in building and testing prototype equipment, installation, maintenance, calibration, operation, technical writing and sales.

This degree program features a general electronics curriculum that will prepare you for a wide range of careers. Classes are offered at OCCC, Metro Tech and Moore Norman technology centers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1014</td>
<td>D.C. / A.C. FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1544</td>
<td>ELECTRONICS SHOP PRACTICES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ET 1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MATH</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1114</td>
<td>SOLID STATE CIRCUITS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ET 1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1124</td>
<td>DIGITAL LOGIC FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ET 1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2334</td>
<td>DIGITAL LOGIC SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ET 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2384</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2024</td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ET 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (32 credit hours) Electronics: ET 1014; ET 1114; ET 1124; ET 1544; ET 2024; ET 2334; ET 2384; Four hours of faculty approved major electives.

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education English or communications course*; 3 credit hours; Political Science: POLSC 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; General Education Electives: Six credit hours.

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (10 credit hours) Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements: Support Electives: Seven credit hours of faculty approved support electives.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Moore Norman Technology Center and Metro Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

# Major courses are available only at Moore Norman Technology and Metro Technology Center.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Electronics # — Instrumentation and Control Emphasis

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

This program is part of the cooperative alliances with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. Major courses are taught at Francis Tuttle Technology Center**. Technicians in these specialties are commonly associated with manufacturing and a wide range of industrial activities. Students are provided a foundation in mathematics, science, communications, social studies, electronics support courses, and major coursework in a chosen specialty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR. WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2353</td>
<td>INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ET 2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1144</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ET 2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1223</td>
<td>DIGITAL ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ET 2353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ET 2014</td>
<td>CONTROL DEVICES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2044</td>
<td>ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2363</td>
<td>INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>* OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS THAT MEET OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ET 2124</td>
<td>CONTROL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1534</td>
<td>PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1413</td>
<td>FLUID POWER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (32 credit hours) Electronics: ET 1144; ET 1223; ET 2014; ET 2044; ET 2124; ET 2353; ET 2363; Manufacturing Technology: PRDT 1413; PRDT 1534

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Political Science: POLSC 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; General Education Electives: Six credit hours

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (10 credit hours) Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meets OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements; Seven credit hours of approved support electives

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.

# Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Emergency Medical Sciences — Basic Emergency Medical Technology

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 11 credit hours

Making fast, life-saving decisions is probably the most important thing an emergency medical technician (EMT) can do. If you want to help those who are hurt or in need, have an interest in the health care industry and are a quick, critical thinker, you might consider a career in the emergency medical sciences.

Oklahoma City Community College offers a certificate of mastery program in basic emergency medical technology. This will give you the same training you need to enter the health care world without taking the general education requirements needed for a degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1018</td>
<td>(C) BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2013</td>
<td>(C) EMS OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE - EMS 1018 BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (11 credit hours): Emergency Medical Sciences/Basic Emergency Medical Technology: D(C)EMS 1018; (C)EMS 2013

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) This course requires a minimum of a “C” grade to qualify as a course prerequisite and to qualify the student for licensure.

Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignments begin. Random drug tests will be done on a predetermined date. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test.

(C) For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

(D) This course has a clinical component that requires purchase of medical liability insurance, a physical, a clinical uniform, and an OSBI background investigation including a sex offender search.

(D) Credentialing: The ability to sit for the licensure exam, to meet the eligibility requirements to practice as a Paramedic will be approved or denied by the National Registry of EMT’s based on criminal history. It is the responsibility of the student to contact the National Registry of EMT’s and determine eligibility. It is strongly recommended that this be done prior to enrollment in the program.

++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.
Emergency Medical Sciences — Paramedic Certification

Certificate of Mastery
Minimum of 53 credit hours

Making fast, life-saving decisions is probably the most important thing a paramedic can do. If you want to help those who are hurt or in need, have an interest in the health care industry and are a quick, critical thinker, you might consider a career in the emergency medical sciences.

Oklahoma City Community College offers a certificate of mastery in paramedic certification. This will give you the same training you need to enter the health care world without taking the general education requirements needed for a degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2013</td>
<td>(C) EMS OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE - EMS 1018 BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Previous Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1414</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1035</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE I INTRODUCTION AND PATIENT ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: BIO 1314 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I, PRE OR COREQUISITE: BIO 1414 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II COREQUISITE: EMS 1041 EMS FIELDWORK I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1041</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1115</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIA TRAUMA EMERGENCIES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I, COREQUISITE: EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE IEB, EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY; EMS 1051 EMS FIELDWORK II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1134</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIB ADVANCED EMS SKILLS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I, COREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IIA; EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY; EMS 1051 EMS FIELDWORK II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1113</td>
<td>(C) ECG INTERPRETATION AND PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) PREREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I INTRODUCTION AND PATIENT ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1124</td>
<td>(C) PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I INTRODUCTION AND PATIENT ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1051</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IIA &amp; EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE IEB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2145</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIIA RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR EMERGENCIES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IIA &amp; EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE IEB, EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY COREQUISITE: EMS 2154 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB, EMS 2161 EMS FIELDWORK III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2154</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIB MEDICAL EMERGENCIES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PC IIA &amp; EMS 1134 PC IIB; EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY COREQUISITE: EMS 2161 EMS FIELDWORK III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2161</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 2161 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2174</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IVA NEONATAL &amp; PEDIATRIC EMERGENCIES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 2145 PARAMEDIC CARE IIA &amp; EMS 2154 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB COREQUISITE: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA; EMS 2182 LEADERSHIP; EMS 2171 EMS FIELDWORK IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2192</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IVB EMERGENCIES IN SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 2145 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB COREQUISITE: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA; EMS 2182 LEADERSHIP; EMS 2171 EMS FIELDWORK IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2182</td>
<td>(C) EMS LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA &amp; EMS 2192 PARAMEDIC CARE IVB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2171</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA, EMS 2192 PARAMEDIC CARE IVB, EMS 2182 LEADERSHIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (45 credit hours) Emergency Medical Sciences/Paramedic Certificate: D(C)EMS 1035; (C)EMS 1113; (C)EMS 2013; (C)EMS1041; (C)EMS 1051; D(C)EMS 1115; (C)EMS 1124; D(C)EMS 1134; D(C)EMS 2145; D(C)EMS 2154; D(C)EMS 2161; D(C)EMS 2171; D(C)EMS 2174; D(C)EMS 2182; D(C)EMS 2192

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: (8 credit hours) Biological Science: (C)BIO 1314; (C)BIO 1414

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) This course requires a minimum of a “C” grade to qualify as a course prerequisite and to qualify the student for licensure.
§ Criteria available in division office.
§ Drug Testing: Drug testings is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignments begin. Random drug tests will be done on a predetermined date. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test.
Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

This course has a clinical component that requires purchase of medical liability insurance, a physical, a clinical uniform, and an OSBI background investigation including a sex offender search.

Credentialing: The ability to sit for the licensure exam, to meet the eligibility requirements to practice as a Paramedic will be approved or denied by the National Registry of EMT’s based on criminal history. It is the responsibility of the student to contact the National Registry of EMT’s and determine eligibility. It is strongly recommended that this be done prior to enrollment in the program.

Accredited by: CAAHEP, Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. CoAEMSP, Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for Emergency Medical Services Profession.
Emergency Medical Sciences++

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 72 credit hours

Making fast, life-saving decisions is probably the most important thing an emergency medical technician (EMT) paramedic can do. If you want to help those who are hurt or in need, have an interest in the health care industry and are a quick, critical thinker, you might consider a career in the emergency medical sciences.

Oklahoma City Community College offers an associate degree in applied science in emergency medical sciences, which leads graduates immediately into the job market and prepares them for the National Registry paramedic exam. This degree is offered both traditionally and in an online hybrid format for those who live far from campus or who have work and family obligations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2013</td>
<td>(C) EMS OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE - EMS 1018 BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Previous Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1414</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: BIO 1314 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I, PRE OR COREQUISITE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1035</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE I INTRODUCTION AND PATIENT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>BIO 1414 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II COREQUISITE: EMS 1041 EMS FIELDWORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1041</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1115</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIA TRAUMA EMERGENCIES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I; COREQUISITE: EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1134</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIB ADVANCED EMS SKILLS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IA; EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY; EMS 1051 EMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1113</td>
<td>(C) ECG INTERPRETATION AND PROCEDURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY; EMS 1051 EMS FIELDWORK I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1124</td>
<td>(C) PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) PREREQUISITE: EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I INTRODUCTION AND PATIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 1051</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IA &amp; EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2145</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIIA RESPIRATORY AND</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IA &amp; EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB; EMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2154</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IIIB MEDICAL EMERGENCIES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY COREQUISITE: EMS 2154 PARAMEDIC CARE III; EMS 2161 EMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2161</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 2145 PARAMEDIC CARE IIIA &amp; EMS 2154 EMS PARAMEDIC CARE IIB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2174</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE IVA NEONATAL &amp; PEDIATRIC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: EMS 2145 PARAMEDIC CARE IIIA &amp; EMS 2154 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2192</td>
<td>(C) PARAMEDIC CARE I/VB EMERGENCIES IN SPECIAL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA; EMS 2182 LEADERSHIP; EMS 2171 EMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2162</td>
<td>(C) EMS LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>EMS FIELDWORK IV COREQUISTES: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA &amp; EMS 2192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2171</td>
<td>(C) EMS FIELDWORK IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA, EMS 2192 PARAMEDIC CARE I/VB, EMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**
Major Courses: (45 credit hours) Emergency Medical Sciences: (C)EMS 1035; (C)EMS 1113; (C)EMS 2013; (C)EMS 1041; (C)EMS 1051; (C)EMS 1124; (C)EMS 1134; (C)EMS 2145; (C)EMS 2154; (C)EMS 2161; (C)EMS 2171; (C)EMS 2174; (C)EMS 2182; (C)EMS 2192

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours); Political Science: POLSC 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Psychology: PSY 1113; English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Any approved OCCC general education math, biology, chemistry, or foreign language course; or COM 1123 Interpersonal Communications; PSY 2403 Developmental Psychology; POLSC 2113 Introduction to State and Local Government, SOC 1113 Introduction to Child Development, SOC 2023 Social Problems, or SOC 2213 Minorities, Ethnicity and Cultural Diversity

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (8 credit hours) (C)BIO 1314; (C) BIO 1414

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) This course requires a minimum of a “C” grade to qualify as a course prerequisite and to qualify the student for licensure.

§ Criteria available in division office.

§ Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignments begin. Random drug tests will be done on a predetermined date. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test.

++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

(D) This course has a clinical component that requires purchase of medical liability insurance, a physical, a clinical uniform, and an OSBI background investigation including a sex offender search.

(D) Credentialing: The ability to sit for the licensure exam, to meet the eligibility requirements to practice as a Paramedic will be approved or denied by the National Registry of EMT’s based on criminal history. It is the responsibility of the student to contact the National Registry of EMT’s and determine eligibility. It is strongly recommended that this be done prior to enrollment in the program.

Accredited by: CAAHEP, Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. CoAEMSP, Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for Emergency Medical Services Profession.
Pre-engineering students learn about fundamental engineering principles and how they are applied to real-life problems. At Oklahoma City Community College, the Pre-Engineering Program is designed especially for students who want to complete a bachelor’s or advanced degree in any of the various branches of engineering. Courses cover subjects such as Engineering Graphics and Design, Statics, Dynamics, Strength of Materials, Thermodynamics, Electrical Science, Fluid Mechanics, and Programming. Students in pre-engineering are often interested in chemistry, physics, mathematics, technology, computers, and electronics. Degrees in pre-engineering prepare students to continue studies at a four-year college or university. Once students graduate, they find career opportunities with industry or government in any of more than 30 branches of engineering.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
SCL 1001 | SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE | 1 | LIFE SKILLS | LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores
MATH 2104 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 1533 AND MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
CHEM 1115 | GENERAL CHEMISTRY I | 5 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.
ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
HUM * | * HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

| Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites |
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
MATH 2214 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 2104 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.
ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W)
HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
PHYS 2014 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS I | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 2104 (OR AT LEAST 4 HOURS OF CALCULUS) WITHIN THE LAST YEAR OR BY EVALUATION. § PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 2214.

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites |
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
MATH 2314 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III | 4 | SUPPORT | (R) (W), MATH 2214 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.
ENGR 2002 | (C) PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 2 | MAJOR | ENGLISH 1213
PHYS 2114 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS II | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), PHYS 2014 AND MATH 2214 (OR AT LEAST 8 HOURS OF CALCULUS) WITHIN THE LAST YEAR OR BY EVALUATION. § PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 2314.
ENGR 2133 | (C) RIGID BODY MECHANICS | --OR-- | MAJOR | (R) (W), MATH 2104
ENGR 2243 | (C) STATICS | 3 | MAJOR | (R), PHYS 2014
SOC * | * SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites |
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
POLSIC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
FA ENGR | **(C) FACULTY APPROVED ENGINEERING ELECTIVE | 3 | MAJOR |
FA ENGR | **(C) FACULTY APPROVED ENGINEERING ELECTIVE | 3 | MAJOR |
FA SUPPORT | *** FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES | 3-6 | SUPPORT |
HUM | * HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |

**Major Courses**: (12-credit hours) Engineering: (C)ENGR 2003; (C)ENGR 2133 or (C)ENGR 2243; and two more Faculty Advisor approved courses selected from (C)ENGR 1213; (C)ENGR 2103; (C)ENGR 2143; (C)ENGR 2313; (C)ENGR 2333; (C)ENGR 2343; (C)ENGR 2523; (C)ENGR 2613

**General Education Courses**: (42 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Physics: PHYS 2104; PHYS 2114; Mathematics: MATH 2104, MATH 2214; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: Three credit hours

**Life Skills Courses**: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses**: (8-10 credit hours) Mathematics: MATH 2314; 3-5 credit hours of Faculty Advisor approved Support Electives selected from (C)ENGR 1213; (C)ENGR 2103; (C)ENGR 2143; (C)ENGR 2243; (C)ENGR 2333; (C)ENGR 2343; (C)ENGR 2523; (C)ENGR 2613; CHEM 2115; CHEM 2125; CHEM 2126; CHEM 2163; CS 2363; MATH 2133; MATH 2413; PHYS 2223.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. (C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

**Approved Engineering Elective selected from (C)ENGR 1213; (C)ENGR 2103; (C)ENGR 2143; (C)ENGR 2243; (C)ENGR 2333; (C)ENGR 2343; (C)ENGR 2523; (C)ENGR 2613

**Approved Support Elective selected from (C)ENGR 1213; (C)ENGR 2103; (C)ENGR 2143; (C)ENGR 2243; (C)ENGR 2333; (C)ENGR 2343; (C)ENGR 2523; (C)ENGR 2613; CHEM 1115; CHEM 2115; CHEM 2125; CS 2163; CS 2363; MATH 2133; MATH 2413; PHYS 2223.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Should select the course appropriate to the student’s transfer institution.
Enterprise Communication Systems #

Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 61 credit hours

This plan of study is part of a cooperative alliance with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. ***Major courses in this degree plan are offered at Francis Tuttle. This plan of study was developed through a collaborative effort among Cisco, Cox Communications, Southwestern Bell, and WorldCom.

Enterprise communication systems are one of the fastest growing fields in the United States. Advances in technology and applications come every day with innovations in fiber optics, satellite and microwave communications; long-distance link ups of computers, and even the household telephone. This plan of study will give the student the opportunity to train on the latest systems and test equipment. The program will cover the latest trends in communications equipment and techniques. In conjunction with Networks, PC Hardware Servers, Routers, ISDN, Frame Relay, Satelites, Linux, Windows 2000 and Ethernet Switches, a student may train on microwave equipment. The graduate will be prepared to work in the areas of installation, design of WAN systems, maintenance, and the repair of various components of telecommunications systems. Also, the student will design an Enterprise Communications system. Upon completion of this plan of study, students may be prepared to take some of the following certification examinations: Network+, Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Server+, BICSI, I-Net+, Solaris Administrator, A+, Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP), Cisco Certified Design Administrator (CCDA), JAVA 2 Programmer, WOW Certified Web Designer Apprentice (CWDSA), Windows 2000 MCP, and LINUX+.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0203, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 1214</td>
<td>PC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR (R), (W)</td>
<td>(R), (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 1314</td>
<td>NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED ELEETIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 1334</td>
<td>ROUTING TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR ECS 1314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2224</td>
<td>NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR ECS 1214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2334</td>
<td>ADVANCED ROUTING AND SWITCHING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR ECS 1334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>* OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELEETIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 2364</td>
<td>ADVANCED NETWORK &amp; DESIGN MANAGEMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR ECS 2334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (39 credit hours) ECS 1214; ECS 1314; ECS 1334; ECS 2224; ECS 2334; ECS 2364; Major electives (15 credit hours) Fifteen credit hours of faculty approved electives

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Communications/English: To be chosen from COM 1123, COM 1323, COM 2213, or Advisor approved COM elective or ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Approved General Education Electives: Six credit hours

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (3 credit hours) Mathematics: Three credit hours of faculty-approved mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center. Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.

# Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.

* To be chosen from COM 1123, COM 2213, or Advisor approved COM elective or ENGL 1213.
### Film and Video Production Technician (AA)

**Associate in Arts**

Minimum of 64 credit hours

This degree provides students the opportunity to become trained in the technical aspects of film and video production providing the community with a trained workforce of technicians. This strong technical foundation is appropriate for students wishing a career in acting, directing, screenplay writing, or other film and video areas. This program prepares students to transfer to a four-year institution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores (R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) LS 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR. WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1214</td>
<td>(C) CINEMATOGRAPHY I WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2323</td>
<td>(C) FILM EDITING AND DIGITAL EFFECTS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2214</td>
<td>(C) CINEMATOGRAPHY II WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>** GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2253</td>
<td>(C) FILM SOUND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1113</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY (NON-MAJORS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1014</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SCIENCE WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1133</td>
<td>(C) PRODUCTION DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2273</td>
<td>(C) DOCUMENTARY FILMMAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>** GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2123</td>
<td>(C) FILM PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2713</td>
<td>(C) CAPSTONE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ALL REQUIRED MAJOR FVP COURSES, COMPUTER PROFICIENCY OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>* HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>** GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (26 credit hours) (C) Film and Video Production: FVP 1133; FVP 1214; FVP 2123; FVP 2214; FVP 2253; FVP 2273; FVP 2323; FVP 2713

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Physical Science: PHYS 1014 (with lab); Biological Science: BIO 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; *Humanities: 6 credit hours chosen from the following courses: HUM 1113; HUM 2233; HUM 2243; HUM 2258; HUM 2263; HUM 2273; ART 1013; ART 1023; ART 1053; TA 1103; **General Education Electives: 9 credit hours chosen from the following courses: PSY 1113; SOC 1113; SOC 2213; ECON 2113 or ECON 2123; any General Education Foreign Language course

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** None

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved in Major Courses.

§ Criteria available in division office.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 63-65 credit hours

This degree provides students the opportunity to become trained in the technical aspects of film and video production providing the community with a trained workforce of technicians able to handle lights, cameras, props, sound, and set design for film and video projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1214</td>
<td>CINEMATOGRAPHY I WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1713</td>
<td>SCREENWRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2323</td>
<td>FILM EDITING AND DIGITAL EFFECTS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION --OR--</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II --OR--</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), ENGL 1113 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2253</td>
<td>FILM SOUND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2214</td>
<td>CINEMATOGRAPHY II WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2233 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2153</td>
<td>SCREENPLAY INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), FVP 1214, FVP 2233 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2123</td>
<td>PRODUCTION DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2273</td>
<td>DOCUMENTARY FILMMAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2233 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1013</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1014</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SCIENCE WITH LAB</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2453</td>
<td>FILM SOUND EDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), FVP 2253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2713</td>
<td>CAPSTONE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ALL REQUIRED MAJOR FVP COURSES, COMPUTER PROFICIENCY OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>* HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (35 credit hours) (C) Film and Video Production: FVP 1133; FVP 1214; FVP 1713; FVP 2123; FVP 2153; FVP 2253; FVP 2273; FVP 2323; FVP 2453; FVP 2713; FVP 2214

General Education Courses: (18-19 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213 or ENGL 1233 or BUS 2033 or COM 2213; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Physical Science: PHYS 1013 or PHYS 1014; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; *Humanities: Three credit hours of approved Humanities elective: HUM 1113; HUM 2233; HUM 2243; HUM 2253; HUM 2263; HUM 2273; ART 1013; ART 1023; ART 1033; TA 1103

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (9-10 credit hours) BUS 1323; 6-7 hours chosen with Advisor Approval from the following courses: FVP 2423; FVP 2613; FVP 2623; FVP 2314

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. Select appropriate to the student’s transfer institution.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved in Major Courses.

* Should select the course appropriate to the student’s transfer institution.

§ Criteria available in division office.
**Film and Video Production Technician (Certificate)**

**Certificate of Mastery**

*Minimum of 32 credit hours*

This certificate program allows an individual to work toward an attainable goal without taking the general education courses required for an associate degree. College Credits earned may apply toward an Associate in Applied Science degree or Associate of Arts degree in Film and Video Production.

This certificate provides students the opportunity to become trained in the technical aspects of film and video production providing the community with a trained workforce of technicians able to handle lights, cameras, props, sound, and set design for film and video projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1214</td>
<td>CINEMATOGRAPHY I WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 1133</td>
<td>PRODUCTION DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2253</td>
<td>FILM SOUND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2323</td>
<td>FILM EDITING AND DIGITAL EFFECTS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2213</td>
<td>FILM PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2214</td>
<td>CINEMATOGRAPHY II WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2153</td>
<td>SCREENPLAY INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), FVP 1214, FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2273</td>
<td>DOCUMENTARY FILMMAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2613</td>
<td>FILM OR VIDEO INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>6 HOURS OF FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTION COURSES OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2123</td>
<td>FILM PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2214</td>
<td>CINEMATOGRAPHY II WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2153</td>
<td>SCREENPLAY INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), FVP 1214, FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2273</td>
<td>DOCUMENTARY FILMMAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FVP 1214 AND FVP 2323 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2613</td>
<td>FILM OR VIDEO INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>6 HOURS OF FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTION COURSES OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FVP 2713</td>
<td>CAPSTONE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ALL REQUIRED MAJOR FVP COURSES, COMPUTER PROFICIENCY OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (32 credit hours) (C) Film and Video Production: FVP 1133; FVP 1214; FVP 2123; FVP 2153; FVP 2214; FVP 2253; FVP 2273; FVP 2323; FVP 2613; FVP 2713

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved in Major Courses.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Associate in Arts

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Students who study French will learn a widely spoken language that has a long history as a language of culture and diplomacy. In addition to learning to understand, speak, read, and write French, students will acquire understanding of the cultures of the Francophone world as well as greater awareness of their own language and culture. An associate degree in Modern Languages gives students the background needed to transfer to a four-year college or university. After graduating, language students may find career opportunities in teaching, travel, broadcasting, translating, law enforcement, international business or social service. Another area of emphasis available is Spanish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1115</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY FRENCH I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>** BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1225</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY FRENCH II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>FREN 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>* GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2113</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), FREN 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>** HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2123</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2223</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), FREN 2113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC</td>
<td>** ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHosen FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOL PREFIXES</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>** HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>* GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (16 credit hours) French: FREN 1115; FREN 1225; FREN 2113; FREN 2223

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours of Humanities electives; **Sciences:** Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science -- one of the science courses must include a lab component; Literature: Any ENGL course 2123 or higher; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Electives: Six credit hours General Education Electives

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (7 credit hours) Electives: Choose seven credit hours of electives from FREN, GRMN, SPAN, COM, ENGL, HUM, WL categories.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

**At least one science course must include a laboratory component.**

§ Criteria available in division office.

*** Humanities electives and support courses must be chosen with an Academic Advisor.

** See General Education Requirements in the front section of the catalog.
# Graphic Communications — Multimedia Emphasis

**Associate in Applied Science**

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Graphic Communications: Multimedia Emphasis students receive hands-on training in design theory and state-of-the-art production methods in web page design and production, web page animation, computer drawing, digital imaging, electronic publishing and video editing. This associate degree prepares graduates to work as web page creators. Graduates work for multimedia agencies, advertising agencies, individual companies, television stations, graphic design businesses, or as independent graphic artists. Graphic Communications students who wish to transfer to a four-year institution should enroll in the Visual Arts program for an Associate in Arts degree. Transfer students should contact your faculty advisor for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1053</td>
<td>(C) ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1183</td>
<td>(C) COMPUTER DRAWING: ILLUSTRATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2773</td>
<td>(C) IMAGE EDITING: PHOTOSHOP I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 1223</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICAL CAREERS I</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT (R)</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS --OR--</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT (R)</td>
<td>MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>ANY 1000 LEVEL MATH COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>WITH APPROPRIATE PREREQUISITE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1023</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2783</td>
<td>(C) IMAGE EDITING: PHOTOSHOP II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>GCOM 2773 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2793</td>
<td>(C) WEB PAGE DESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 2643</td>
<td>(C) VIDEO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2813</td>
<td>(C) WEB PAGE ANIMATION: FLASH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2833</td>
<td>(C) WEB PAGE DESIGN II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>GCOM 2793 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1103</td>
<td>(C) AUDIO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2843</td>
<td>(C) WEB PAGE ANIMATION: FLASH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>GCOM 2813 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2853</td>
<td>(B) MULTIMEDIA PORTFOLIO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>GCOM 2813 AND GCOM 2583 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP ELEC</td>
<td>* SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (36 Credit Hours) GCOM 1023; GCOM 1053; GCOM 1183; GCOM 2813; GCOM 2773; GCOM 2783; GCOM 2793; GCOM 2813; GCOM 2833; GCOM 2843; JB 1103; JB 2643

**General Education Courses:** (18 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; General Education Electives (3 credit hours); Humanities: Any Humanities course (3 credit hours)

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (6 credit hours) APPM 1223, BUS 1323, or Any 1000 level Mathematics Course; *3 credit hours faculty approved elective courses selected from any GCOM, CAT, ART, FVP, JB or MU prefix.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

(B) A grade of “B” or higher must be achieved.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

*Approved Support Electives must be approved by Faculty Advisor and must be from the following prefixes: GCOM, ART, CAD, JB, FVP, or MU.

§ Criteria available in division office.

** See General Education Requirements in the front section of the catalog.
Graphic Communications — Print Media Emphasis #

**Associate in Applied Science**

*Minimum of 61 credit hours*

Graphic Communications: Print Media Emphasis students receive hands-on training in design theory, illustration, and state-of-the-art production methods in electronic publishing, computer drawing and digital imaging. Primary focus is on the print media. This associate degree prepares graduates to work as designers, print media production artists, Web page creators, multimedia presentation producers, illustrators, or digital photography manipulators. Graduates work for advertising agencies, individual companies, printing companies, service bureaus, multimedia agencies, newspapers, magazines, television stations, screen printers, graphic design businesses, photo labs, or as independent graphic artists. Graphic Communications students who wish to transfer to a four-year institution should enroll in the Visual Arts program for an Associate in Arts degree. Transfer students should contact your faculty advisor for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1053</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>* HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1023</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 1223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPM 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH ANY 1000 LEVEL MATH COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM 2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (30 Credit Hours) GCOM 1023; GCOM 1053; GCOM 1113; GCOM 1223; GCOM 2053; GCOM 2323; GCOM 2353; GCOM 2773; GCOM 2783; GCOM 2803

**General Education Courses:** (18 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Humanities: Any humanities course (3 credit hours); * Elective: General Education elective (3 credit hours)

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (12 Credit Hours) APPM 1223, BUS 1323, or any 1000 level Math course; ** 9 credit hours Faculty Advisor approved elective courses selected from any GCOM, ART, CAD, JB, FVP, or MU prefix.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(B) A grade of “B” or higher must be achieved.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

** Approved Support Electives must be approved by faculty advisor and must be from the following prefixes: GCOM, ART, CAD, JB, FVP, or MU.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

§ Criteria available in division office.

* See front section of catalog for general education requirements.
## History

### Associate in Arts

**Minimum of 64 credit hours**

You’ve probably heard it said, “We must remember, so we will never forget.” That’s what the study of history is all about. For generations, people around the world have preserved the history of their families, tribes, towns, villages, countries and significant events through the preservation of records, documents, artifacts and images.

At Oklahoma City Community College, you can gain insight into how these civilizations and cultures evolved and how they affect our own traditions today. The OCCC associate degree in arts in history is a good option if you are well-organized analytical, and have an interest in sociology and political science. This program will prepare you to transfer to a four-year college or university.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1613</td>
<td>EARLY WESTERN CIVILIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Major Courses:</strong> (18 Credit Hours): HIST 1613; HIST 1623; HIST 1713 OR HIST 1723; HIST 2303; History electives (6 credit hours).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Education Courses:</strong> (40 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483; HIST 1493; GEOG 2603; Humanities Electives (6 credit hours) ; MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; POLSC 1113; *Sciences: (Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science, three to four credit hours Physical Science) Social Science Electives (6 credit hours)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Life Skills Courses:</strong> (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Support Courses:</strong> (5 Credit Hours) Approved Electives chosen from ECON 1013; SOC 1113; SOC 2143; SOC 2213; POLSC 2303; POLSC 2603; CS 1103; ART 1013; ART 1023, any history prefix and any foreign language course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

**At least one science course must include a laboratory component.**
Humanities — General Humanities Emphasis

Associate in Arts
Minimum of 61 credit hours

Did you know that, worldwide, more associate degrees are earned in the humanities than in any other area? That’s because of the diversity and flexibility of this course of study. At Oklahoma City Community College, you can work toward an associate degree in arts in humanities by taking a combination of courses in art, drama, languages, literature, music and the philosophy of various cultures through the ages. This degree will prepare you to transfer to a four-year college or university.

You'll learn the cultural history of Western civilization and talk about significant developments from Classical, Medieval, and Modern times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0223, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing assessment scores, (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1113</td>
<td>MUSIC APPRECIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2213</td>
<td>HUMANITIES-CLASSICAL AND MEDIEVAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACGEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2223</td>
<td>HUMANITIES-MODERN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>*** APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE (PART ONE OF 6 HOUR SURVEY)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>* ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1013</td>
<td>ART HISTORY SURVEY I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1023</td>
<td>ART HISTORY SURVEY II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>*** APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE (PART TWO OF 6 HOUR SURVEY)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE SUPPORT</td>
<td>** PRE-APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>* BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (15 Credit Hours) General Humanities Emphasis: PHIL 1013; HUM 1113; ART 1013 or ART 1023; One of the following six credit hour sequences: ENGL 2773 and ENGL 2883; or ENGL 2543 and ENGL 2653; or ENGL 2423 and ENGL 2433

**General Education Courses:** (39 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSCI 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 (recommended) or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; * Sciences: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science—one of the science courses must include a lab component; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Humanities: HUM 2213; HUM 2223 Electives: Any 8 credit hours of faculty advisor approved General Education Electives

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (6 Credit Hours) Electives: Six credit hours support electives chosen from HUM, ENGL (2123 or above), or PHIL prefixes.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.
* Pre-Approved Support Electives must be chosen from HUM, ENGL (2123 or above), or PHIL.
*** Students must choose one of the following six-credit-hour sequences: ENGL 2773 and ENGL 2883; ENGL 2543 and ENGL 2653; ENGL 2423 and ENGL 2433.
International Business

Certificate of Mastery
Minimum of 18 credit hours
Workers with a certificate of mastery in international business may earn $3,000 to $6,000 more per year than those without certification, according to the Journal of International Business. That's why many OCCC students complete these international business classes in addition to their business degrees.

All of our community college business programs are approved by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTL 2123</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTL 2223</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTL 2323</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTL 2423</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2203</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0303 ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTL 2523</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL CAPSTONE COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: International Business: INTL 2123; INTL 2223; INTL 2323; INTL 2423; INTL 2523; Economics: ECON 2203
General Education Courses: None
Life Skills Courses: None
Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Journalism — Journalism and Broadcasting/Journalism Emphasis

Associate in Arts

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Journalism students focus on the study of writing news for the print media. Students learn how to interview insightfully, write accurately and edit for clarity. Courses cover topics such as photography, journalism, broadcasting and advertising. Associate degrees in Journalism and Broadcasting prepare students to transfer to a four-year college or university. After graduating, career opportunities may be found as a reporter, photographer, author, teacher, news commentator, advertising executive or public relations practitioner. Areas of emphasis are also available in broadcasting, speech and public relations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC</td>
<td>* ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEO Prefixes</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1133</td>
<td>NEWS WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>* BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 2303</td>
<td>MAGAZINE FEATURE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCOM</td>
<td>ANY GCOM COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 2643</td>
<td>VIDEO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MAJOR</td>
<td>** FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (12 Credit Hours) Journalism and Broadcasting: JB 1133; JB 2303; JB 2643 Electives: One courses chosen from the following list: JB 1013; JB 1103; JB 2113; JB 2303; JB 2413;

General Education Courses: (37-38 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Communications: COM 1123 or COM 2213; Economics: ECON 2123; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities Electives; *Sciences: Three to four credit hours of general education Biology Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science-one of the science courses must include a lab component.

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (10-11 Credit Hours) Any GCOM course; ELECTIVES (8 Credit Hours) Electives of the student’s choosing; a second language is recommended.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.
** Major Electives: JB 1013; JB 1103; JB 2113; JB 2303; JB 2413
** See General Education Requirements in the front section of the catalog.
Liberal Studies

Associate in Arts

Minimum of 62 credit hours

Are you just not sure what to major in? You're not alone. Did you know that most students who start college aren’t sure what they want to do with their lives? Their careers? To ease the pressure of making that decision or feeling like you might make the wrong one, Oklahoma City Community College offers an associate degree in arts in liberal studies. This plan of study will give you a broad foundation in a variety of interests and help you develop effective communication, writing and problem-solving skills in addition to a sense of civic responsibility and critical thinking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores (R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>*(BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE 3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED **</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>*(GEN ED ELECTIVE 3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester |
| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II          | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT     | 3       | GEN ED   | *(AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 3)                                             |
| PHYS SC  | * ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOL PREFIXES | 3-4     | GEN ED   | *(ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOL PREFIXES 3-4) |
| HUM      | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE            | 3       | GEN ED   | *(HUMANITIES ELECTIVE 3)                                                     |
| GEN ED ** | GEN ED ELECTIVE                | 3       | GEN ED   | *(GEN ED ELECTIVE 3)                                                         |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester |
| HUM      | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE            | 3       | GEN ED   | *(HUMANITIES ELECTIVE 3)                                                     |
| SOC      | SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVE             | 3       | GEN ED   | *(SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVE 3)                                                      |
| FA MAJOR | *** FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE | 9       | MAJOR   | ** At least one three-hour course must be taken from a minimum four different disciplines (total of 12 credit hours) and an additional 12 credit hours of university parallel courses from the following list: Art, Communications, English courses 2123 and higher, Modern Languages, Sociology, Psychology, Humanities, Philosophy, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences and Mathematics. |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester |
| FA MAJOR | *** FACULTY APPROVED MAJOR ELECTIVE | 15      | MAJOR   | ** One of the Biological Science or Physical Sciences courses must include a lab component. |

** Major Courses:** (24 credit hours) 24 credit hours from courses in the following programs: Art, Communications, English courses 2123 and higher, Modern Languages, Sociology, Psychology, Humanities, Philosophy, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences, and Mathematics.

** General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213, History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Sciences: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science chosen with Advisor approval; three to four credit hours Physical Science chosen from ASTR, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS.

** Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

** Support Courses:** None

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

** At least one three-hour course must be taken from a minimum four different disciplines (total of 12 credit hours) and an additional 12 credit hours of university parallel courses from the following list: Art, Communications, English courses 2123 and higher, Modern Languages, Sociology, Psychology, Humanities, Philosophy, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences and Mathematics. No course work in Computer Science, Business, or technical degree programs can be used to satisfy major requirements or electives.

** No course numbers with the same prefix may be duplicated without approval of the appropriate division dean.**
**Literature — Humanities/Literature Emphasis**

**Associate in Arts**

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Are you wild about Oscar Wilde? Have a penchant for Dorothy Parker’s prose? Love the ancient struggle of Agamemnon and Achilles in The Iliad?

If you want to learn more about English, American and World Literature, an associate degree in arts in humanities with an emphasis in literature would be a perfect plan of study for you.

At Oklahoma City Community College, these courses bring you valuable insight into cultural values and significant experiences that have shaped and continue to shape our world.

Additionally, they will give you a solid academic background in liberal arts and allow for an easy transition to a four-year college or university.

After graduation, you could look into career opportunities in teaching, writing, visual arts, law, theater, film or the ministry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II                | 3       | GEN ED    | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT           | 3       | GEN ED    | (R) (W)                                           |
| HUM 2213  | HUMANITIES-CLASSICAL AND MEDIEVAL     | 3       | GEN ED    | ENGL 1113                                         |
| ENGL *    | APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE          | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                   |
| FA GEN    | FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE | 3   | GEN ED    |                                                   |

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

| ENGL ***  | APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE          | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                   |
| HUM 2223  | HUMANITIES-MODERN                     | 3       | SUPPORT   | ENGL 1113                                         |
| ENGL *    | APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE          | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                   |
| FA GEN    | FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE | 2   | GEN ED    |                                                   |
| PHYS **   | ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE                  | 3-4     | GEN ED    |                                                   |

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

| ENGL ***  | APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE          | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                   |
| ENGL *    | APPROVED LITERATURE ELECTIVE          | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                   |
| PRE SUPPORT| PRE-APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVE         | 6       | SUPPORT   |                                                   |
| BIO **    | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE                    | 3-4     | GEN ED    |                                                   |

**Major Courses:** (15 Credit Hours) One of the following six-credit-hour sequences: ENGL 2773 and ENGL 2883; or ENGL 2543 and ENGL 2653; or ENGL 2423 and ENGL 2433; 9 credit hours Literature electives

**General Education Courses:** (39 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 (recommended) or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; **Sciences: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science - one of the science courses must have a lab component; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Humanities: HUM 2213; HUM 2223; Electives: Any 8 credit hours faculty advisor approved General Education Electives.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (6 Credit Hours) Electives: 6 credit hours of electives from HUM, ENGL (2123 or above), or PHIL

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

* 9 Credit Hours Literature electives for UCO only; one of nine credit hours must be World Literature I or II and Creative Writing.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.
Manufacturing Technology # — Advanced Manufacturing Emphasis

Minimum of Minimum of 63 Credits credit hours

This program is designed to provide students with the skills, training and education necessary to enter into the workforce upon completion of the program. The program is offered through cooperative alliances with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers.*** Major courses in this degree are not available on the main campus of Oklahoma City Community College. All major courses are taught at Francis Tuttle or Moore Norman Technology Center. The Manufacturing Technology Program is designed to allow students to develop the skills and abilities needed to work at the technician level in any manufacturing operation nationwide. In addition to hands-on experiences, the student will gain a general knowledge of manufacturing in areas such as job analysis, standard procedures, quality control, and high technology. In the Advanced Manufacturing emphasis, students will become skilled in electronics, installing, servicing, troubleshooting and maintaining advanced manufacturing cells.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS THAT MEET OCCC’S MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 1144</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2032</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1223</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1233</td>
<td>MECHANICAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 2044</td>
<td>ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ET 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1534</td>
<td>PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>** GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1413</td>
<td>FLUID POWER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 1542</td>
<td>PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER INTERFACING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), PRDT 1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>** GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>* OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRDT 2544</td>
<td>COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), PRDT 1223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (29 credit hours) Electronics: ET 1144; ET 2032; ET 2044; Manufacturing Technology: PRDT 1223; PRDT 1233; PRDT 1413; PRDT 1534; PRDT 1542; PRDT 2544

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education English or communications course.*; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; General Education Electives: Six credit hours of general education electives

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (15 credit hours) Three credit hours of mathematics that meets OCCC's mathematics proficiency requirements: ** Support Electives: Twelve credit hours of support electives

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

** Support electives should be chosen from courses with the following prefixes: ET, CS, MET, PRDT, PHYS, CAD or MATH.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

# This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 63 credit hours

This program is designed to provide the student with the necessary skills, training and education to enter the workforce upon completion of the program. The program is offered through cooperative alliances with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman, and Mid America Technology Centers. ** Major courses in this degree are not available on the main campus of Oklahoma City Community College. All major technical Precision Machining courses are taught at the partnership locations listed. The Manufacturing Technology Program is designed to allow students to develop the skills and abilities needed to work at the technician level in any manufacturing operation nationwide. In addition to hands-on experiences, the student will gain a general knowledge of manufacturing in areas such as job analysis, standard procedures, quality control, and high technology. The Precision Machining emphasis prepares students for careers in machine operations such as milling, precision grinding, setup and programming, production operations, milling, routing, tool making and job planning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1021</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO MACHINING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1013</td>
<td>MACHINE TOOL THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1112</td>
<td>PRECISION MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1222</td>
<td>PRINT READING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MET 1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1423</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO MILLING OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) AND MET 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1424</td>
<td>MILLING OPERATIONS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W) AND MET 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS THAT MEET OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1433</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE LATHE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) AND MET 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 1434</td>
<td>ENGINE LATHE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), (W) AND MET 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MAJOR ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>ORSHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (32 credit hours) MET 1021; MET 1013; MET 1112; MET 1223; MET 1423; MET 1424; MET 1433; MET 1434; ten (10) credit hours of major electives

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education three credit hour English or communications course; * History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; General Education Electives: Six credit hours

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (12 credit hours) Three credit hours of mathematics that meets OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements: Support Electives: Nine credit hours of support electives.

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

Major courses beginning with MET are available only at Francis Tutle, Moore Norman, and Mid America Technology Centers. Admission to both the technology center and OCCC must be met in order to be eligible for the credit through OCCC.

# Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
## Mathematics — General Emphasis

### Associate in Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Students who study mathematics have opportunities in many career fields. This is because mathematics plays such a central role in areas such as the physical and social sciences, engineering, computer science and business. At Oklahoma City Community College, mathematics students concentrate on the calculus sequence and appropriate science courses, but have the option to take foundational mathematics classes such as Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry and/or to extend the mathematics classes with options that support their degree and career plans. Mathematicians should have a high degree of reasoning ability and logic and be able to present facts and ideas clearly. When completing the Mathematics Program, students earn associate degrees and become prepared to continue their education at a four-year college or university. Career opportunities may be found in science, education, engineering, research, finance, economics, computers, government and construction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2104</td>
<td>(C) CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1533 AND MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1114</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY (NON-MAJORS)</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE 2000 LEVEL</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2214</td>
<td>(C) CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 2104 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2014</td>
<td>ENGINEERING PHYSICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 2104 (OR AT LEAST 4 HOURS OF CALCULUS) WITHIN THE LAST YEAR OR BY EVALUATION. § PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 2214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2314</td>
<td>(C) CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 2214 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE (PHIL 1603 RECOMMENDED)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUPP ELEC</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Courses:
- (8 credit hours) Mathematics: (C) MATH 2214; (C) MATH 2314

### General Education Courses:
- (41 credit hours) Mathematics: (C) MATH 2104; English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Sciences: PHYS 2014, and BIO 1114 or any 2000 level general education BIO course; Humanities: Six credit hours (PHIL 1603 recommended); Electives: General Education Electives 12 credit hours.

### Life Skills Courses:
- (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

### Support Courses:
- (11 credit hours) Selected from the following approved support courses with at least one course at the 2000 level: MATH 1503; MATH 1533; MATH 1613; MATH 2000; MATH 2013; MATH 2213; MATH 2413; CS 1143; CS 2123; CS 2163; CS 2363; any 2000 level BIO; CHEM 1115; CHEM 1215; any 2000 level CHEM; ECON 2123; any ENGR; GEOL 1114; PHYS 1504 or PHYS 1514 (but not both); any 2000 level PHYS.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.
Medical Assistant #++

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 65 Credits credit hours

Medical Assistants perform highly technical administrative and clinical tasks to promote efficient operations of the medical office and other health care settings. They may work in the following environments: Physician’s Offices, Medical Offices, Hospitals, Insurance Companies, Billing Companies, Medical Receptionists, and Medical Records. In addition to admission to the College, admission to the Medical Assistant Program is required. “The application process for the program must be completed at Francis Tuttle, Metro Tech or Moore Norman Technology Centers.” Students must be admitted to the Medical Assistant Program before enrollment in major courses. Special procedures also exist in the Medical Assistant program regarding transfer of credit from other schools and readmission of students previously in the program. The Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org), upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB). CAAHEP is located at 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756 727/210-2350.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHP 1013</td>
<td>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 1133</td>
<td>CLINICAL PROCEDURES I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W); COREQUISITE: AHP 1013 AND BIO 1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMATH1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 2243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 2252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 2413</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (36 credit hours) MA 1022; MA 1033; MA 1133; MA 1233; MA 2213; MA 2234; MA 2243; MA 2252; MA 2413; MA 2516

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) Political Science: POLSC 1113; English: ENGL 1113; Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education three credit hour English or communications course; * History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Psychology: PSY 1113; General Education Electives: Three credit hours.

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (10 credit hours) BIO 1224; AHP 1013; Mathematics: Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements.

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

++ Special admission procedures required.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle, Moore Norman and Metro Tech Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).
Music

Associate in Arts

Minimum of 62 credit hours

This comprehensive two-year program prepares the student for transfer to a Baccalaureate degree-granting institution. The music program offers a broad range of courses and activities for students interested in developing skills in music theory and performance. Vocal, keyboard, or instrumental skills may be emphasized. In courses such as music theory, applied music and music literature, students study performance techniques, harmony and analysis, and the evolution of musical history and form. Music students should be creative, self-confident, and have a strong interest in the performing arts. An associate degree in Music provides the student with the background necessary for transfer to a four-year college or university and completion of a baccalaureate degree. Upon completion of their education, students may find career opportunities in such areas as performing, composing, arranging, teaching, music ministry, or music therapy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0223, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0303, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 1124</td>
<td>MUSIC THEORY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 1131</td>
<td>CONCERT CHOIR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 2141</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 1151</td>
<td>GROUP INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (24 Credit Hours) Music: MU 1124; MU 1141 or MU 1151; MU 1131 (Minimum four credit hours); MU 1224; MU 1241 or MU 1251; MU 2141; MU 2314; MU 2414

**General Education Courses:** (37 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Political Science: POLSC 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; *Sciences: Three to four credit hours Physical Science; three to four credit hours of general education; Biological Science: one of the science courses must include a lab component.; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Humanities: HUM 1113; three credit hours Humanities Gen Ed Electives; Music: MU 2123; MU 2223; Electives: Three credit hours General Education Electives

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** None

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

**At least one science must contain a laboratory component.**
# Network Technology

## Associate in Applied Science

**Minimum of Minimum of 61 Credits credit hours**

This plan of study is offered through cooperative alliances with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers**. Major courses in this degree plan are offered at Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers. The plan of study will give the student the opportunity to learn an array of equipment, systems, hardware and software. The courses of study will provide knowledge of the latest technical networking trends in the commercial and business market place. Upon completion of this plan of study students may be prepared, depending on individual choices to take many of the following certification examinations: C-Tech Network Cabling Specialist, CompTIA Linux+, CompTIA A+, Network+, Novell NetWare, CNA, Microsoft MCP, MCSD, MCSE, BICSI's Level I and Level II Installers and Cisco Systems CCNA.

### Course ID Course Name Credits Type Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1114</td>
<td>MICROCOMPUTER INSTALLATION AND SERVICE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), NT 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 1113</td>
<td>OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1</td>
<td>*** MATHMATICS THAT MEET OCCC'S MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP ELEC</td>
<td>SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

| NT 1144   | INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING                      | 4       | MAJOR | (R) (W), NT 1114                 |
| NT 1164   | MS WINDOWS PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT | 4      | MAJOR | (R) (W), NT 1144                |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                      | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W)                          |
| OSRHE1    | * OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION              | 3       | GEN ED |                                       |

### Communications or English Course

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| NT 2114   | MS WINDOWS SERVER INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT      | --OR--  | MAJOR | (R) (W), NT 1164                 |
| NT 2154   | DIRECTORY SERVICES                              | 4       | MAJOR | (R) (W), NT 2114                |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                                 | 3       | GEN ED |                                       |
| MAJOR     | ** MAJOR ELECTIVE                               | 8       | MAJOR |                                       |

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                    | --OR--  | GEN ED | (R) (W)                          |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                 | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W)                          |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                                 | 3       | GEN ED |                                       |
| SUPP ELEC | SUPPORT ELECTIVE                                | 8       | SUPPORT |                                       |

**Major Courses:** (27 credit hours) NT 1113; NT 1114; NT 1144; NT 1164; NT 2114 OR NT 2154; 8 credit hours of faculty approved major electives

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; Communications/English: *Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education communications or English course.; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; General Education Electives: Six credit hours

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (15 credit hours) Mathematics: APPM 1223; Support Electives: 12 credit hours of electives

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

APPM 1223 or APPM 1233 or BUS 1323 or any 1000 Mathematics course that meets OCCC mathematics proficiency.

** Can be chosen from APPM 1223, APPM 1233, MATH 1503, MATH 1513 or Advisor approved Mathematics course.

** Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers.

** This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Nursing Program — Baccalaureate to Associate Degree Nurse Accelerated Pathway++

Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 74-75 credit hours

This nursing degree program is for students who have earned a bachelor's degree or higher degree in another area of study from a regionally accredited college or university. It takes into account the credit hours accumulated and provides an accelerated opportunity for completing nursing major courses. Credits earned in this program may apply toward a bachelor's degree at a four-year college or university. Program graduates are eligible to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. The Program is approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc. (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA, 30326, 404-975-5000, www.acenursing.org

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Entry Summer Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>*(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>*(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1123</td>
<td>*(C) SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY</td>
<td>AND--</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>*(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 1st Semester                                                     |
| BIO 1023    | *(C) INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION           | 3       | SUPPORT  | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                      |
| BIO 1414    | *(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II  | 4       | SUPPORT  | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1314             |
| ENGL 1213   | *(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION II           | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| PSY 1113    | *(C) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY       | 3       | GEN ED   | (R)                                                      |

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester                                                     |
| PSY 2403    | *(C) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY         | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), PSY 1113                                                      |
| BIO 2125    | *(C) MICROBIOLOGY                     | 5       | SUPPORT  | (R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ANY FOUR CREDIT HOUR COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGY COURSE AND A COLLEGE-LEVEL CHEMISTRY COURSE. |
| HIST 1483   | * U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR       | 3-5     | GEN ED   | (R) (W), PSY 1113                                                      |
| HIST 1493   | * U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR    | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), PSY 1113                                                      |
| POLS 1113   | * AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT         | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), PSY 1113                                                      |

| Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester                                                 |
| NUR 1519    | +(C) NURSING PROCESS I                | 9       | MAJOR    | PREREQUISITES FOR BACCALAUREATE TO ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSE ACCELERATED PATHWAY ARE: (R); ADMISSION TO THE NURSING PROGRAM CHEM 1123 AND CHEM 1115 OR CHEM 1115; BIO 1023, BIO 1314, BIO 1414, BIO 2125, PSY 1113, PSY 2403, ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213, POLS 1113, HIST 1483 OR HIST 1493. |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester                                                    |
| NUR 1529    | +(C) NURSING PROCESS II               | 9       | MAJOR    | PREREQUISITES FOR BACCALAUREATE TO ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSE ACCELERATED PATHWAY ARE: NUR 1519 |
| NUR 2539    | +(C) NURSING PROCESS III              | 9       | MAJOR    | NUR 1529                                      |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester                                                    |
| NUR 2549    | +(C) NURSING PROCESS IV               | 9       | MAJOR    | NUR 2539                                      |

Major Courses: (36 credit hours) +Nursing: +(C)NUR 1519, +(C)NUR 1529, +(C)NUR 2539, +(C)NUR 2549
General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) * English: ENGL 1113; English: ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLS 1113; Psychology: PSY 1113, PSY 2403
Life Skills Courses: (3 credit hours) * Biology: BIO 1023
Support Courses: * (17 or 18 credit hours) Biological Science: Biological Science: BIO 1314; BIO 1414; BIO 2125; Chemistry: CHEM 1123 AND CHEM 1115 OR CHEM 1115

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

* All nursing courses have prerequisites as identified. These courses also have clinical components that require purchase of liability insurance, immunizations and health records, registration and payment for the Clinical Hub, a clinical uniform, extensive background checks, and transportation to clinical sites.

* All support, life skills, and general education courses must be completed prior to the beginning of NUR 1519.

(C) A grade of "C" must be achieved in all courses required for this degree with the exception of POLS 1113 and HIST 1483 or 1493 (a grade of “D” is minimum).
++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignment begin. Additional random drug tests may be performed as necessary. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test. AUs and LPNs with positive drug screen results must be reported to the Oklahoma Board of Nursing.

Graduates of the nursing program must also meet the requirements of the Oklahoma Board of Nursing for licensure, which include but are not limited to criminal history search and passing the licensure exam.
Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 74-75 credit hours

This nursing degree program is designed to meet the needs of a student who is currently a licensed LPN or Oklahoma-licensed paramedic who would like to earn registered nurse status. The Career Ladder Pathway recognizes the previous educational experiences of licensed practical nurses and Oklahoma licensed paramedics by providing Advanced Standing Credit opportunities. Credits earned in this program may apply toward a bachelor's degree at a four-year college or university. Program graduates are eligible to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. The Program is approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc. (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA, 30326, 404-975-5000, www.acenursing.org.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1123</td>
<td>**(C) SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131</td>
<td>**(C) LABORATORY FOR SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY -- OR -- SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CHEM 1123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>**(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I 4-5 SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF ‘C’ OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1023</td>
<td>**(C) INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION 3 SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>**(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I 4 SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>**(C) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1414</td>
<td>**(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II 4 SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BI 1314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>**(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION I 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman Year Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 1415</td>
<td>(C) NURSING ROLE TRANSITION 5 MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1123 AND CHEM 1131 OR CHEM 1115; BIO 1023; BIO 1314; BIO 1414; PSY 1113; ENGL 1113 COREQUISITE: BIO 2125; ENGL 1213; PSY 2403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2125</td>
<td>(C) MICROBIOLOGY 5 SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ANY FOUR CREDIT-HOUR COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGY COURSE AND A COLLEGE-LEVEL CHEMISTRY COURSE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION II 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2403</td>
<td>(C) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), PSY 1113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 2539</td>
<td>+(C) NURSING PROCESS III 9 MAJOR</td>
<td>NUR 1415; BIO 2125; ENGL 1213; PSY 2403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 2549</td>
<td>+(C) NURSING PROCESS IV 9 MAJOR</td>
<td>NUR 2539</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR 3 GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Major Courses:** (36 credit hours)  
+ **Nursing:** (C) NUR 1415; +(C) NUR 2539; +(C) NUR 2549; Advanced Standing: NUR 1519 and NUR 1529; Prior learning credits

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) **English:** ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; **History:** HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; **Political Science:** POLSC 1113; **Psychology:** PSY 1113, PSY 2403

**Life Skills Courses:** (3 credit hours) **Biology:** BIO 1023

**Support Courses:** (17 or 18 credit hours) **Biology:** BIO 1314, **BIO 1414, BIO 2125, **Chemistry:** CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1131 or CHEM 1115.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

+ These nursing courses have pre- and corequisites which are listed with Course Descriptions in this Catalog. These courses also have clinical components that require purchase of liability insurance, immunizations and health records, registration and payment for the Clinical Hub, a clinical uniform, extensive background checks, and transportation to clinical sites. This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of “C” must be achieved in all courses required for this degree with the exception of POLSC 1113 and HIST 1483 or 1493 (a grade of “D” is minimum). * Acceptance into program requires achievement of the minimum score on standardized assessments.

** Support Courses:** **Biology:** BIO 1023

++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

**Drug Testing.** Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignment begins. Additional random drug tests may be performed as necessary. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test. AUs and LPNs with positive drug screen results must be reported to the Oklahoma Board of Nursing.

Graduates of the nursing program must also meet the requirements of the Oklahoma Board of Nursing for licensure, which include but are not limited to criminal history search and passing the licensure exam.
## Associate in Applied Science

**Minimum of 74-75 credit hours**

This nursing degree program provides the educational background you need for entry into nursing practice as a Registered Nurse. Credits earned in this program may apply toward a bachelor’s degree at a four-year college or university. Program graduates are eligible to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. The Program is approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc. (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA, 30326, 404-975-5000, www.acenursing.org.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
---|---|---|---|---
CHEM 1115 | **(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I** | --OR-- | SUPPORT | (R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.
CHEM 1123 | **(C) SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY** | --AND-- | SUPPORT | (R) (W) MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
CHEM 1131 | **(C) LABORATORY FOR SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY** | 4-5 | SUPPORT | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: CHEM 1123.
BIO 1023 | **(C) INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION** | 3 | SUPPORT | (R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.

### Suggested Entry Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 1519T</td>
<td>+(C) NURSING PROCESS I</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: TRADITIONAL: (R) ADMISSION TO THE NURSING PROGRAM: BIO 1023; CHEM 1123 AND CHEM 1131 OR CHEM 1115. COREQUISITES: BIO 1314; ENGL 1113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 1529</td>
<td>*(+)(C) NURSING PROCESS II</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NUR 1519; BIO 1314; ENGL 1113. COREQUISITES: BIO 1414; PSY 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>*(C) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1414</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>*(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2125</td>
<td>*(C) MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ANY FOUR CREDIT-HOUR COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGY COURSE AND A COLLEGE-LEVEL CHEMISTRY COURSE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>*(C) ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2125</td>
<td>*(C) MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, ANY FOUR CREDIT-HOUR COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGY COURSE AND A COLLEGE-LEVEL CHEMISTRY COURSE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2403</td>
<td>*(C) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), PSY 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>*(C) AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 2539</td>
<td>*(+)(C) NURSING PROCESS III</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NUR 1529, ENGL 1213; BIO 2125; CORE-REQ: PSY 2403; POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 2549</td>
<td>+(C) NURSING PROCESS IV</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>NUR 2539; PSY 2403; POLSC 1113; CORE-REQ: HIST 1483 OR HIST 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (36 credit hours)  *+* Nursing: +(C)NUR 1519; *+(C)NUR 1529; *+(C)NUR 2539; +(C)NUR 2549

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) Psychology: PSY 1113, English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; PSY 2403

**Life Skills Courses:** (3 credit hour) Biology: ** BIO 1023

**Support Courses:** (17 or 18 credit hours) Chemistry: ** CHEM 1123 and ** CHEM 1131 or ** CHEM 1115, Biological Science: BIO 1314; BIO 1414; BIO 2125,

+ All Nursing major courses have pre and co requisite courses which are listed with course descriptions in this catalog. These courses also have clinical components that require purchase of liability insurance, immunizations and health records, registration and payment for the Clinical Hub, a clinical uniform, extensive background checks, and transportation to clinical sites.

** Must be completed prior to the beginning NUR 1519.

* Or successful completion of: Transfer requirement: see Nursing Program.

(C) A grade of "C" must be achieved in all courses required for this degree with the exception of POLSC 1113 and HIST 1483 or 1493 (a grade of "D" is minimum).
Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignment begin. Additional random drug tests may be performed as necessary. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test. AUs and LPNs with positive drug screen results must be reported to the Oklahoma Board of Nursing.

Graduates of the nursing program must also meet the requirements of the Oklahoma Board of Nursing for licensure, which include but are not limited to criminal history search and passing the licensure exam.
Occupational Therapy Assistant++

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 72-73 credit hours

In this career you will assist individuals, who experience physical, cognitive, social, developmental and/or emotional challenges, to functionally engage in performance of daily occupations in self care, productivity, and leisure.

Additionally you will guide individuals in adapting to and with their environment by providing the necessary skills for daily living.

Your prerequisite beliefs and values should include patience, appreciation of diversity, creativity, flexibility, and the willingness to adapt to change.

At Oklahoma City Community College, you can earn an associate degree in applied science in the occupational therapy assistant program. You’ll also get hands-on experience in a variety of clinical settings. The OTA Program incorporates through the first three semesters (including Summer) Level I Fieldwork experiences in a variety of clinical settings which reinforce in-class instruction. During the last semester of the OTA Program, students participate in two (2) separate Level II Fieldwork placements which are eight (8) weeks each.

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA). Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the National Certification Examination for the Occupational Therapy Assistant administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA). In addition, most states require licensure to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT Certification Examination. A felony conviction may affect a graduate’s ability to sit for the NBCOT Certification Examination or attain state licensure. Oklahoma requires state licensure based on successful completion of the national exam.

ACOTE at AOTA, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD, 20814-3449, (301) 652-AOTA and web address is www.acoteonline.org. NBCOT, 12 South Summit Avenue, Suite 100, Geithersburg, MD, 20877-4150, (301) 990-7979, Fax (301) 869-8492. Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision, P.O. Box 18256, Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256, (405) 965-1400.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1112</td>
<td>+C APPLICATION OF LEISURE OCCUPATION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. PRE OR COREQUISITE: OTA 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1123</td>
<td>+C HISTORICAL AND CONTEMPORARY FOUNDATIONS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1223</td>
<td>+C HUMAN CONDITIONS IMPACTING OCCUPATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PRE OR COREQUISITE: OTA 1112; OTA 1123; BIO 1314; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2143</td>
<td>MINORITIES, ETHNICITY AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1414</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0053, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1122</td>
<td>+C PERFORMANCE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1213</td>
<td>+C MOVEMENT AND THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1223</td>
<td>+C OCCUPATIONAL PERFORMANCE-BIRTH THROUGH ADOLESCENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1252</td>
<td>+C GROUP DYNAMICS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1242</td>
<td>+C OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SERVICE SKILLS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; OTA 1233; BIO 1414; SOC 2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 1263</td>
<td>+C OCCUPATIONAL PERFORMANCE - ADULT LIFESPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1212; ENGL 1233; PSY 2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2263</td>
<td>+C PERFORMANCE-ADULT LIFE SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503; OTA 2253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2403</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2141</td>
<td>+C SPECIAL TOPICS AND FIELDWORK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: OTA 2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2153</td>
<td>+C OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR PSYCHOSOCIAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1242; ENGL 1233; PSY 2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2164</td>
<td>+C OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR PHYSICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 1242; OTA 1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>OTA 2153; OTA 1242; MATH 1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. (R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2143</td>
<td>+ (C) PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ FIELDWORK II A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA 2263</td>
<td>+ FIELDWORK II B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>HIST 1493; POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (40 credit hours) ++Occupational Therapy Assistant Program: OTA 1112; OTA 1122; OTA 1123; OTA 1213; OTA 1223; OTA 1233; OTA 1242; OTA 1252; OTA 1263; OTA 2141; OTA 2143; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; OTA 2253; OTA 2263

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1233; Psychology: PSY 1113; History: HIST 1493; Sociology: SOC 2143; Political Science: POLSC 1113

**Life Skills Courses:** NONE

**Support Courses:** (15 credit hours) Biology: BIO 1314; BIO 1414; Psychology: PSY 2403; Mathematics: MATH 1503; Life Skills: SCL 1001

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) These courses require a minimum of a “C” grade.

Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignments begin. Random drug tests will be done on a predetermined date. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test.

++ Special admission procedures required.

++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or “hits on the designated areas of concern”). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

+ These courses have a clinical component that requires purchase of medical liability insurance, a clinical uniform (if applicable) and a physical (with completed health packet).

+ It is required that all OTA students complete Level II fieldwork within 18 months following completion of academic preparation.
**Orthotic and Prosthetic Technician #++**

**Associate in Applied Science**

*Minimum of Minimum of 65 Credits credit hours*

Students pursuing this associate degree complete general education courses at Oklahoma City Community College. All major and support courses are completed at Francis Tuttle Technology Center as part of the cooperative alliance**.

Orthotic and prosthetic technicians manufacture appropriate devices according to the specific needs of patients with limb loss, fracture, and other orthopedic injuries and diseases. Providing orthotic and prosthetic care involves the application of clinical and technical processes to meet patient goals of function and mobility. This program provides students with a comprehensive education in both disciplines of orthotics (designing, fitting and manufacturing of orthopedic braces) and prosthetics (designing, fitting and manufacturing of artificial limbs). The application process for the program must be completed at Francis Tuttle Technology Center**. The program is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Allied Health Programs (CAAHEP) and the National Commission of Orthotics and Prosthetics Education (NCOPE). Accreditation will give graduates eligibility to take the national registry examinations for technicians by the American Board for Certification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0020, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1112</td>
<td>ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1135</td>
<td>LOWER LIMB ORTHOTICS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATMAT1</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS THAT MEET</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

| ORPR 1154 | SPINAL ORTHOTICS                                     | 4       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135                |
| ORPR 1222 | UPPER LIMB ORTHOTICS                                 | 2       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135                |
| ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (COMPUTER ASSISTED)            | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| PSY 1113  | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY                           | 3       | GEN ED |

**Suggested Freshman Summer Semester**

| ORPR 1245 | *** CLINICAL ORTHOTICS                               | 5       | MAJOR | (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135, ORPR 1154, ORPR 1222    |

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

| ORPR 2115 | TRANSTIBIAL PROSTHETICS                             | 5       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135, ORPR 2115                |
| ORPR 2233 | TRANSRADIAL AND TRANSHUMERAL PROSTHETICS            | 3       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112                                      |
| OSRHE     | OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS COURSE | 3   | GEN ED |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                                      | 3       | GEN ED |

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

| ORPR 2255 | TRANSFEMORAL PROSTHETICS                            | 5       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115, ORPR 2255                |
| ORPR 2313 | ADVANCED TRANSSTIBIAL PROSTHETICS                   | 3       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115, ORPR 2313                |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                          | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W)                                                |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR                       | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W)                                                |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR                     | 3       | GEN ED | (R) (W)                                                |

**Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester**

| ORPR 2335 | *** CLINICAL PROSTHETICS                            | 5       | MAJOR | (R) (W) ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115, ORPR 2233, ORPR 2255, ORPR 2313 |

**Major Courses:** (39 credit hours) ORPR 1112; ORPR 1135; ORPR 1154; ORPR 1222; ORPR 1245; ORPR 2115; ORPR 2233; ORPR 2255; ORPR 2313; ORPR 2335

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113 Comp-Assisted; Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general ed. 3 credit hour English or communications course.* History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Psychology: PSY 1113; General Education Electives: Three credit hours

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (7 credit hours) Biological Sciences: BIO 2224; Mathematics: Three credit hours of faculty approved mathematics that meet OCCC’s mathematics proficiency requirements.

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

# Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.

++ Special admission procedures required.

*** Students will be required travel to various clinical and administrative sites. It is the responsibility of the student to provide his/her own means of transportation to these sites.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Orthotics Technician # ++

Certificate of Mastery

Minimum of 22 credit hours

This program of study prepares students to enter the workforce upon completion of the certificate. The course content was designed to meet the multiple components of designing, fitting and manufacturing of orthopedic devices. **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1112</td>
<td>ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1135</td>
<td>LOWER LIMB ORTHOTICS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1112</td>
<td>ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1135</td>
<td>LOWER LIMB ORTHOTICS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1154</td>
<td>SPINAL ORTHOTICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1222</td>
<td>UPPER LIMB ORTHOTICS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1245</td>
<td>CLINICAL ORTHOTICS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135, ORPR 1154, ORPR 1222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Major Courses: ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135, ORPR 1154, ORPR 1222, ORPR 1245

** General Education Courses: None

** Life Skills Courses: None

** Support Courses: BIO 1224

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.

++ Special admission procedures required.

# Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

All courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.
Philosophy — Humanities/Philosophy Emphasis

Associate in Arts

Minimum of 61 credit hours

If you spend your time pondering the nature of the universe and the possible meanings of human existence, you’ve found the perfect course of study. Pursuing an associate degree in philosophy is all about continuing an ongoing conversation that began more than 3,000 years ago.

At Oklahoma City Community College, you can earn an associate degree in arts in general education with an emphasis in philosophy, which will give you the humanities foundation you need to continue your education at a four-year college or university.

This program focuses mainly on teaching critical thought, analytical writing and the comprehension of both classic and modern texts. Ultimately, philosophy majors primarily choose to follow careers in teaching, writing, law, politics, advertising and much more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS*</td>
<td>ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II             | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| PHIL 1013 | INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY         | 3       | MAJOR    | ENGL 1113                                           |
| PHIL 1603 | INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC             | 3       | MAJOR    | ENGL 1113                                           |
| BIO*      | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE                | 3-4     | GEN ED   | (R)                                                  |
| HUM       | NON-PHIL HUMANITIES               | 3       | GEN ED   | (R)                                                  |

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

| PHIL 1213 | INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS            | 3       | MAJOR    | ENGL 1113                                           |
| PHIL*     | PHILOSOPHY ELECTIVE               | 3       | MAJOR    | NONE                                                |
| FA GEN    | FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE | 5 | GEN ED   | (R) (W)                                             |
| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR     | --OR--  | GEN ED   | (R) (W)                                             |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR  | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W)                                             |

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

| HUM       | NON-PHIL HUMANITIES               | 3       | GEN ED   | (R)                                                  |
| FA GEN    | FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED   | (R)                                                  |
| PRE SUPPORT | PRE-APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES   | 9       | SUPPORT  | (R)                                                  |

**Major Courses:** (12 Credit Hours) Philosophy: PHIL 1013; PHIL 1213; PHIL 1603; PHIL three hours elective

**General Education Courses:** (39 Credit Hours) Communications: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 (recommended) or higher; *Science: A three- or four-hour physical science course ; *A three- or four-hour general education biological science course; NOTE: One of the science courses must include a laboratory component.; Humanities: Six hours of Non-PHIL humanities courses; Social Science: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; General Education Elective: (8 credit hours) To be chosen only in consultation with a Faculty Advisor

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (9 Credit Hours) Pre-Approved Support Electives

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.
Photography — Graphic Communications/Photography/Digital Imaging

Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

The student will learn the technology and techniques professionals use in photography and electronic imaging. Students work with digital cameras, computers, software and scanners used to produce and manipulate photographs and digital photographic images. A degree in Photography/Digital Imaging Emphasis will prepare students to enter the job market immediately after graduating. Career opportunities may be available as a photographer, prepress technician, photo lab technician or related graphic communications positions in advertising or public relations. Graphic Communications students who wish to transfer to a four-year institution should enroll in the Visual Arts program for an Associate in Arts degree. Consult your faculty advisor for more information.

Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Suggested Freshman 1st Semester
SCL 1001 | SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE | 1 | LIFE SKILLS | LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES
GCOM 1053 | (C) ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN I | 3 | MAJOR | (R)
GCOM 1133 | (C) INTRODUCTION TO MACINTOSH | 3 | MAJOR | (R)
GCOM 2773 | (C) IMAGE EDITING: PHOTOSHOP I | 3 | MAJOR | (R)
ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
GCOM 1153 | DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY | 3 | MAJOR | (R)

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester
GCOM 2783 | (C) IMAGE EDITING: PHOTOSHOP II | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 2773 OR BY EVALUATION. §
SUPP | * GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE | 3 | SUPPORT | |
APPM 1223 | MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICAL CAREERS I | 3 | SUPPORT | (R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
BUS 1323 | MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS | 3 | SUPPORT | (R), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
MATH | ANY 1000 LEVEL MATH COURSE | 3 | SUPPORT | WITH APPROPRIATE PREREQUISITE.
ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
GCOM 2153 | DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 1153 OR BY EVALUATION. §

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester
POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | |
SUPP | * GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE | 3 | SUPPORT | |
GCOM 2163 | PHOTOJOURNALISM | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 1153, GCOM 2153 OR BY EVALUATION. §
GCOM 2253 | ADVERTISING PHOTOGRAPHY | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 1153, GCOM 2153 OR BY EVALUATION. §

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester
GCOM 2353 | (B) APPLIED GRAPHIC ART | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 1053 AND GCOM 1223
GCOM 2803 | (B) PORTFOLIO PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 1223, GCOM 1053 AND GCOM 2232 OR BY EVALUATION. §
HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
GCOM 2363 | PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY | 3 | MAJOR | (R), GCOM 1153, GCOM 2153 OR BY EVALUATION. §
GEN ED | GEN ED ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | |

Major Courses: (33 Credit Hours) GCOM 1053; GCOM 1133; GCOM 1153; GCOM 2153; GCOM 2163; GCOM 2253; GCOM 2353; GCOM 2363; GCOM 2773; GCOM 2783; GCOM 2803

General Education Courses: (18 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; General Education Electives (3 credit hours); Humanities: Any humanities course (3 credit hours)

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (9 credit hours) APPM 1223, BUS 1323, or Any 1000 Mathematics Course; * 6 credit hours elective courses selected from any GCOM, ART, CAD, JB, FVP, or MU prefix.

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(B) A grade of "B" or higher must be achieved.
(C) Indicates a grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.
Physical Therapist Assistant++

Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 71-72 credit hours

Physical Therapist Assistants (PTAs) work under the direction of a licensed physical therapist. Duties include assisting the physical therapist in implementing treatment programs according to his/her plan of care. PTAs teach and monitor exercise and activities of daily living, conduct treatments using special equipment, administer modalities, and regularly report to the physical therapist on the patient’s responses and progress. Clinical experiences are in physical therapy departments and clinics. Completion of the Associates of Applied Science degree in PTA is required to sit for the licensure exam; graduates are eligible to meet the requirements of the Oklahoma Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education which can be found at http://www.apta.org.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Entry Summer Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 or ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. AN ADEQUATE BIOLOGY PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BIO 0123 OR A COLLEGE-LEVEL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE CLASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1013</td>
<td>(C) INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>BIO 1314; COREQUISITE: PTA 1023, PTA 1213; AND BIO 1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1023</td>
<td>(C) DYNAMIC HUMAN MOTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>BIO 1314; COREQUISITE: PTA 1013, PTA 1213, BIO 1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1213</td>
<td>(C) PAIN MANAGEMENT AND MASSAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>BIO 1314; COREQUISITE: PTA 1013, PTA 1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1414</td>
<td>(C) HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, BIO 1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EYERED WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING COURSES WITH A “C” OR BETTER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INITIAL PRACTICUM: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 1202, PTA 1151 AND SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL EXAM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1112</td>
<td>(C) PATHOLOGY FOR PHYSICAL REHABILITATION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213; COREQUISITE: PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102, PTA 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1224</td>
<td>(C) THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213; COREQUISITE PTA 2014, PTA 1112, BI0 2102, PTA 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2014</td>
<td>(C) ELECTROTHERAPY AND MODALITIES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213; COREQUISITES: PTA 1112, PTA 1224, PTA 2102, PTA 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1151</td>
<td>*(C) CLINICAL PREP I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213; COREQUISITE PTA 1112, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2102</td>
<td>(C) CLINICAL ANATOMY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE, PTA AND OTA STUDENTS ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2143</td>
<td>MINORITIES, ETHNICITY AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman Summer Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING COURSES WITH A “C” OR BETTER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INITIAL PRACTICUM: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102, PTA 1151 AND SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL EXAM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1312</td>
<td>(C) INITIAL PRACTICUM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>THE STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING COURSES WITH A “C” OR BETTER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INITIAL PRACTICUM: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102, PTA 1151 AND SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL EXAM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING COURSES WITH A “C” OR BETTER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INITIAL PRACTICUM: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102, PTA 1151 AND SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL EXAM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 1202</td>
<td>(C) DEVELOPMENT, CONDITIONS AND TREATMENT ACROSS THE LIFESPAN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1312; COREQUISITES: PTA 2024, PTA 2113, PTA 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2024</td>
<td>(C) THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1312; COREQUISITE PTA 1202, PTA 2113, PTA 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2113</td>
<td>(C) PTA SYSTEMS/PROBLEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1312; COREQUISITE PTA 1202, PTA 2024, PTA 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2021</td>
<td>*(C) CLINICAL PREP II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 1312; COREQUISITE: PTA 2024, PTA 2113, PTA 1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING COURSES WITH A “C” OR BETTER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INITIAL PRACTICUM: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102, PTA 1151 AND SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL EXAM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2034</td>
<td>(C) PRACTICUM I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>THE STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING COURSES WITH A “C” OR BETTER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INITIAL PRACTICUM: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102, PTA 1151 AND SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL EXAM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 2134</td>
<td>(C) PRACTICUM II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>PTA 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2403</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), PSY 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major Courses: (40 credit hours) ++Physical Therapist Assistant: PTA 1013; PTA 1023; PTA 1112; PTA 1151; PTA 1202; PTA 1213; PTA 1224; PTA 1312; PTA 2014; PTA 2021; PTA 2024; PTA 2034; PTA 2113; PTA 2134

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213 or 1233; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Psychology: PSY 1113; PSY 2403; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (13 credit hours) Biological Science: BIO 1314; BIO 1414; BIO 2102; Communication: COM 1123 or COM 2213 or Sociology: SOC 2143

Notes: This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog. The minimum time required to complete this degree is five semesters once the student has been accepted into the Physical Therapist Program.

(C) These courses require a minimum of a "C" grade.

Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in which actual clinical assignments begin. Random drug tests will be done on a predetermined date. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test.

++ Special Admissions Procedures Required. Please see our web page www.occc.edu/pta for applications. Students must achieve 70 percent or greater on College Math Placement IV in order to apply to the PTA program.

++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or "hits on the designated areas of concern"). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any break in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

++ Credentialing: The ability to sit for the licensure exam, to meet the eligibility requirements to practice as a physical therapist assistant, will be approved or denied by the Oklahoma Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision based on the results of the criminal history investigations.

++ All major, general education and support courses must be completed prior to or concurrently with the final practicum.
## Associate in Science

**Minimum of 61-62 credit hours**

People in the physics concentration focus on the characteristics of matter and energy and their relationship to each other. Through courses in various types of physics, students investigate dynamics, magnetism, atomic and nuclear physics, heat, sound and other physical phenomena. In addition, students develop efficient investigative skills and learn to accurately analyze and report their findings. Students who earn associate degrees in science from Oklahoma City Community College are well prepared to continue their studies at a four-year college or university. After graduating, they find job opportunities in education, astronomy, geology and meteorology, as well as in government, private industry and with the aerospace industry.

### Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
SCL 1001 | SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE | 1 | LIFE SKILLS | LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores.
MATH 2104 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 1533 and MATH 1613 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
CHEM 1115 | GENERAL CHEMISTRY I | 5 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.
ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | 

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

**PHYS 2014** | (B) ENGINEERING PHYSICS I | 4 | MAJOR | (R) (W), MATH 2104 (OR AT LEAST 4 HOURS OF CALCULUS) WITHIN THE LAST YEAR OR BY EVALUATION. §
MATH 2214 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 2104 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.
CHEM 1215 | GENERAL CHEMISTRY II | 5 | SUPPORT | CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER; MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF "C" OR BETTER.
ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

**PHYS 2114** | (B) ENGINEERING PHYSICS II | 4 | MAJOR | (R) (W), PHYS 2014 AND MATH 2214 (OR AT LEAST 8 HOURS OF CALCULUS) WITHIN THE LAST YEAR OR BY EVALUATION. §
MATH 2314 | CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III | 4 | MAJOR | (R) (W), MATH 2214 WITHIN THE LAST YEAR.
POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
BIO | * BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE | 3-4 | GEN ED | 

### Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

**HIST 1483** | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W)
HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
CS 1143 | BEGINNING PROGRAMMING | --OR-- | SUPPORT | (R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE OR BY EVALUATION. §
FA SUPPORT | FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES | 3 | SUPPORT | 
SOC SC | SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | 
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | 
GEN ED | GEN ED ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED | 

**Major Courses:** (12 credit hours) Physics: (B) PHYS 2014; (B) PHYS 2114; Mathematics: MATH 2314

**General Education Courses:** (40-41 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Biological Science: Three to four credit hours of general education; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Science: Three credit hours; Mathematics: MATH 2104; MATH 2214; General Education Elective: 2-3

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (8 credit hours) Chemistry: CHEM 1215; Computer Programming: CS 1143 or Faculty Approved Support Elective

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(B) A grade of "B" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Select from BIO 1023, BIO 1113, BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1204, BIO 2114, BIO 2125, BIO 2215, BIO 2343, BIO 2403, BIO 2404.
Political Science/Pre-Law

Associate in Arts

Minimum of 61 credit hours

“The political science/pre-law degree at Oklahoma City Community College gives you the opportunity to explore the science of politics and law. The program represents a broad spectrum of teaching interests, approaches, and courses. We pride ourselves in our strengths in teaching, not only in the sub-fields of political science – American politics, public policy, law, public administration, comparative politics, and political theory – but also in the quantitative and qualitative approaches to research, as examined in the state’s only community college level political science capstone course. When you study political science/pre-law at Oklahoma City Community College, you will have the opportunity to enhance your writing, research, and critical analysis skills. You will also find your strengths in conveying information, while learning how to critically challenge values, beliefs, and opinions, and viewing the world through various perspectives. Our program is successful in preparing our majors for the rigors of studies and student life at the university level.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO **</td>
<td>** BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2603</td>
<td>WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II             | 3       | GEN ED  | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR   | 3       | GEN ED  | (R) (W) |
| POL SCI  | POLITICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE         | 3       | MAJOR   | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA                   | --OR--  | GEN ED  | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| MATH 1503 | CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS           | --OR--  | GEN ED  | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS         | 3       | GEN ED  | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| HUM   | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE               | 3       | GEN ED  | |

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| HUM   | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE               | 3       | GEN ED  | |
| POL SCI  | POLITICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE       | 6       | MAJOR   | |
| PHYS  | ** ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE           | 3-4     | GEN ED  | |
| ECON 1013 | INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS        | 3       | GEN ED  | (R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| POLSC 2613 | SCOPE AND METHODS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE | 3       | MAJOR   | (R) (W) POLSC 1113 AND MUST HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST 6 HOURS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES (E.G. 2003, 2103, 2113, 2213, 2223, 2303, 2603). |
| FA ELEC | *** FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE       | 11      | SUPPORT | |

Major Courses: (12 Credit Hours) Political Science: POLSC 2613; nine credit hours Political Science Electives

General Education Courses: (37 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483; HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; *Science: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science. One of the science courses must include a lab component.; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Geography: GEOG 2603; Economics: ECON 1013.

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (11 Credit Hours) *Elective: 11 credit hours Approved Elective This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

*** Approved Electives are any course in the following areas of Accounting; Banking and Finance; Business; Computer Science; Journalism and Broadcasting; Economics; History; Psychology; Sociology.

** At least one science must contain a laboratory component.
Pre-Baccalaureate Nursing — Science with Biology Concentration Program

Associate in Science

Minimum of 61 Credit hours

The Pre-Baccalaureate Nursing curriculum pattern is a variation of the Biology emphasis in Science. This curriculum prepares the student who is pursuing a transfer program in nursing. It has the flexibility to allow students to transfer to a four-year college or university under a variety of life or biological sciences degree plans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0333, EITHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHP 1013</td>
<td>* MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT( )</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1023</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT( )</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM (C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC SC (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED (C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (13 credit hours) Biology: BIO 1124; BIO 2234; CHEM 1115

General Education Courses: (38 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: Three credit hours; BIO 1023; BIO 2129; CS 1103; Electives: Three credit hours of General Education Electives

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (9 credit hours) AHP 1013; FA Guided Support Electives from the following: BIO 2225 or equivalent; 3 credit hours of Social Science *; any CS course after CS 1103, or any 5 credit hour GRMN, FREN, or SPAN course.

* CS 1103 or any other 3 credit CS course, AHP 1013; and any 6 credit hour GRMN, FREN or SPAN are recommended and may be substituted for any of the support courses.

(C) Minimum grade of “C” required for all prerequisite and general education courses at OUHSC; at UCO all BIO and CHEM courses require a minimum grade of “C”. A Human Anatomy course may be required for a baccalaureate nursing degree. Consult receiving institutions.

The selection of these courses is dependant upon the program to which the student is to transfer.
**Pre-Dentistry — Science with Chemistry Concentration Program**

**Associate in Science**

Minimum of 61-64 credit hours

The Pre-Medicine/Pre-Dentistry curriculum pattern is a variation of the Chemistry emphasis in Science. This curriculum prepares the student who is pursuing a career in medicine or dentistry. It has the flexibility to allow students to transfer to four-year institutions under a variety of life science or physical science degree plans in order to complete any remaining prerequisites for admission to a college of dentistry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, ENSURE TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>(C) COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1613</td>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1743</td>
<td>CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2114</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER, MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1114</td>
<td>COLLEGE PHYSICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR HIGHER OR APPM 1223, WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2114</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 1215 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2124</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2122</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (15 credit hours) (C)CHEM 1215; (C)CHEM 2114; (C)CHEM 2122; (C) CHEM 2124

**General Education Courses:** (40 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Physics: PHYS 1114; Biological Science: BIO 1124; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: PSY 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1513 or MATH 1613 or MATH 1743 or MATH 2013

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (5-8 credit hours) One or two Faculty Advisor Approved Support Electives chosen from BIO or PHYS

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University PARALLEL/Transfer Programs.

(C) Indicates a grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.
Pre-Education

Associate in Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

A career in public or private education can be both exciting and diverse. You could teach preschoolers their ABCs and 123s. You could teach grade school students to read and write. Or, if your calling is in the area of special education, you could see the faces of your students light up as they begin to understand a lesson.

Essentially, as a teacher, your job is to help your students discover the world. At Oklahoma City Community College, you can earn an associate degree in pre-education and be on your way to an elementary school classroom of your own.

If you’re interested in teaching at the high school level, please talk with an advisor to see what degree program would be better suited to you.

Course ID | Course Name | Credits | Type | Prerequisites
---|---|---|---|---
Suggested Freshman 1st Semester
SCL 1001 | SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE | 1 | GEN ED | LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES.
ENGL 1113 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION I | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
PHYS 1064 | EARTH SCIENCE | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W)
HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)
MATH 1503 | CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
FA ELEC | FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.
BIO 1114 | GENERAL BIOLOGY (NON-MAJORS) | 4 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
PSY 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R)
SOC 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY | 3 | GEN ED | (R)
MATH 1503 | CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.
POLSIC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 3 | GEN ED | (R) (W)

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

COM 2213 | INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING | 3 | GEN ED | (R)
FA ELEC | FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |
FA SCI | FACULTY APPROVED SCIENCE ELECTIVE | 4 | GEN ED |
HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |
ENGL 2123 | INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R) (W), ENGL 1213
ENGL 2653 | SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE II | --OR-- | GEN ED | (R), ENGL 1213
ENGL 2893 | SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE II | 3 | GEN ED | PREREQUISITES: ENGL 1213

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

HUM | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE | 3 | GEN ED |
GEOG 2803 | WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY | 3 | GEN ED | (R)
FA ELEC | FACULTY APPROVED ELECTIVE | 6 | GEN ED |

Major Courses: None

General Education Courses: English (6 credit hours): ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Mathematics (6 credit hours): MATH 1503; MATH 1513; MATH 2013; History (3 credit hours): HIST 1483; HIST 1493; Political Science (3 credit hours): POLSC 1113; Biological Science BIO 1114 (must include lab); PHYS 1064; PSY 1113 OR SOC 1113; Humanities (6 credit hours): Chosen from General Education Humanities; COM 2213; GEOG 2603; PHYS 1064; PSY 1113 (Intro to Psychology) or SOC 1113 (Intro to Sociology); Humanities (chosen from General Education Humanities): COM 2213; GEOG 2603 2213; GEOG 2603

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: Students should select General Education Courses, in consultation with a faculty advisor, according to the specific requirements for their chosen transfer university below:

OU transfers: The third science must be a 2000-level course to meet OU’s requirements. BIO 2404, PHYS 214, PHYS 214 (some of these have pre-requisites); MATH 2213 and/or MATH 2023; HUM 1113 (as of the 6 credit hours in the General Ed humanities); ten (10) credit hours of modern language (SPAN 1115 AND 1225, FREN 1115 AND 1225, GRMN 1115 AND 1225); Early Childhood Ed majors should take PHIL 1013 toward 3 credit hours of General Education humanities; Special Education majors may take PSY 2193 or PSY 2403 as an elective.

UCO transfers: HIST 1483 OR 1493 whichever was not taken for General Education; for General Education MATH requirements, only MATH 1513 and MATH 2013 will transfer and satisfy requirements for Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, and Special Education majors. MATH 1503 (Contemporary Math) will not meet the 12 credit hours required by the College of Education; three (3) - six (6) credit hours of modern language (SPAN 1013/1123, FREN 1013/1123, or GRMN 1013/1123); If only 3 credit hours are taken, student will take an exam to demonstrate listening and speaking ability; CHEM 1115, CHEM 1215, GECI 1114, PHYS 1014, PHYS 1114, PHYS 1214, PHYS 1504, PHYS 1504 (some of these have pre-requisites).

USAO transfers: MATH 2013 and/or 2213; CHEM 1115, CHEM 1215, GECI 1114, PHYS 1014, PHYS 1114, PHYS 1214, PHYS 1504, PHYS 1504 (some of these have pre-requisites); six (6) - ten (10) credit hours of modern language (SPAN, FREN, GRMN); One of the following may be taken as an elective: ECON 2113, ECON 2123, PSY 1113, PSY 1103, PSY 1123, PSY 1143, PSY 1153, PSY 1503, PSY 2193, PSY 2233, PSY 2243, PSY 2743, SOC 1023, SOC 2013, SOC 2023, SOC 2063, SOC 2123, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, ART 1123, ART 2023, ART 2183, ART 1193, ART 2193, ART 2263, JB 1103, JB 2233, JB 2303, MB 1151, MB 1141, ENGL 2003.

* This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel Transfer Programs. Students majoring in Elementary Education, Early Childhood Education and Special Education should carefully select courses that will satisfy requirements at the transfer institution. The A.S. degree does not guarantee entry into a Professional Teacher Education program, and students transferring to an Oklahoma institution should consult with an academic or faculty advisor in order to meet requirements. Elementary Education, Early Childhood Education, and Special Education majors seeking certification in Oklahoma must take twelve (12) credit hours in each of the following areas: English and Communication, Mathematics, Science, and Social Sciences. A grade of “C” or better must be earned in all coursework to satisfy degree requirements. In addition, Elementary Education, Early Childhood Education, and Special Education majors must demonstrate listening and speaking skills in a language other than English at the “novice-high” level, as required by the State of Oklahoma Teacher Certification. Please consult the faculty advisor in regard to meeting foreign language requirements, as they vary from institution to institution.
## Pre-Medicine — Science with Chemistry Concentration Program

### Associate in Science

Minimum of Minimum of 61-64 Credits credit hours

The Pre-Medicine/Pre-Dentistry curriculum pattern is a variation of the Chemistry emphasis in Science. This curriculum prepares the student who is pursuing a career in medicine or dentistry. It has the flexibility to allow students to transfer to a four-year college or university under a variety of life science or physical science degree plans in order to complete any remaining prerequisites for admission to a college of medicine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES. (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>(C) COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1215</td>
<td>(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER; MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1613</td>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), PRE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1743</td>
<td>CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1114</td>
<td>COLLEGE PHYSICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR HIGHER OR APPM 1223, WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2114</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 1215 WITH A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2124</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2122</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF “C” OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) (C)CHEM 1215; (C)CHEM 2114; (C)CHEM 2122; (C)CHEM 2124

General Education Courses: (40 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; (C) Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Physics: PHYS 1114; Biological Science: BIO 1124; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1513; MATH 1613; MATH 1743; MATH 2013

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (5-8 credit hours) One or two Faculty Approved Support Electives chosen from BIO or PHYS

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(C) Indicates a grade of “C” or higher must be achieved. Admission to the College of Medicine at OUHSC requires a third English course.

§ Criteria available in division office.

§ Admission to the College of Medicine at OUHSC requires a third English course.
Pre-Pharmacy — Science with Chemistry Concentration Program

Associate in Science

Minimum of 61-64 Credits credit hours

The Pre-Pharmacy curriculum pattern is a variation of the Chemistry emphasis in Science. This curriculum prepares the student who is pursuing a career in pharmacy. Since admission requirements vary among different colleges of pharmacy, the student should meet with an advisor early in his or her academic career to develop a plan for meeting prerequisites for admission to a college of pharmacy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1115</td>
<td>(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533, OR BOTH MATH 0403 AND HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR CHEM 1123. A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER IS REQUIRED IN ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1124</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)(W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>(C) COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1215</td>
<td>(C) GENERAL CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 1115 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER; MATH 1513 OR MATH 1533 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1743</td>
<td>CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 1513 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1114</td>
<td>COLLEGE PHYSICS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 1513 OR HIGHER OR APPM 1223, WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2114</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 1215 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2124</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2122</td>
<td>(C) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>CHEM 2114 WITH A GRADE OF &quot;C&quot; OR BETTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (15 credit hours) (C)CHEM 1215; (C)CHEM 2114; (C)CHEM 2122; (C)CHEM 2124

General Education Courses: (40 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Chemistry: CHEM 1115; Physics: PHYS 1114; Biological Science: BIO 1124; Humanities: Six credit hours; Social Sciences: PSY 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1513; MATH 1743

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (5-8 credit hours) One or two Faculty Advisor Approved Support Electives chosen from BIO, ECON, or PHYS

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See the front general section for information and requirements about University Parallel/Transfer Programs.

(C) Indicates a grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

§ Admission to the College of Pharmacy at OUHSC also requires a physiology course such as BIO 2234. Please see a faculty advisor for additional requirements.
**Prosthetics Technician # ++**

**Certificate of Mastery**

*Minimum of 27 Credits credit hours*

This program prepares students to enter the workforce upon completion of the certificate. The course content was designed to meet the multiple components of designing, fitting, and manufacturing artificial limbs. **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 1112</td>
<td>ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 2115</td>
<td>TRANSTIBIAL PROSTHETICS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) APPM 1223, ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPR 2233</td>
<td>TRANSRADIAL AND TRANSHUMERAL PROSTHETICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ORPR 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

| ORPR 2255 | TRANSFEMORAL PROSTHETICS                           | 5       | MAJOR    | (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115 |
| ORPR 2313 | ADVANCED TRANSTIBIAL PROSTHETICS                   | 3       | MAJOR    | (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115 |
| ORPR 2335 | CLINICAL PROSTHETICS                               | 5       | MAJOR    | (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115, ORPR 2233, ORPR 2255, ORPR 2313 |

**Major Courses:** ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115, ORPR 2233, ORPR 2255, ORPR 2313, ORPR 2335

**General Education Courses:** None

**Life Skills Courses:** None

**Support Courses:** BIO 1224

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate. This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center.

++ Special admission procedures required.

# Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Psychology

Associate in Arts

Minimum of 61 credit hours

Psychology is a field that studies the human mind and behavior to better understand and explain interaction of thoughts, emotions and behaviors.

In the study of psychology, students at Oklahoma City Community College learn how the human brain organizes and interprets information and how that interpretation affects a person’s perceptions and interactions with others.

Students working toward an associate degree in arts in psychology also learn more about the complexities of the learning process, motivation and effects of stress on health in addition to understanding psychological disorders and treatments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, E negate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>* BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>-OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2403</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR (W)</td>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>* ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH</td>
<td>** PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>*** FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH</td>
<td>** PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>*** FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC SC</td>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (15 credit hours) **Psychology:** PSY 1113; twelve credit hours of psychology electives, which must include PSY 2403 and two of the following: PSY 2123; PSY 2193; or PSY 2743.

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; *Sciences: General education Biological Science; and Physical Science (at least one must have a lab); Humanities: Six credit hours of humanities electives; Mathematics: MATH 1513 or MATH 1503 or MATH 2013; Social Sciences: SOC 1113; three credit hours of social science electives; General Education Electives: Three credit hours of electives.

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001.

**Support Courses:** (8 credit hours) ***Support courses selected from: AHP, ART, BIO, CHEM, CD, COM, CS, ENGL, HIST, HUM, MATH, MGMT, MU, PHIL, PHYS, POLSC, PSY, SOC and any foreign language course. Other courses by approval of program advisor.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.
Public Relations — Journalism and Broadcasting/Public Relations Emphasis

Associate in Arts
Minimum of 61 credit hours

Public relations students learn about the management of information techniques used to establish and maintain a positive public image for an individual, product or company. Students learn broadcasting production, specifically radio, television and multimedia techniques, writing and speaking skills and strategies, and the advertising and marketing appeals utilized in public relations campaigns. Associate degrees in Journalism and Broadcasting prepare students to transfer to a four-year college or university. After graduating, students may find career opportunities in teaching, broadcasting or advertising, or as a consultant or a public relations practitioner. Areas of emphasis are also available in broadcasting and journalism.

Course ID   Course Name  Credits   Type   Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001 SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503 CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513 COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1103 AUDIO PRODUCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113 AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 1133 NEWS WRITING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213 INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483 U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493 U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB 2413 PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC RELATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCOM ANY GCOM COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO * BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JB 2643 VIDEO PRODUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC * ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEOG PREFIXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC ELECTIVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (12 Credit Hours) Journalism and Broadcasting: JB 1103; JB 1133; JB 2413; JB 2643
General Education Courses: (40-41 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1115; ENGL 1213; Communications: COM 1123; COM 2213; Economics: ECON 2123; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113 or SOC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities Electives; *Sciences: Three to four credit hours of general education Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science - one of the science courses must include a lab component.
Life Skills Courses: (1 Credit Hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001
Support Courses: (8 Credit Hours) 3 credit hours of any GCOM; Five credit hours free Support Courses

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

*At least one science course must have a lab component.

Course or courses of the student’s choosing - Modern Languages is recommended.
Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 68 credit hours

This associate degree program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wishes to enter the job market following completion of the program. Students pursuing this associate degree complete general education and support courses at Oklahoma City Community College. All major courses are completed at Francis Tuttle Technology Center as part of the cooperative alliance.

Respiratory Care Therapists work under the supervision of a physician to deliver direct patient care in hospitals, nursing homes, skilled nursing facilities, laboratories, doctors' offices and homes. Therapies are directed toward the diagnosis and treatment of respiratory and cardiac diseases and often involve the use of sophisticated equipment. In addition to admission to the College, admission to the Associate of Applied Science in Respiratory Care degree program is required. The application process for the program must be completed at Francis Tuttle Technology Center**. Students must be admitted to the Respiratory Care program before enrollment in major courses. Performance of respiratory care in Oklahoma requires state licensure. Eligibility for licensure as a Registered Respiratory Therapist is determined by the State Board of Medical Examiners.

** Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.
++ Special admission procedures required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>(R) COREQUISITE: RC 1114, RC 1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1041</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL APPLICATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1041; RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1033</td>
<td>RESPIRATORY CARE SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1041; RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 1223</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICAL CAREERS I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>MATH 1513 OR APPM 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>MATH 1513 OR APPM 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>MATH 1513 OR APPM 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MATH 1513 OR APPM 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1114</td>
<td>RESPIRATORY THERAPY PROCEDURES I AND LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1021</td>
<td>MEDICAL ETHICS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC 1124</td>
<td>RESPIRATORY THERAPY PROCEDURES II AND LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1041; RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1142</td>
<td>RESPIRATORY PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1312</td>
<td>CARDIOPULMONARY ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (COMPUTER ASSISTED)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>R, (R) ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1244</td>
<td>CLINICAL APPLICATION OF BASIC RESPIRATORY THERAPEUTICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1041; RC 1114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC 2212</td>
<td>PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTING AND BRONCHOSCOPY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1253</td>
<td>CLINICAL APPLICATION OF ADVANCED RESPIRATORY THERAPEUTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC 2124</td>
<td>CRITICAL CARE RESPIRATORY THERAPY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 2312</td>
<td>CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 1223</td>
<td>PEDIATRIC AND NEONATAL RESPIRATORY CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC 2512</td>
<td>RESPIRATORY THERAPY SEMINAR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 2412</td>
<td>CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 2613</td>
<td>ADVANCED RESPIRATORY CARE/PATIENT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRHE1</td>
<td>OSRHE APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COMMUNICATIONS OR ENGLISH COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>RC 1114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (42 credit hours) RC 1021; RC 1033; RC 1041; RC 1114; RC 1124; RC 1223; RC 1244; RC 1253; RC 1312; RC 2124; RC 2212; RC 2312; RC 2412; RC 2512; RC 2613

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) Political Science: POLSC 1113; English: ENGL 1113; Computer-Assisted; Any Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education approved general education three credit hour English or communications course.*, Psychology: PSY 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; General Education Electives: three credit hours

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (7 credit hours) Biological Sciences: BIO 1314 or BIO 1224; Mathematics: MATH 1513 or APPM 1223

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Francis Tuttle Technology Center. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

# Major courses are available only at Francis Tuttle Technology Center.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
**Sociology (AA)**

**Associate in Arts**

Minimum of 62 credit hours

Sociology is the study of society, culture, social change, and the social causes and consequences of human behavior. Sociologists examine institutions including the family, economy, education, religion, politics, health, and the media. They explore divisions by gender, race, and class, and social problems such as crime and poverty. A degree in sociology prepares students to continue their education at a four-year college or university and pursue a wide range of careers in research, education, program development, and social services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>R, W, ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO **</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

| SOC 2023  | SOCIAL PROBLEMS                      | 3       | MAJOR     | (R),(W), SOC 1113                                                           |
| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II                | 3       | GEN ED    | (R),(W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT           | 3       | GEN ED    | (R),(W)                                                                    |
| MATH 1503 | CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS              | --OR--  | GEN ED    | (R),(W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                   |
| MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA                      | --OR--  | GEN ED    | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                      |
| MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS            | 3       | GEN ED    | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.                      |
| SOC       | SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVE                   | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                                             |

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

| SOC       | SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVE                   | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                                             |
| PHYS **   | ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE                 | 3-4     | GEN ED    |                                                                             |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                  | 3       | GEN ED    |                                                                             |
| SUPP      | GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE              | 6       | SUPPORT   |                                                                             |

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

| SUPP      | GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE              | 3       | SUPPORT   |                                                                             |
| SOC       | SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVE                   | 3       | MAJOR     |                                                                             |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                  | 3       | GEN ED    |                                                                             |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                      | 6       | GEN ED    |                                                                             |

**Major Courses:** (15 credit hours) Sociology: SOC 1113; SOC 2023. Nine credit hours of Sociology electives, (i.e. any other SOC category courses)

**General Education Courses:** (37 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Psychology: PSY 1113; Sciences: Three or four credit hours of general education biological sciences; three of four credit hours of physical science-one of the science courses must include a lab component; Humanities: Six credit hours of humanities courses; General Education Electives: Six credit hours

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** (9 credit hours) All courses within the following categories: CD, ENGL, CS, ECON, GER, HIST, HUM, PHIL, POLSC, PSY, SOC. Any foreign language or credited sign language course. Additional courses may be substituted with approval of advisor.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

**At least one science course must include a laboratory component.**
Spanish — Modern Languages: Spanish Emphasis (AA)

Associate in Arts

Minimum of Minimum of 61 Credits credit hours

Students who study Spanish will learn one of the most widely-spoken languages in the world. In addition to learning to understand, speak, read, and write Spanish, students will gain understanding of the cultures of the Hispanic peoples of the world, including the millions who reside in the United States. An associate degree in Modern Languages gives the student the background needed to transfer to a four-year college or university. After graduating, language students may find career opportunities in teaching, travel, broadcasting, translating, law enforcement, international business or social service. Another area of emphasis available is French.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1115</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1115</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SPAN 1115 OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2113</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 1225 OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>-OR-</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2123</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE--OR HIGHER LIT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2223</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 2113 OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS SC</td>
<td>ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEO PREFIXES</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>HUMANITIES ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>GEN ED ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPP</td>
<td>GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2113</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 2213 OR BY EVALUATION, §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (16 Credit Hours) Spanish: SPAN 1115; SPAN 1225; SPAN 2113; SPAN 2223

General Education Courses: (37 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities Electives; *Science: Three to four credit hours Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science—one of the science courses must include a lab component.; Literature: Any ENGL course 2123 or higher; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; Electives: Six credit hours General Education Electives

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (7 Credit Hours) Electives: Choose seven credit hours of electives from SPAN, GRMN, FREN, COM, ENGL, HUM, WL categories.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog. See the General Education Requirement in the front section of the catalog.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.

§ Criteria available in division office.

** See General Education Requirements in the front section of the catalog.
Certificate of Mastery: Conversational Track

Minimum of 21 credit hours

The Certificate of Mastery program is designed for students who wish to develop a working proficiency in Spanish for a variety of goals, including personal development, career opportunities, and travel. Those who earn this certificate will be able to communicate, orally and in writing, with native speakers of Spanish, and will demonstrate the cultural competence necessary to function within the diverse cultures of the Hispanic world. In order to provide options for different student goals, we offer two curricular tracks for the Certificate of Mastery. Students who choose the Conversational Track will focus on oral language skills and development of cultural competence. This track will require an International Study course, which will provide authentic language and cultural experiences. This Certificate of Mastery gives the student the background in Spanish to find a career in teaching, travel, broadcasting, translating, law enforcement, international business or social service. All courses in the Certificate of Mastery can be applied toward the Associate in Arts Degree in Modern Languages: Spanish Emphasis. Students who plan to pursue a degree after completing the certificate should work with their faculty advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010</td>
<td>(C) CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) SPAN 1120 OR 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1120</td>
<td>(C) CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) SPAN 1110 OR 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1225</td>
<td>(C) ELEMENTARY SPANISH II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SPAN 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2010</td>
<td>(C) CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH III</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SPAN 1120 OR 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2113</td>
<td>(C) INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) SPAN 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1150</td>
<td>(C) SPANISH IMMERSION I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) SPAN 1110 OR 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2060</td>
<td>(C) INTERNATIONAL STUDY II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SPAN 1120 OR 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2223</td>
<td>(C) INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) SPAN 2113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (21 credit hours) SPAN 1010, 1120, 1225, 2010 or 2113, 2050, 2223, 2060

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Certificate of Mastery: Traditional Track

Minimum of 21 credit hours

The Certificate of Mastery program is designed for students who wish to develop a working proficiency in Spanish for a variety of goals, including personal development, career opportunities, and travel. Those who earn this certificate will be able to communicate, orally and in writing, with native speakers of Spanish, and will demonstrate the cultural competence necessary to function within the diverse cultures of the Hispanic world. In order to provide options for different student goals, we offer two curricular tracks for the Certificate of Mastery. Students who choose the Traditional Track will focus on the development of oral and written skills, with a strong emphasis on the structure of the language. The requirement of two Credits of Spanish Immersion will provide practical language experience in a local setting. This Certificate of Mastery gives the student the background in Spanish to find a career in teaching, travel, broadcasting, translating, law enforcement, international business or social service. All courses in the Certificate of Mastery can be applied toward the Associate in Arts Degree in Modern Languages: Spanish Emphasis. Students who plan to pursue a degree after completing the certificate should work with their faculty advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1115 (C)</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1225 (C)</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SPAN 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1120 (C)</td>
<td>CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 1010 OR 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2010 (C)</td>
<td>CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH III</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 1120 OR 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2113 (C)</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1150 (C)</td>
<td>SPANISH IMMERSION I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 1010 OR 1115 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2223 (C)</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 2113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2050 (C)</td>
<td>SPANISH IMMERSION II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R), SPAN 1120 OR 1225 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (21 credit hours) SPAN 1115, 1120, 1225, 2010 or 2113, 1150, 2223, 2050

General Education Courses: None

Life Skills Courses: None

Support Courses: None

A Certificate of Mastery program is designed to meet the needs of an individual who wants to enter the job market following the completion of the certificate.

(C) A grade of "C" or higher must be achieved.

§ Criteria available in division office.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.occc.edu/certificates/.
Speech and Theatre Arts — Speech Option

Associate in Arts
Minimum of 62 credit hours

Speech students develop commanding formal and informal communication skills. Students develop techniques for gathering information and making dynamic presentations. Public address, interpersonal communications and oral interpretation are the major courses designed to develop the student’s total understanding of audiences, speaking skills and presentations. Associate degrees in Speech and Theatre prepare students to transfer to a four-year college or university.

After graduating, students may find career opportunities in teaching, public service, broadcasting, business management, or the ministry. Other area option also available is theatre.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0223, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0203, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1513</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2013</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II             | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT         | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W)                                               |
| BIO *     | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE                  | 3-4     | GEN ED   |                                                     |
| TA 1133   | VOICE AND SPEECH IMPROVEMENT        | 3       | MAJOR    | (R)                                                   |
| TA 1513   | ACTING I                            | 3       | MAJOR    | (R) (W)                                               |

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR       | --OR--  | GEN ED   | (R) (W)                                               |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR    | 3       | GEN ED   | (R) (W)                                               |
| PHYS      | ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE                | 3-4     | GEN ED   |                                                     |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                 | 3       | SUPPORT  |                                                     |
| SUPP ELEC | SUPPORT ELECTIVE                    | 3       | SUPPORT  |                                                     |
| COM 1123  | INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS        | 3       | MAJOR    | (R) (W)                                               |

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| PHIL 1013 | INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY          | 3       | GEN ED   | ENGL 1113                                            |
| TA 2233   | ACTING FOR THE CAMERA               | 3       | MAJOR    | (R) (W)                                               |
| HUM       | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE                 | 3       | GEN ED   |                                                     |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                     | 3       | GEN ED   |                                                     |
| SUPP      | GUIDED SUPPORT ELECTIVE             | 3       | SUPPORT  |                                                     |

Major Courses: 18 Credit Hours Communications: COM 1123; COM 2213; Theatre Arts: TA 1103; TA 1113; TA 1513; TA 2233

General Education Courses: 37 Credit Hours English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH or 1513 or MATH 2013; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities Electives; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Philosophy: PHIL 1013; *Sciences: Three to four credit hours Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science - one of the science courses must include a lab component; General Education Elective: Three credit hours; Psychology: PSY 1115 or Sociology: SOC 1113; Political Science: POLSC 1113

Life Skills Courses: 1 Credit Hour Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: 8 Credit Hours Any elective with Theatre, Communications, Journalism/Broadcasting prefix.

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog.
Speech and Theatre Arts — Theatre Option

Associate in Arts
Minimum of 62 credit hours

The Speech and Theatre program uses classroom and hands-on experiences on stage to develop student performance skills. Classes in acting and make-up teach students about the theories, techniques, and elements of theatre. Courses cover subjects such as role preparation, diction, and auditioning. Additional experience can be gained by participating in any of the College’s stage productions during the year. Associate degrees in theatre give students the background needed to continue their education at a four-year college or university. Graduating students may find career opportunities performing, directing, producing, writing, critiquing, or teaching. Other program option also available is speech.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Freshman 1st Semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 1103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 1513</td>
<td>ACTING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING/Writing Assessment Scores OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester | | | | |
| TA 2203   | ACTING II                        | 3       | SUPPORT   | (R) (W), TA 1513                                        |
| ENGL 1213 | ENGLISH COMPOSITION II           | 3       | GEN ED    | (R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION. |
| POLSC 1113| AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT       | 3       | GEN ED    | (R) (W)                                                   |
| TA 1133   | VOICE AND SPEECH IMPROVEMENT     | 3       | MAJOR     | (R)                                                       |
| MATH 1503 | CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS         | --OR--  | GEN ED    | (R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE. |
| MATH 1513 | COLLEGE ALGEBRA                  | --OR--  | GEN ED    | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.    |
| MATH 2013 | INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS       | 3       | GEN ED    | (R), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.    |

| Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester | | | | |
| TA 1223  | MAKE-UP FOR THE STAGE            | 3       | SUPPORT   | (R)                                                       |
| PHYS SC  | ANY PHYSICAL SCIENCE CHOSEN FROM ASTR, PHYS, CHEM, OR GEO PREFIXES | 3-4 | GEN ED   | |
| PSY 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY       | --OR--  | GEN ED    | (R)                                                       |
| SOC 1113 | INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY        | 3       | GEN ED    | (R)                                                       |
| HUM ED   | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE              | 3       | GEN ED    |                                                           |

| Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester | | | | |
| COM 2213 | INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING         | 3       | MAJOR     | (R)                                                       |
| BIO      | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE               | 3-4     | GEN ED    |                                                           |
| PHIL 1013| INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY       | 3       | GEN ED    | ENGL 1113                                                 |
| HUM      | HUMANITIES ELECTIVE              | 3       | GEN ED    |                                                           |
| TA 2233  | ACTING FOR THE CAMERA            | 3       | MAJOR     | (R) (W)                                                   |

Major Courses: (18 Credit Hours): Theatre Arts: TA 1103; TA 1133; TA 1513; TA 2233; Communications: COM 1123; COM 2213

General Education Courses: [37 Credit Hours]: English: ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Mathematics: MATH 1503 or MATH 1513 or MATH 2013; *Sciences: Three to four credit hours Biological Science; three to four credit hours Physical Science - one of the science courses must include a lab component; Introduction to Psychology: PSY 1113 or Introduction to Sociology: SOC 1113: Introduction to Philosophy: PHIL 1013; Humanities: Six credit hours Humanities Electives; General Education Elective: Three credit hours

Life Skills Courses: (1 Credit Hour): Life Skills: SCL 1001

Support Courses: (6 Credit Hours): Acting II: TA 2203; Make-up for the Stage: TA 2233

This program is designed for students planning to continue their education at a four-year college or university. See University Parallel/Transfer Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

* At least one science course must have a lab component.
**Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program ++**

**Associate in Applied Science**

*Minimum of 61 credit hours*

Oklahoma City Community College offers the first and only speech-language pathology assistant (SLPA) program in Oklahoma. If you are interested in working with patients or students who are experiencing communication delays and disorders, then this field of study is for you. Speech-Language Pathology Assistants work in healthcare and public school settings.

Speech-language pathology assistants are prepared to work with a licensed and certified speech-language pathologist. Because there is a shortage of speech-language pathologists in Oklahoma while the need for professionals to work with children and adults continue to grow, great job opportunities are waiting for OCCC graduates in this program.

You must complete a two part application process. First apply to OCCC and be accepted. Secondly, apply to the OCCC SLPA program. Applications are accepted for fall semester entry only. Special application requirements and procedures must be followed, and students who are accepted into the program are selected based on a preferential point system.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0223, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1013</td>
<td>*(C) FOUNDATIONS OF SPEECH-LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1033, SLPA 1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1023</td>
<td>*(C) PHONETICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1033</td>
<td>*(C) PROFESSIONAL ISSUES FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1043</td>
<td>*(C) INTRODUCTION TO ARTICULATION DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1053</td>
<td>*(C) LANGUAGE DISORDERS IN THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1013, SLPA 1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1063</td>
<td>*(C) ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SPEECH AND HEARING MECHANISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1073</td>
<td>*(C) SCHOOL ISSUES FOR THE SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 1083</td>
<td>*(C) INSTRUCTIONAL PROCEDURES IN COMMUNICATION DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1043, SLPA 1053, SLPA 1063</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1113</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1503</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), MATH 0403 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 2023</td>
<td>*(C) AUTISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1053, SLPA 1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 2033</td>
<td>*(C) CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1043, SLPA 1053, SLPA 1063, SLPA 1073, SLPA 1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 2043</td>
<td>*(C) ADULT NEUROGENIC COMMUNICATION DISORDERS AND TREATMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 2013, SLPA 2023, SLPA 2033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 2013</td>
<td>*(C) MEDICAL ISSUES FOR THE SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 1053, SLPA 1063, SLPA 1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 2053</td>
<td>*(C) AUGMENTATIVE COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 2013, SLPA 2023, SLPA 2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPA 2063</td>
<td>*(C) CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>SLPA 2013, SLPA 2023, SLPA 2033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (42 Credit Hours) (C) SLPA 1013; (C) SLPA 1023; (C) SLPA 1033; (C) SLPA 1043; (C) SLPA 1053; (C) SLPA 1063; (C) SLPA 1073; (C) SLPA 1083; (C) SLPA 2013; (C) SLPA 2023; (C) SLPA 2033; (C) SLPA 2043; (C) SLPA 2053; (C) SLPA 2063

**General Education Courses:** (18 Credit Hours) English: ENGL 1113; ENGL 1213; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Mathematics: MATH 1503; Political Science: POLSC 1113; Social Sciences: PSY 1113

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

**Support Courses:** NONE

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

* All Speech Language Pathology Assistant (SLPA) are to be offered online only.
* Drug Testing: Drug testing is required for all students in the Division of Health Professions. Each student must have a random drug test prior to the first clinical assignment. The fee will be paid with the tuition and other fees for the semester in the program where actual clinical assignments begin. Random drug tests will be done on a predetermined date. Any break in continuous enrollment will require an additional random test.
++ Special admission procedures required.
++ Special Admissions Procedures: Background Checks: Due to clinical agency requirements, the Division of Health Professions requires an extensive nationwide Background Report which includes, but not limited to, Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) background searches for sex offender, violent offender, and criminal history. The student is responsible for the cost of the Background Report, which must be paid by credit card or money order only. Clinical agency representative(s) review the reports that have any criminal history (or "hits on the designated areas of concern"). The facility alone can accept or deny clinical access to a student. If a student is denied access to clinical sites, he/she will be unable to successfully complete the course or the program. Any breaks in continuous enrollment will require another complete Background Report.

+ These courses have a clinical component that requires purchase of medical liability insurance, a clinical uniform (if applicable) and a physical (with completed health packet).
Surgical Technology  #++

Associate in Applied Science
Minimum of 66 credit hours

This program is offered through cooperative alliances established with Metro Tech and Moore Norman Technology Centers. Surgical Technologists are integral members of the surgical team who work closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses, and other surgical personnel delivering patient care before, during and after surgery. The application process for the program must be completed at Metro Tech or Moore Norman Technology Centers. An applicant who provides documentation of certification as a Surgical Technician may be eligible for advanced standing credit. Students must be admitted to the program before enrollment in major courses. Students pursuing this associate degree would complete general education and support courses at Oklahoma City Community College. All major courses are taught at Metro Tech or Moore Norman Technology Centers.** The Metro Tech and Moore Norman Technology Centers Certified Surgical Technician Programs are fully accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. The graduate is eligible to apply for the national certifying examination in Surgical Technology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST 1114</td>
<td>SURGICAL TECHNIQUES I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: ST 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST 1126</td>
<td>SURGICAL TECHNIQUES PRACTICUM I</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>COREQUISITE: ST 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1224</td>
<td>TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>MAJOR (R)</td>
<td>W HEALTH CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1314</td>
<td>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>W HEALTH CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>W HEALTH CLASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester

| ST 2214 | SURGICAL TECHNIQUES II               | 4       | MAJOR (R)  | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| ST 2226 | SURGICAL TECHNIQUES PRACTICUM II     | 6       | MAJOR (R)  | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| AHP 1013 | MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY                 | 3       | MAJOR (R)  | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| CS 1103 | INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS | 3-gen ed| GEN ED     | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |

Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester

| ST 2314 | SURGICAL TECHNIQUES III              | 4       | MAJOR (R)  | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| ST 2326 | SURGICAL TECHNIQUES PRACTICUM III    | 6       | MAJOR (R)  | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| POLSC 1113 | AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT          | 3       | GEN ED     | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |

Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester

| HIST 1483 | U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR        | --OR--  | GEN ED     | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| HIST 1493 | U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR     | 3       | GEN ED     | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| GEN ED    | GEN ED ELECTIVE                      | 3       | GEN ED     | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| ST 2224   | TECHNICAL MICROBIOLOGY               | 4       | MAJOR      | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| FAMATH1   | FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS THAT MEET | 3-support| SUPPORT    | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |
| PSY 1113  | INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY           | 3       | GEN ED     | W HEALTH CLASS                                    |

Major Courses: AHP 1013, ST 1114, ST 1126, ST 2214, ST 2226, ST 2314, ST 2336

General Education Courses: ENGL 1113, *OSHRE Approved General Education Communications or English course, POLSC 1113, HIST 1483 OR HIST 1493, PSY 1113, CS 1103, Three (3) credit hours of General Education Elective

Life Skills Courses: SCL 1001- Success in College and Life

Support Courses: Mathematics that meets OCCC mathematics proficiency, BIO 1224 OR BIO 1314

This Technical and Occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical and Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

(C) A grade of “C” or higher must be achieved.

# Cooperative agreements have been established with Metro Tech and Moore Norman Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).

# Major courses beginning with ST are available only at Metro Tech and Moore Norman Technology Centers.

++ Special admission procedures required.

* To be chosen from ENGL 1213, ENGL 1233, COM 1123 or COM 2213.
Associate in Applied Science

Minimum of 61 credit hours

This associate degree program is specialized to meet business, government, and industry specifications in a particular industry. The plans of study are designed with direct input from businesses and industry partners. Businesses that have participated in the development of current programs are: Advanced Academics, Inc., Advancia Corporation, Altech Services, AMI 500-Office of Information Services, Atkins Benham, Inc., BTG Incorporated, CACI-ASG, Casco, Commander Aircraft, Communitech, Cox Communications, Dobson Communications, Inc., EDS, Endex of Oklahoma, Inc., Francis Tuttle Technology Center, Beam, LazerNet Services, Modern Technology Systems, Inc., Moore Norman Technology Center, OG&E, Pace/Butler Corporation, Resourceware, Inc., Southwestern Bell, Synergy Datalcom Supply, The Hertz Corporation, The Michael Group, and ThinkSpark, Inc. Current specialized approved programs are as follows: 1.) OG&E Industrial Engineering Technology with emphasis in Engineering Design and Analysis, Instrument Systems and Automation, and Maintenance. 2.) Information Systems Industry leading to certifications in MCP (Microsoft Certified Professional) and MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) 3.) Internet Technologies Industry leading to certification in Certified Internet Webmaster. Coursework in the major area is designed to give students the necessary preparation to pursue industry specific technology careers after graduation. *The OG&E program is offered through an alliance of educational partners so that students may take courses at Oklahoma City Community College, Francis Tuttle Technology Center, Oklahoma State University (Oklahoma City), or Rose State College. Students must consult with their faculty advisor when selecting technology courses and electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1000</td>
<td>* SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1323</td>
<td>ORAL INTERPRETATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA COM</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED COMMUNICATIONS ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA MATH</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED MATHEMATICS ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 1000</td>
<td>* SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 2000</td>
<td>* ADVANCED SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>TECH 1113, ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 2000</td>
<td>* ADVANCED SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>TECH 1113, ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA SUPPORT</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED SUPPORT ELECTIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Courses:** (30 credit hours) Special topics in Technology: TECH 1000 and TECH 2000; Completion of ACE credit; approved Business/Industry/Government training curriculum; prescribed technical or advisor approved courses.

**General Education Courses:** (18 credit hours) Communications: COM 1123; or COM 1323 or COM 2213 or advisor approved COM elective or ENGL 1213; English: ENGL 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; 3 credit hours of Approved General Education Electives

**Life Skills Courses:** (1 credit hour) Life Skills: SCL 1001

§ Criteria available in division office.

* Special topics in Technology: Completion of ACE credit, approved Business/Industry/Government training curriculum, prescribed technical or advisor approved courses.

# This program is offered through a cooperative alliance established with Francis Tuttle and Moore Norman Technology Centers. (Students must file all financial aid through the technology center while attending there).
### Vehicle Service Management

**Associate in Applied Science**

Minimum of 61 credit hours

In this academic degree program, you’ll be able to hit the road immediately and join the workforce or you could choose to transfer your credits to a four-year college or university.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1113</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ADEQUATE READING AND WRITING ASSESSMENT SCORES OR LS 0033, EITHER TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 1001</td>
<td>SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LIFE SKILLS</td>
<td>LS 0023, LS 0203, OR ADEQUATE READING/Writing ASSESSMENT SCORES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2123</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0303 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 1533</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SERVICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1323</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA GEN</td>
<td>FACULTY APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Freshman 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1213</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION II</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1103 OR ENGL 1113 TAKEN WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, WITH STRONG ENCOURAGEMENT FOR IMMEDIATE CONTINUATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1233</td>
<td>REPORT WRITING</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1123</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 2213</td>
<td>INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING IFINANCIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2053</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 2043</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) MATH 0203 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1733</td>
<td>BODY AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 1st Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1483</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>--OR--</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1493</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2123</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING IMANAGERIAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>ACCT 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 1113</td>
<td>AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ED</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2013</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1753</td>
<td>UNDER-VEHICLE SERVICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Sophomore 2nd Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2073</td>
<td>LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 AND POLSC 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2663</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>MGMT 2053 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2033</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td>(R) (W), ENGL 1113 OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 1773</td>
<td>POWERTRAIN SERVICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(W) MATH 0103 OR ADEQUATE MATH PLACEMENT TEST SCORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 2453</td>
<td>MID-MANAGEMENT SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>(R) OR BY EVALUATION. §</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Courses: (30 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2123; Management: MGMT 1533; MGMT 2013; MGMT 2053; MGMT 2453; MGMT 2663; Marketing: MKT 2043; Automotive Technology: AT 1733; AT 1753; AT 1773

General Education Courses: (18 credit hours) English: ENGL 1113; History: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493; Political Science: POLSC 1113; English/Communications Elective: ENGL 1113, or ENGL 1233, or COM 1123, or COM 2213; Economics: ECON 2123; Faculty Approved General Education Elective

Life Skills Courses: (1 credit hour) SCL 1001

Support Courses: (12 credit hours) Accounting: ACCT 2113; Business: BUS 1323; BUS 2033; BUS 2073

This technical/occupational program is designed to prepare students to enter the job force following completion. See Technical/Occupational Programs in the general information section of the catalog.

§ Criteria available in division office.
**ACCOUNTING**

**ACCT 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2113 and by evaluation. §  
**VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other accounting courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

**ACCT 2113 ACCOUNTING I/FINANCIAL**  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate an understanding of basic accounting concepts, theories, and procedures and their effects on the financial reporting and analysis of a business.

**ACCT 2123 ACCOUNTING II/MANAGERIAL**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2113  
3 CREDITS A continuation of ACCT 2113. Students will demonstrate an understanding of managerial accounting concepts by properly classifying basic cost elements, allocating these costs to the manufacturing processes of a product, performing cost-volume-profit analysis, preparing and operating capital budgets, analyzing the decision-making process, and making business decisions.

**ACCT 2213 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2113  
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students who are seeking an Associate in Applied Science in Business-Accounting Option. It is also a required or elective course in some technical programs at Oklahoma City Community College. It generally will not transfer to four-year public colleges or universities. Students will demonstrate the use of the computer to complete accounting problems relating to general ledger entries, voucher systems, fixed assets, payroll, partnerships and corporations, financial statement analysis, and departmentalized accounting.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.  
This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.

**ACCT 2303 COST ACCOUNTING**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2123  
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students who are seeking an Associate in Applied Science in Business-Accounting Option. It generally will not transfer to four-year public colleges or universities. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts of cost accounting by (1) properly classifying basic cost elements, (2) applying the cost principles and procedures involved in job order and process costing, (3) demonstrating the use of a standard cost system to include the computation of variances, and (4) using cost analysis in management decision making.  
This course is generally offered in the spring semester only.

**ACCT 2403 INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2113  
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students seeking an Associate in Applied Science in Business-Accounting Option. It generally will not transfer to four-year public colleges or universities. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts of federal income taxation of individuals by (1) determining gross income, (2) identifying and computing allowable deductions for and from adjusted gross income, (3) computing the tax liability, and (4) performing tax research using a comprehensive tax library.  
This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.

**ACCT 2603 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2123  
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students who are seeking an Associate in Applied Science in Business-Accounting Option. It generally will not transfer to four-year public colleges or universities. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts of advanced principles of accounting relating to the accounting process, assets, and the time value of money.  
This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.

**ACCT 2703 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II**  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2603  
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students who are seeking an Associate in Applied Science in Business-Accounting Option. It generally will not transfer to four-year public colleges or universities. Students will demonstrate their understanding of generally accepted accounting principles related to liabilities, stockholders’ equity, correction of errors, cash flow reporting and financial statement analysis.  
This course is generally offered in the spring semester only.

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**

**AOT 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS**  
Prerequisites: (R)  
**VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS** This is a study of a variety of topics in which the student will be exposed to such topics as preparing for a career in the secretarial area, assessing the job market, etc. The course may be repeated with a change of topic.

**AOT 1113 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING**  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS The student will master the keyboard by touch and begin development of acceptable speed and accuracy levels on the alphabetic and alphanumeric keyboard and the ten-key number pad. Formatting of basic documents is also included.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**AOT 1123 SHORTHAND I**  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The student will master the correct theory and principles of Gregg shorthand, read at specified speeds, and write correct shorthand outlines.

**AOT 1223 SHORTHAND II**  
Prerequisites: (R), AOT 1123 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The student will review the theory of Gregg Shorthand, take dictation for three minutes at specified speeds and will transcribe shorthand notes accurately using the microcomputer.

**AOT 1713 BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS**  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Students will use microcomputer word processing software to create, modify, store, retrieve, and print documents. Word processing features include create, edit, print, format, spell-check, thesaurus, file management, find/replace and tables. This course is an introduction and overview with the emphasis being on learning and applying the mechanics of the software.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**AOT 1813 LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES**  
Prerequisites: None  
3 CREDITS This is an introductory course which provides the student with an overview of the legal secretarial profession and the various aspects of the law office. Emphasis is placed on developing the skills and attitudes for a professional legal secretary, court structure, ethics, writing and research.  
This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.

**AOT 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS**  
Prerequisites: (R)  
**VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate competencies in selected topics in the secretarial field. Each course will focus on a specific area related to special equipment, procedures, and functions. May be repeated with a change of topic.
AOT 2013 LEGAL BILLING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will use the microcomputer to produce billing documents with emphasis on legal vocabulary, proofreading, editing, transcription, and decision making skills. Appropriate industry standard software programs will be used. Lecture/Lab.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement
This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.

AOT 2039 MEDICAL CODING
Prerequisites: (R), BIO 1314, Minimum “C” grade in course.
9 CREDITS The student will be able to correctly enter international classification of diseases (ICD) codes on a claim form, identify current procedural terminology (CPT), and explain their application to a medical office. The student will also identify various insurance plans, learn the rules and regulations of Medicare filing, translate written documentation into a numerical language, and describe legal issues concerning medical records.

AOT 2143 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course is designed to emphasize the management procedures of various office environments. Topics include ethics, employer-employee relations, layout and space design, work simplification, cost control, human relations, office personnel policies and business information systems.
This course is generally offered in the spring semester only.

AOT 2253 MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), AOT 1013, AOT 1713 with a minimum grade of "C" or better
3 CREDITS This course provides a realistic approach for students to learn the skills required in a medical office including communications, records management, telecommunications, billing, scheduling, and terminology.

AOT 2313 INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), AOT 1713 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will extend basic word processing knowledge and skill to include proficiency in producing office correspondence. Emphasis will be on formatting, proofreading, using advanced features of word processing software, and increasing production speed.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement

AOT 2323 LEGAL TERMINOLOGY AND MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION
Prerequisites: (R) (W), AOT 1113, AOT 1713 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will correctly spell, transcribe, and define terms commonly used in the legal field.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement

AOT 2413 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION
Prerequisite: (R) (W), AHP 1013 and AOT 1713 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will correctly transcribe medical documents including admissions and physicals, operative reports, pathology reports, discharge summaries, radiology reports, and requests for consultation reports. The student will be able to describe the knowledge, skills, and abilities required of a medical transcriptionist.

AOT 2443 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES
Prerequisites: Corequisite: (R) (W), AOT 2313, AOT 2553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will study ethics, traits, duties, attitudes and responsibilities of a professional secretary. Students will use the microcomputer to produce mailable documents, travel itineraries, minutes of meetings, and various other office documents with emphasis on vocabulary, proofreading, editing, and decision making skills. Lecture/Lab.

AOT 2453 OFFICE INFORMATION PROCESSING
Prerequisites: Corequisite: (R) (W), AOT 2313 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will use the microcomputer to produce mailable documents with emphasis on business vocabulary, proofreading, editing, transcription, and decision making skills. Managerial dictation techniques will be introduced. Lecture/Lab.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement

AOT 2463 APPLIED GRAPHICS WITH DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), AOT 2313 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is an introduction to the use of computer-generated pictures, charts, and graphs. Students will complete a variety of documents such as flyers, brochures, newsletters, and business cards using industry standard desktop publishing software, graphics, and effective design conventions. This course will assist students in producing documents that communicate effectively through good design and application of basic concepts of desktop publishing.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement
This course is generally offered in the spring semester only.

AOT 2473 OFFICE/ACCOUNTING SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course is designed for Administrative Office Technology and Accounting majors. The student will develop ten-key by touch skills. Students will format spreadsheets using effective design principles, enter common spreadsheet formulas and functions, sort data, and use graphic/chart features to solve business problems. Appropriate industry standard spreadsheet software programs will be used.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement

AOT 2553 AUTOMATED RECORDS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W), AOT 1713, AOT 2473
3 CREDITS Utilizing simulated office records, the student will use correct records-management techniques in the creation, storage and disposition of materials in a variety of business situations. The course will involve the study and practice of various filing methods integrating the use of the computer to control and manage a file system.
This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.

AOT 2663 CAREER EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: (R) (W) 9 credits of AOT course work with a “C” or better and by evaluation
3 CREDITS This course will assist students in earning academic credit in a planned process that integrates academic preparation with supervised work experience. Students will work in an approved office environment with cooperating employers for a specified period of time and will attend arranged lectures relating to a variety of business-related topics. The course may be repeated to a maximum of 6 credit hours with the consent of the instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH

AHP 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R)
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other Allied Health courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of health. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

AHP 1013 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS After studying the root words, prefixes, and suffixes from which medical terms evolve, the student will correctly spell medical terms, define terms commonly used in medical fields, and determine the meaning of unfamiliar medical terms.

AHP 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other Allied Health courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of health or health care. A specific subject will be announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS

APPM 1223 MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICAL CAREERS I
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will apply principles of basic algebra, equations, functions and graphs, factoring, and fractions in the solutions of technical problems.  
This course is intended only for certain majors leading to an Associate in Applied Science (Technical-Occupational) degree.

APPM 1233 MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICAL CAREERS II
Prerequisites: (R), APPM 1223  
3 CREDITS The student will apply the systems of equations, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, ratio and proportion, exponential and logarithmic functions, and trigonometry and geometry in the solution of technical problems.  
This course is intended only for certain majors leading to an Associate in Applied Science (Technical-Occupational) degree.

APP 1313 MATHEMATICS FOR HEALTH CAREERS
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will convert units of measure within and among the metric, apothecary, and avoirdupois systems of measurement; solve pharmacology problems; apply algebraic concepts to signed numbers, formulas, and graphs; and use statistical software to analyze data with descriptive statistics and linear regression.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.  
This course is intended only for certain majors leading to an Associate in Applied Science (Technical-Occupational) degree.

ART 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN VISUAL ART
Prerequisites: (R)  
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will produce examples of the specific topic in art with which the course content is concerned. A specific topic beyond the topics offered in other art courses will be designated for each offering. Examples of topics include Basic Watercolor, Calligraphy, and Weaving. This course may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

ART 1013 ART HISTORY SURVEY I
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS Art History Survey I is a study of the arts, artists and their cultures from Prehistoric through the Early Renaissance. The student will analyze the artistic styles and identify visually the style, its time, its characteristics and the artists important to that period. The student also will analyze the social and art issues which led to the development and evolution of art styles throughout history.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 1023 ART HISTORY SURVEY II
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Art History Survey II is a study of the visual arts, artists and their cultures from the Early Renaissance to the present. The student will analyze artistic styles and identify visually the style, its time, its characteristics and the artists important to that period. The student also will analyze the social and art issues which led to the development and evolution of art styles throughout history.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 1053 ART APPRECIATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS After studying art pieces representative of a variety of art forms from different time periods and cultures, the student will identify and describe each of these forms. Students will analyze art and make aesthetic judgments in writing about how the piece reflects human values and cultural traditions.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 1123 DRAWING I
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS Drawing I will develop the students understanding of the basic concepts of drawing and their powers of observation. Students will work with various media utilizing a variety of sources and environments.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 1183 COMPUTER DRAWING: ILLUSTRATOR
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate knowledge of vector illustration techniques using Adobe Illustrator software. Students will also create and edit graphic objects and type, select various menu commands, and use keyboard shortcuts.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ART 1190 MOSAICS
Prerequisites: (R)  
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate understanding of basic design and proficiency in techniques for creating mosaics, consistent with materials to be used. The student also will select proper materials, cut materials, position and adhere materials, transfer designs, produce porcelain tile and proper mortar mixes for interior and exterior mosaics. Course may be repeated for up to three credit hours.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 1203 FIGURE DRAWING
Prerequisites: ART 1123  
3 CREDITS Figure Drawing includes study in gesture and finished drawings of the draped and undraped model. Emphasis will be placed on pose, composition and a variety of media. The students’ drawings will demonstrate the movement, rhythm, simplicity, gesture and unique character of each model through a series of basic methods of construction ranging from quick sketches to completed drawings.

ART 1213 FOUNDATIONS I: DESIGN AND COLOR
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The student will learn to recognize, analyze and apply the elements and principles of 2D design and color in the pictorial arts by studying design and color theory.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 1233 DRAWING II
Prerequisites: ART 1123  
3 CREDITS Drawing II will continue to develop the students’ understanding of the concepts of drawing. Students will continue to develop their skills in media by using a variety of sources and environments. They will demonstrate the proper application of advanced linear perspective, the depiction of complicated shapes and figures as well as the ability to convey emotion.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 1243 FOUNDATIONS II: 3D DESIGN
Prerequisites: ART 1213  
3 CREDITS The student will compare, evaluate, and analyze three-dimensional visual art forms. By using a variety of materials and processes, the student will complete a series of studio assignments to demonstrate basic technical ability and an understanding and appreciation of the interaction of form in space and ways to manipulate it. Readings, writings, and participation in a coursework exhibition are required.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.  
Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.
ART 1363 MULTIMEDIA
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1103 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS  Students will use selected application software to develop presentation graphics. This will include the creation, importation, modification, and sequencing of still and motion graphics. Digital audio will be created, edited and synchronized to the presentations.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ART 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN VISUAL ART
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other Visual Arts courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change in topic.

ART 2013 PAINTING I
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS  Painting I will develop skills in opaque painting, stressing form and content, visual appreciation and individual expression. After an introduction to the different methods of mixing and applying paint, the student will study various styles and techniques of painting.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2133 SERIGRAPHY I (SILK SCREEN PRINTING)
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS  Serigraphy I introduces the student to both hand and photo stencil and screen print methods. Each student will produce a body of work exploring the image-making potential of screen printing techniques on paper and T-shirts. Strong emphasis will be placed on exploring color, design, and personal creativity.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2143 CERAMICS I
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS  Ceramics I covers a variety of building techniques, glazing and ceramics terminology. The student will construct pieces of clay-formed pottery using slab, coil, wheel and other methods of construction.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2183 PAINTING II
Prerequisites: ART 2013
3 CREDITS  Painting II will continue to develop the students' skills in opaque painting. The course will continue to stress form and content, visual appreciation and individual expression.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2190 ADVANCED MOSAICS
Prerequisites: (R), ART 1190
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate understanding of advanced mosaic design and proficiency in techniques for creating mosaics. The advanced student will assist the instructor with firing tile, rendering drawings (enlarging cartoons), and assisting with mosaics projects. Course may be repeated for up to three credit hours.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2233 SERIGRAPHY II (ADVANCED SILK SCREENPRINTING)
Prerequisites: ART 2133
3 CREDITS  Serigraphy II involves advanced studies in utilizing screen-printing techniques. Students will produce a body of work that emphasizes the exploration of color, design, and personal creativity.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2263 CERAMICS II
Prerequisites: ART 2143
3 CREDITS  Ceramics II continues to develop the students' skills in a variety of ceramic techniques. Students will continue to develop their glazing and knowledge of ceramics and its terminology. They will mix their own clay and construct clay pieces using the coil, pinch, wheel, slab and mold methods of construction. They will demonstrate various firing techniques such as raku, sawdust and dung. They will test various pottery glazes and assist in firing pottery in a kiln.

† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

ART 2373 GRAPHIC ARTS ILLUSTRATION
Prerequisites: (R), ART 1123 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS  The student will learn about and produce illustrations using a variety of techniques and media. Types of illustrations produced include pencil, ink, markers, scratchboard, colored pencil and mixed media. Work will be accomplished to conform to professional standards in the graphic arts industry.

ART 2533 3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score
3 CREDITS  The student aspiring to become an artist, designer or other professional using 3D computer graphics will be able to create, generate or integrate 3D computer graphics. The student will demonstrate a fundamental understanding of how the computer can be used to create 3D computer renderings. These renderings could be related to either technical design, fine art or applied art. Emphasis will be on using application software (primarily 3D modeling and rendering programs) in the development of modeling logos, 3D scenes, textures, lighting, atmosphere effects, and basic animation.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ART 2573 DIGITAL PAINTING
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS  The student will be introduced to the art media and form of digital imaging. Students will use raster and vector based drawing, painting, and image-editing software applications to create expressive images. Participants will use digital drawing tablets, scan their sketches and photographs into a variety of computer programs and manipulate them digitally to create works of art. They will blend colors using digital and traditional color theory.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ART 2633 3D ANIMATION AND SPECIAL EFFECTS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, ART 2533 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS  The student will be able to use professional techniques to create photo realistic renderings, advanced physical based and character animations, interactive Media and Web development, 3D gaming and 3D virtual environments. This course will enhance the abilities of artists, designers and other professionals using 3D computer created, generated, or integrated graphics. Emphasis will be on the development of professional techniques in the area of 3D computer graphics. This course is the second course in the field of 3D computer graphics for technical design, fine art or applied art professionals.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ART 2643 VIDEO PRODUCTION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will use video production techniques to produce, edit and direct program materials of broadcast quality. Extensive laboratory work is required.

Please see course listings under Computer-Aided Design, Graphic Communications, and Journalism and Broadcasting, for additional courses of interest to Art students.

ART 2700 INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: All required major courses, ART 1013, ART 1023
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will work with professional practitioners in areas such as art galleries and museums, art libraries, fine arts studios, film, video studios, art therapy practices, animation studios, photography studios, etc. The internship course is designed to help students explore their interests, obtain practical experience, and prepare for a career in Visual Arts.
ART 2821 PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENTATION
Prerequisites: All required major courses, ART 1013, ART 1023
1 CREDIT The student and instructor will make a critical analysis of the student’s work done over the duration of the program to identify any deficiencies. The student will address any deficiencies and develop a portfolio. The portfolio will present works of art in a professional format, either framed, matted, as slides, or in digital form, whichever is most appropriate to the student’s area of concentration. The student will also write a well developed artist’s statement.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 1501 GENERAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY
Prerequisites: ASTR 1504
1 CREDIT This class fulfills the laboratory requirement for a general physical science course. Students having already taken ASTR 1504 will perform laboratory experiments in general physics, the behavior of light and analysis of spectral lines, as well as observational projects involving telescopes and on-line databases of astronomical deep-space objects.

ASTR 1504 GENERAL ASTRONOMY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course will fulfill the general education requirement for Physical Science (without laboratory). The student will be introduced to modern astronomy. Concepts to be studied include the solar system, the sun and stars, galaxies (including the Milky Way Galaxy), and current theories of the origin, evolution, and fate of the universe. General Education Requirement

ASTR 1514 GENERAL ASTRONOMY WITH LAB
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course will fulfill the general education requirement for Physical Science (with laboratory). The student will be introduced to modern astronomy. Concepts to be studied include the solar system, the sun and stars, galaxies (including the Milky Way Galaxy), and current theories of the origin, evolution, and fate of the universe. Laboratory exercises will explore basic physical principles related to Astronomy as well as activities with specific astronomical applications. General Education Requirement

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AT 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other automotive courses, but which benefit students wanting additional training in the field or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

AT 1013 AUTOMOTIVE STUDENT SUCCESS INITIATIVE
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS Students will participate in four disciplines designed to prepare students to be successful in automotive programs requiring internships. Students will be required to complete the Automotive Safety, Job Interview Skills, Mentoring, and Introduction to Electricity courses. The student must successfully complete the safety course consisting of specific automotive related safety issues as well as those specific to Oklahoma City Community College. The student will continue with a Job Interview Skills course consisting of writing a resume and how to conduct a successful interview, with a mock video taped interview being required. The student will also complete the Mentoring program with both student and sponsoring dealership personnel participating. The student will finally complete an Introduction to Electricity course to ensure basic concepts and abilities are present to ensure entry level skills are present when the student begins the Automotive Program. This course is a prerequisite for all automotive courses in programs requiring an internship.

AT 1153 BASIC AUTOMOTIVE FUNDAMENTALS
3 CREDITS This course is an application of specific competencies in the operation and service repair of vehicles in the areas of: maintenance and minor vehicle service. Usage of service manuals, manufacturers procedures, tools, and safety are stressed. The student will discuss nomenclature and operating principles of basic automotive fundamentals. Also, the student will discuss and perform diagnostic and service procedures used to maintain these specific systems. The student will show competency in the areas of changing fluids, flush equipment, tire repair, tire balance, vehicle vibration diagnosis, and scan tool usage.

AT 1204 A.S.E. ENGINE PERFORMANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS The student will discuss and demonstrate general engine diagnostic procedures. Additionally, the student will demonstrate specific competencies in the diagnosis and repair of ignition systems, fuel, air induction systems, and exhaust systems, emission control systems, and engine electronic systems.

AT 1214 A.S.E. BRAKES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS The student will discuss and demonstrate competencies in general engine diagnosis and in cylinder head, valve train, engine block diagnosis and repair, as well as lubrication, cooling, fuel, exhaust, ignition, battery and starting system diagnostic and repair procedures.

AT 1224 A.S.E. SUSPENSION AND STEERING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course is an application of basic competencies in steering systems, suspension systems and wheel alignment diagnosis, adjustment and repair. The student will further discuss and demonstrate an understanding of wheel and tire diagnosis and repair.

AT 1244 A.S.E. BRAKES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course is an application of specific competencies in hydraulic system, drum brake system, disc brake system diagnosis and repair procedures. Also, the student will discuss and demonstrate competencies in power assist unit diagnosis and repair as well as wheel bearing, parking brake circuit and associated electrical circuit diagnosis and repair, which includes ABS systems.

AT 1304 GM ENGINE REPAIR
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS The student will discuss and demonstrate competencies in general engine diagnosis and in cylinder head, valve train, engine block diagnosis and repair, as well as lubrication, cooling, fuel, exhaust, ignition, battery and starting system diagnostic and repair procedures on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 1314 GM ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required
4 CREDITS The student will apply competencies in battery, starting, charging, lighting, driver information, horn, wiper/washer, and accessory systems. Additionally, the student will demonstrate principles of electricity, magnetism, voltage and current regulation and basic circuitry as applied in automotive electrical systems to aid in general diagnosis of automotive electrical problems on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 1324 GM ENGINE PERFORMANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
4 CREDITS The student will discuss and demonstrate general engine diagnostic procedures. Additionally, the student will demonstrate specific competencies in the diagnosis and repair of ignition systems, fuel, air induction systems, and exhaust systems, emission control systems, and engine electronic systems on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 1334 GM BRAKES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
4 CREDITS This course is an application of specific competencies in hydraulic system, drum brake system, disc brake system diagnosis and repair procedures. Also, the student will discuss and demonstrate competencies in power assist unit diagnosis and repair as well as wheel bearing, parking brake circuit and associated electrical circuit diagnosis and repair, which includes ABS systems on current General Motors vehicles.
AT 1422 GM NEW PRODUCTS I
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
2 CREDITS
This course will discuss and demonstrate specific competencies in subject not included in other ASEP automotive courses, which subjects will benefit students needing additional General Motors product service training in new technology and specialized areas. A specific topic is announced for each offering.

AT 1513 INTRODUCTION TO BODY REPAIR AND REFINISHING
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS
This course covers safety practices, personal protection, and equipment operation during collision repair. The course will also cover compliance with Environmental Protection Agency policies, state and local regulations, and the Right-to-Know Act.

AT 1523 AUTOMOTIVE REFINISHING SYSTEMS AND PREPARATION
Prerequisites: AT 1513, Special admission procedures required.
3 CREDITS
This course covers the basics of non-structural trim and body alignment. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the use of panel alignment tools, fastener applications, panel alignment methods for bolt panels, and repair procedures.

AT 1543 SURFACE PREPARATION
Prerequisites: AT 1513, Special admission procedures required.
3 CREDITS
This course covers the development of a refinishing process plan and the implementation of this plan. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the removal of paint finish, cleaning surfaces, applying metallic treatment, applying primer, block sanding, primer surfacing, and preparing adjacent panels for blend.

AT 1553 NON STRUCTURAL TRIM AND PANEL ALIGNMENT
Prerequisites: AT 1513, Special admission procedures required.
3 CREDITS
This course covers the basics of non-structural trim and body alignment. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the use of panel alignment tools, fastener applications, panel alignment methods for bolt panels, and repair procedures.

AT 1553 AUTOMOTIVE/COLLISION PROGRAM BASICS
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS
This course covers the basic knowledge of collision repair. Students will receive an overview of the collision repair facility, basic safety aspects of the program, and student expectations for success in the collision repair program. Related topics will include general lab safety, tool usage, quality customer service and teamwork as they relate to the collision repair process. Applications of math skills such as standard and metric measuring, ratios, and proportions will also be taught. Students will also be required to participate in an industry work-site learning opportunity during the Automotive Collision Program Basics course.

AT 1612 A.S.E. ENGINE PERFORMANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS
This is an individual-paced (IP) course. This course will discuss and demonstrate general engine diagnostic procedures. Additionally, the student will demonstrate specific competencies in the diagnosis and repair of ignition systems, fuel, air induction systems, and exhaust systems, emission control systems and engine electric systems.

AT 1622 A.S.E. ENGINE REPAIR
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS
This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will discuss and demonstrate competencies in general engine diagnosis and in cylinder head, valve train, engine block diagnosis and repair, as well as lubrication, cooling, fuel, exhaust, ignition, battery and starting system diagnostic and repair procedures.

AT 1632 A.S.E. SUSPENSION AND STEERING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS
This is an individual-paced (IP) course. This course is an application of basic competencies in steering systems, suspension systems and wheel alignment diagnosis, adjustment and repair. The student will further discuss and demonstrate an understanding of wheel and tire diagnosis and repair.

AT 1642 A.S.E. BRAKES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS
This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will discuss and demonstrate competencies in power assist unit diagnosis and repair as well as wheel bearing, parking brake circuit and associated electrical circuit diagnosis and repair, which includes ABS systems.

AT 1652 A.S.E. AUTOMOTIVE ELECTIVES I
Prerequisites: (R) MATH 1652 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS
This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will discuss and demonstrate specific competencies in subjects not included in another ATIP automotive courses, which will benefit those needing additional automotive training in new technology and specialized areas. A specific topic is announced for each offering.

AT 1733 BODY AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS
The student will demonstrate competencies in electrical theory and automotive heat and air conditioning theory, general body accessory and electrical service including automotive air conditioning/heating systems repair and diagnosis, battery charging, lighting and repair.

AT 1753 UNDER VEHICLE SERVICE
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS
This course covers safety practices, personal protection, and equipment operation during collision repair. The course will also cover compliance with Environmental Protection Agency policies, state and local regulations, and the Right-to-Know Act.

AT 1773 POWERTRAIN SERVICE
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS
This course covers safety practices, personal protection, and equipment operation during collision repair. The course will also cover compliance with Environmental Protection Agency policies, state and local regulations, and the Right-to-Know Act.

AT 2001 CAREER EXPERIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
1 CREDIT
Enrollment may be repeated with a change in work emphasis.

AT 2101 A.S.E. CERTIFICATION
Prerequisites: (R)
1 CREDIT
The student will demonstrate the ability to work effectively as a full-time employee at a sponsoring dealership and will demonstrate specified competencies and develop service skills by working and performing service and repair operations in areas related to coursework completed the preceding term. Enrollment may be repeated with a change in work emphasis.

AT 2204 A.S.E. MANUAL DRIVE TRAINS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS
The student will apply specific competencies in general transmission/transaxle, manual drive train and axles, suspension and steering, brakes, electrical systems, heating and air conditioning, and engine performance. This course is designed for individuals seeking A.S.E. certification which requires previous completion of related training.

AT 2214 A.S.E. AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES
Prerequisites: (R) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS
The student will apply specific competencies in general transmissions/transaxle diagnosis and repair. Additionally, the student will demonstrate competencies in transmission/transaxle maintenance, adjustment and in and off vehicle repair.
Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the plotting of solid, pearl, and various types of topcoats.

AT 2224 A.S.E. ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS The student will apply competencies in battery, starting, charging, lighting, driver information, horn, wiper/washer, and accessory systems. Additionally, the student will demonstrate principles of electricity, magnetism, voltage and current regulation and basic circuitry as applied in automotive electrical systems to aid in general diagnosis of automotive electrical problems.

AT 2234 A.S.E. HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS The student will apply competencies in air conditioning system diagnosis and repair as well as diagnosis and repair of refrigeration system components, heating and engine cooling systems and control units.

AT 2304 GM SUSPENSION AND STEERING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
4 CREDITS This course is an application of basic competencies in steering systems, suspension systems and wheel alignment diagnosis, adjustment and repair. The student will further discuss and demonstrate an understanding of wheel and tire diagnosis and repair on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 2314 GM MANUAL DRIVE TRAINS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
4 CREDITS This course is an application of specific competencies in clutch, standard transmission and transaxle, drive (half) shaft and universal joint, rear axle and four- and/or all-wheel drive component diagnosis and repair procedures on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 2324 GM AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSMAXLES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
4 CREDITS The student will apply specific competencies in general transmission and transaxle diagnosis. Additionally, the student will demonstrate competencies in transmission/transaxle maintenance, adjustment and in and off vehicle repair on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 2334 GM HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
4 CREDITS The student will apply competencies in air conditioning system diagnosis and repair as well as diagnosis and repair of refrigeration system components, heating and engine cooling systems and control units on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 2342 GM HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
3 CREDITS This course covers the removal and replacement of weld-on panels. The student will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the repair or replacement of weld-on panels.

AT 2422 GM NEW PRODUCTS II
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Special admission procedures required.
2 CREDITS The student will discuss and demonstrate specific competencies in subjects not included in other ASE P automotive courses, which subjects will benefit students needing additional General Motors product service training in new technology and specialized areas. A specific topic is announced for each offering.

AT 2513 EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATION
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers the preparation for refinishing and topcoat. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in body refinishing, preparing and mixing topcoat solutions, using air supply equipment, using spray guns, and applying various types of topcoats.

AT 2523 TINTING AND BLENDING
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers the basics and characteristics of color. The students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the plotting of solid, pearl, and metallic color, and color matching. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in blending processes for single state, base coat/clear coat, and tri-coat finishes.

AT 2533 TROUBLESHOOTING AND DETAILING
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers the identification of paint film defects and their causes and cures. Also covered are finish detailing as it relates to refinishing, decals and strip taping. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in these areas.

AT 2563 MINOR BODY REPAIR
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers metal-straightening processes and the selection and application of body surface and specialty fillers. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the proper utilization of tools and equipment and applying the processes of straightening, body surfacing and the application of specialty fillers.

AT 2573 DOOR AND QUARTER PANEL REPLACEMENT
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers the removal and replacement of weld-on panels. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the repair or replacement of weld-on panels.

AT 2583 AUTOMOTIVE GLASS REPLACEMENT
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers the removal and installation of moveable and fixed glass using the tools and processes necessary. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in the replacement of glass.

AT 2593 MIG WELDING AND CUTTING
Prerequisites: AT 1553 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course covers safety practices and processes in different types of welds associated with automotive sheet metal welding. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill in applying different types of welds.

AT 2612 A.S.E. MANUAL DRIVE TRAINS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will apply specific competencies in general transmission and transaxle diagnosis. Additionally, the student will demonstrate competencies in transmission/transaxle maintenance, adjustment and in and off vehicle repair on current General Motors vehicles.

AT 2622 A.S.E. AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSMAXLES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will apply specific competencies in general transmission and transaxle diagnosis. Additionally, the student will demonstrate competencies in transmission/transaxle maintenance and adjustments.

AT 2632 A.S.E. ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will apply competencies in battery, starting, charging, lighting, driver information, horn, wiper/washer, and accessory systems. Additionally, the student will demonstrate principles of electricity, magnetism, voltage and current regulation and basic circuitry as applied in automotive electrical systems to aid in general diagnosis of automotive electrical problems.

AT 2642 A.S.E. HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will apply competencies in air conditioning system diagnosis and repair as well as diagnosis and repair of refrigeration system components, heating and engine cooling systems and control units.
AT 2652 A.S.E. AUTOMOTIVE ELECTIVES II
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS This is an individual-paced (IP) course. The student will discuss and demonstrate specific competencies in subjects not included in other ATIP automotive courses, which will benefit those needing additional automotive training in new technology and specialized areas. A specific topic is announced for each offering.

§ - Criteria for evaluation in division office.

AVIATION MAINTENANCE

AMT 1113 FUNDAMENTALS OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will identify shop and hangar safety hazards and methods of preventing human injury and equipment damage. The student will identify basic aircraft parts, controls, and instruments; will extract information from blueprints, schematics and charts; and will describe modern aircraft structural materials, materials processing and testing.

AMT 1123 TECHNICAL MECHANICS AND REGULATIONS
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will relate Federal Aviation Regulations to the construction and maintenance practices of modern aircraft, interpret and follow maintenance publications and demonstrate proper record keeping practices for aircraft maintenance. The student will also demonstrate proper group handling operations; weighing, weight and balance and loading procedures; and the proper selection, use and care of mechanics hand and power tools and measurement devices while performing maintenance operations.

AMT 1125 AIRFRAME ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) AMT 1212
5 CREDITS The student will develop a high degree of proficiency in troubleshooting complex aircraft electrical systems. The student will install electrical system components and check these systems for proper operation. The student will be introduced to modern electric control devices such as logic circuit components and digital electronics.

AMT 1135 POWERPLANT ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: AMT 1212
5 CREDITS The student will practice installation procedures of powerplant electrical components. The student will check for proper operation of powerplant electrical charging/starting systems and components such as generators, alternators and starters. The student will service these systems and learn to perform repairs to system components.

AMT 1212 BASIC AIRCRAFT ELECTRONICS
Prerequisites: (R)
2 CREDITS The student will use basic electricity laws and formulas to calculate and measure voltage, current, power and resistance in AC and DC electrical systems. The student will compute and observe the effects of inductance, capacitance and impedance in AC systems; construct basic electrical circuits and perform circuit analysis using electrical diagrams and measuring instruments; and will perform basic troubleshooting and aircraft battery service operations.

AMT 1312 AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
2 CREDITS The student will apply knowledge of types of aircraft structure which produce lifting forces and provide powerplant support including truss and stressed skin wing construction in solving flight problems. The student will demonstrate the proper inspection, materials selection, repair and testing of wood and laminated non-metallic structures, sheet metal structures and fabric and fiberglass aircraft coverings in accordance with FAA standards.

AMT 1323 AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES II
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will assemble, adjust and inspect rigging and verify control response for fixed wing and rotary wing flight control systems; inspect and determine the conditions of the airframe, its systems and components; and demonstrate proper soldering, welding and metal joining procedures to make structural repairs according to FAA specifications. In addition, the student will inspect, and correct deficiencies in meeting requirements for registration markings, proportions, use of color and ornamentation.

AMT 2112 AIRFRAME SYSTEMS I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
2 CREDITS The student will apply principles of operation of aircraft hydraulic and pneumatic systems in properly inspecting, servicing, and repairing landing gear and aircraft brake systems. In addition, the student will demonstrate proper inspection, service trouble-shooting and repair operations on cabin atmosphere control and instrument systems.

AMT 2122 AIRFRAME SYSTEMS II
Prerequisites: (R)
2 CREDITS The student will apply principles of operation and limitations associated with communication and navigation systems, position and warning systems, fuel systems, and fire protection systems to properly inspect, service, troubleshoot and repair the systems in accordance with manufacturer’s specifications and FAA regulations.

AMT 2213 RECIPROCATING ENGINES I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will relate the historical development of the reciprocating engine to the theory and operations of modern radial and horizontally opposed aircraft engines. The student will clean, disassemble, inspect, repair, reassemble and test aircraft reciprocating engines and associated induction, cooling, exhaust and lubricating systems in accordance with manufacturer’s maintenance manuals, Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs) and advisory circulars.

AMT 2222 RECIPROCATING ENGINES II
Prerequisites: (R)
2 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proper procedures for power plant inspection, troubleshooting and maintenance including engine removal, installation, rigging and the performance of 100-hour inspections. In addition, the student will demonstrate proper procedures for the inspection, servicing and repair of fuel metering and ignition systems and will inspect, balance and maintain fixed and variable pitch propellers in accordance with FAA and manufacturer’s standards.

AMT 2312 JET TURBINE POWERPLANT I
Prerequisites: (R)
2 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proper procedures for power plant inspection, troubleshooting and maintenance including engine removal, installation, rigging and the performance of 100-hour inspections. In addition, the student will demonstrate proper procedures for the inspection, servicing and repair of fuel metering and ignition systems and will inspect, balance and maintain fixed and variable pitch propellers in accordance with FAA and manufacturer’s standards.

AMT 2323 JET TURBINE POWERPLANT II
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proper procedures for determining turbine engine conformity and performing air-worthiness inspections, troubleshooting, maintenance and repair operations including removal, installations, rigging and 100-hour inspections. The student will also use instruments and other methods to inspect, troubleshoot service and repair turbine powerplant related systems such as fuel and metering, ignition, instrument, fire protection and turbine propeller systems in accordance with FAA and manufacturer’s standards.

BANKING AND FINANCE

BF 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other banking courses, but which are beneficial to students wanting a greater understanding of banking functions. A specific topic is announced for each offering. May be repeated with a change of topic.

BF 1303 INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will trace the history, the organization and the operations of the commercial financial industry and explain the impact of these fundamental financial concepts on today’s economy. (This course is generally offered in the fall semester only.)
BF 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R)
1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in selected topics related to the operational management of financial institutions not covered in other courses, but which are beneficial to students wanting a greater understanding of these functions. A specific topic is announced for each offering. May be repeated with a change of topic.

BIOINFORMATICS

BINFO 1011 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
1 CREDIT Students are introduced to the field of bioinformatics. They will explore the field of bioinformatics in a comprehensive overview, which includes ethics, as well as current trends in bioinformatics careers and applications.

BINFO 2013 BIOINFORMATICS TOOLS AND DATABASES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, BINFO 1011
3 CREDITS Students are introduced to internet databases and methods in bioinformatics. They will learn to use genomic and protein databases, and appropriate software tools to align and compare sequences to model protein structures. Students focus on the practical use of bioinformatics tools and databases to explore genomes and proteomes in applied problem spaces.

BINFO 2113 BIOINFORMATICS PROGRAMMING IN PERL
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, BINFO 2013
3 CREDITS Students are introduced to the PERL programming language. They use PERL along with web server concepts to create web sites with database interactivity.

BINFO 2213 BIOINFORMATICS PRACTICUM
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, BINFO 2013, BINFO 2113
3 CREDITS Students gain practical experience in the field of bioinformatics through an internship at an affiliated business or university research center, or a capstone experience at OCCC. Students will use all techniques learned in BINFO 1011, 2013, and 2113 in a work setting.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIO 0123 CONCEPTS IN SCIENCE (BIOLOGY EMPHASIS)
Prerequisites: (R), Enrollment in BIO 0123 is based upon the student’s performance on the appropriate placement test.
3 CREDITS This course is designed to satisfy the College entrance requirement for those students who did not take a life science course in high school. The course will help the student develop an understanding of basic biological concepts from the cell to the Scientific Method. Laboratory work, an integral and required part of the course, will enhance the student’s understanding of fundamental biological concepts as well as scientific procedures, laboratory technical skills, dissection and statistical analysis.

BIO 1011 GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB
Prerequisites: Any BIO non-laboratory course except BIO 1023
1 CREDIT This course is designed for students needing laboratory experience to complete their General Education biology requirements. It is not open to science majors or those who have completed a laboratory based biology course. Students will complete the same lab exercises that are in the General Biology course, BIO 1114.

BIO 1023 INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to discuss the composition of nutrients and accessory factors required for human nutrition, relate their roles in human health and disease, and describe the application of basic nutritional principles to the planning of normal and special dietary regimens. If the student intends or attempts to transfer these credits to another institution, then the student is responsible for contacting the transfer institution and verifying that the institution will accept this course prior to enrolling in BIO 1023.

BIO 1113 GENERAL BIOLOGY (NON MAJORS)
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS An introductory non-lab course that is designed to provide non-biological science major with the necessary background needed to effectively understand scientific information. Students investigate the properties of life to include: organization, energy use, evolution, maintenance of homeostasis, reproduction, growth, and development. Ecological concepts are discussed which enables students to have a better understanding regarding the impact that humans have on the natural world.

BIO 1114 GENERAL BIOLOGY (NON MAJORS)
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS An introductory lab-based course that is designed to provide non-biological science major with the necessary background needed to effectively understand scientific information. Students investigate the properties of life to include: organization, energy use, evolution, maintenance of homeostasis, reproduction, growth, and development. Ecological concepts are discussed which enables students to have a better understanding regarding the impact that humans have on the natural world. Laboratory work is an integral and required part of this course.

BIO 1124 GENERAL BIOLOGY I (MAJORS)
Prerequisites: (R), (W), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS An introductory course required for all biological science majors and pre-health profession students. The fundamental principles of biology are described using a cellular approach. Students gain knowledge regarding the chemical basis of life, structural characteristics of cells to include a discussion of energetics, metabolism and genetics. Evolution and ecology are also discussed in order to provide an understanding of both the diversity of living organisms and the living world. Students recognize, discuss and correctly apply fundamental biological principles influencing their personal relationship with other life forms. A discussion of the scientific method, logical (deductive) reasoning, hypothesis testing and some common fallacies and misconceptions that cloud scientific explanations of the natural world are included. Laboratory work, an integral and required part of the course, will enhance the student’s understanding of fundamental biological concepts as well as scientific procedures, laboratory technical skills, dissection and statistical analysis.

BIO 1134 GENERAL BIOLOGY II (MAJORS)
Prerequisites: (R), (W) MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This second course in the General Biology series for majors in the biological sciences and related fields, takes organizational approach to studying bacterial, plant and animal diversity, and relates how various morphological features function. A discussion of the scientific method, logical (deductive) reasoning, hypothesis testing and some common fallacies and misconceptions that cloud scientific explanations of the natural world are included. Students discuss Darwinian natural selection as a mechanism for evolutionary change with emphasis on systematics in order to understand evolutionary relationships between the major classes of plants and animals. Laboratory work, an integral and required part of the course, includes a variety of dissections and hypothesis testing exercises.

BIO 1204 HISTORY OF LIFE ON EARTH
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course includes a one hour lab and field experience. Students will demonstrate knowledge of biological systematics, paleontology, evolution, vertebrate anatomy, ecology, and several topics within geology. Students will apply these concepts to the origin and evolution of the major groups of living things on Earth.

BIO 1224 TECHNICAL HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS Using a variety of instructional methodologies such lecture, laboratory, and multimedia, the student will conduct a systematic study of the structure and function of the cells, tissues and organ-systems identifying the basic anatomic and physiological processes that occur in the human body. This course is not equivalent to BIO 1314-Human Anatomy and Physiology I, and it is not transferrable to other institutions.
BIO 1314 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score. An adequate biology placement test score or BIO 0123 or a college-level biological science class.
4 CREDITS Through a systematic study of the structure and function of the human body, its cells, tissues, organs and systems, the student will identify and describe basic anatomical structures and fundamental physiological processes that occur in health and disease for the major body systems. Laboratory work which requires dissection is an integral and required part of the course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

BIO 1414 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1314
4 CREDITS With Human Anatomy & Physiology I as a foundation, the student will advance his or her study of the structure and function of the human body and will identify and describe more detailed anatomical structures and more comprehensive physiological processes that occur in health through a systematic survey of the major body systems. Laboratory work which requires dissection is an integral and required part of the course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

BIO 1514 MICROBIOLOGY OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1314
4 CREDITS This course is designed as an overview of microbiology as related to the health care profession. Primary concentration will be on the pathogenic microorganisms, including bacteria, virus, rickettsiae, fungi and protozoa. Emphasis will be placed on diseases caused by microorganisms, host-parasite relationships, aseptic technique, and control of nosocomial infections. Laboratory work is an integral component of this course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

BIO 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other biological science courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific topic is announced for each time of offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

BIO 2102 CLINICAL ANATOMY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, PTA and OTA students only
2 CREDITS This course is designed to strengthen the student’s knowledge of human anatomy in the areas of bones, muscles, and nerves as related to the areas of occupational and physical therapy. Models and delivered cadavers will be utilized to enrich the student’s understanding of these systems.

BIO 2114 GENERAL BOTANY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1124
4 CREDITS Through a systematic survey of major plant groups, the student will demonstrate his or her ability to apply principles of plant structure and function, genetics, classification and life cycles to explain evolutionary relationships of plants to each other and their economic importance to man. Laboratory work which may require dissection is an integral and required part of the course.
General Education Requirement

BIO 2125 MICROBIOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, Any four credit hour college-level biology course and a college-level chemistry course.
5 CREDITS Students are introduced to the biological requirements and activities of microorganisms which influence their roles as integral components of the ecosystem. Students demonstrate knowledge of basic principles of pathology, epidemiology and immunology in addition to performing basic laboratory techniques for isolating, characterizing and identifying common microorganisms.
General Education Requirement

BIO 2203 CELL BIOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1124
3 CREDITS Students are introduced to the basic features of cells and methods of studying them. Emphases are on cellular chemistry, structure, functions of organelles and processes. Students will demonstrate knowledge of the mechanisms of cellular processes, energetics, reproduction and differentiation.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

BIO 2215 GENERAL ZOOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1124
5 CREDITS General Zoology provides a systematic investigation of the major protist and animal groups. Students discuss and correctly apply evolutionary, taxonomic, anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and ecological characteristics which exist within each of these groups. Laboratory work which requires dissection is an integral and required part of this course.
General Education Requirement

BIO 2224 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1124
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of invertebrate animals with relationship to their taxonomy, anatomy, physiology, life history, ecology and evolution. Laboratory work which may require dissection is an integral and required part of the course.

BIO 2234 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1124 and one college-level chemistry course.
4 CREDITS Students discuss major systems of the human body, contrast functional and regulatory activities of each and identify factors influencing homeostasis. Through the use of models, the student will recognize the relative influences and interrelationships between circulation, digestion, metabolism, respiration, kidney function, muscle action, endocrine and nervous control, and reproduction of other systems and the organism as a whole. Laboratory work which requires dissection is an integral and required part of the course.

BIO 2235 HUMAN ANATOMY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score, BIO 1124
5 CREDITS Students study the development and gross morphology of the human body and its systems. This course may not be applied for Biology major credit. Open only to majors in physical education, science education, physical therapy, nursing, occupational therapy, physician’s associate, dental hygiene, pharmacy, and selected fields. Laboratory dissection of human cadavers is required.

BIO 2324 COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY
Prerequisites: (R), BIO 2215 or equivalent
4 CREDITS Through an investigation of early development, phylogeny and anatomical characteristics of various vertebrate species, the student will identify and contrast vertebrate morphology and discuss its evolutionary significance. Laboratory work which requires dissection is an integral and required part of the course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

BIO 2343 GENETICS AND MAN
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Through a study of genetic principles, the student will be able to describe mechanisms of heredity and the relationship of genetics to disease, inheritance, evolution and contemporary social problems.
General Education Requirement

BIO 2403 ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score. Assessment required prior to enrollment.
3 CREDITS The student will discuss and correctly apply fundamental ecological principles as a basis for understanding, evaluating, and suggesting possible...
solutions to environmental problems relating to man’s manipulation of and role in the biosphere. Individual and group projects, discussion groups and selected readings provide the basis for understanding basic ecological principles as they apply to major issues. GenEd Requirement

General Education Requirement

BIO 2404 ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score. Assessment required prior to enrollment.  
4 CREDITS The student will learn to successfully maintain mammalian culture on a laboratory scale that simulates the large-scale production used in industry. Individual and group projects, discussion groups and selected readings provide the basis for understanding basic ecological principles as they apply to major issues. Laboratory work which may require dissection is an integral and required part of the course.

BUSINESS

BUS 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: (R)  
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will become familiar with subjects not covered in other business courses but which are beneficial to students wanting a greater understanding of the business cycle. A specific subject is announced for each time of offering. May be repeated with a change of topic.

BUS 1013 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS  
Prerequisites: (R) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will become familiar with the economic and social setting of business in the world and the structure of business and management of human and fiscal resources. The student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of these concepts as they are related to American business operations and public policy.

BUS 1323 MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS CAREERS  
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to use basic mathematical processes, and use mathematical concepts in solving everyday business problems in operations, trade, taxation, accounting and finance.

This course is intended only for certain majors leading to an Associate in Applied Science (Technical-Occupational) degree.

BUS 2000 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION  
Prerequisites: (R)  
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will participate in a work situation related to his or her career and/or immediate job entry program.

BUS 2023 BUSINESS STATISTICS  
Prerequisites: (R) MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will solve problems applying the concepts of random sampling, elementary probability, testing hypotheses, descriptive measures, chi-square, regression and correlation, and analysis of variance.

BUS 2033 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1113 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS Business Communication is a survey course of communication skills needed in the business environment. Course content includes writing memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and electronic messages; delivering oral presentations; and developing interpersonal skills. Critical thinking and problem solving skills are emphasized. Development of these skills is integrated with the use of technology. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

BUS 2043 BUSINESS ETHICS  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS Student will explore standards of honesty and honorable human conduct in the world of business, focusing on how people’s plans and intentions affect others.

BUS 2073 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE WORKPLACE  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1113 and POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS Students will study the American Legal System and how it applies to the workplace. Students will demonstrate knowledge in court systems, legal reasoning, law and ethics, civil procedure, agency, torts, negligence, labor law, and employment discrimination.
CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1103 CHEMISTRY AROUND US
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS A course designed for students having no previous training in chemistry or for whom the study of chemistry will terminate with this experience. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to discuss fundamental concepts of chemistry as atomic structure and the periodic table, chemical bonding, nuclear energy, chemical elements and compounds, and the significance of carbon and some other elements to life itself.

General Education Requirement

CHEM 1115 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 1513 or MATH 1533, or both MATH 0403 and High School Chemistry or CHEM 1123. A grade of "C" or better is required in all prerequisite courses.
5 CREDITS This course is designed for science and engineering majors. The course covers nomenclature, atomic and molecular structure, stoichiometry, acid/base and other aqueous reactions, states of matter, phase changes, gas laws, and an introduction to thermochemistry. Laboratory experience is an integral part of the course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

General Education Requirement

CHEM 1123 SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0403 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course is designed for nursing and allied health programs which do not require General Chemistry I for science majors. This course is also appropriate for individuals interested in a general overview of chemistry. The course covers selected topics in general chemistry including unit conversions, atomic structure, chemical bonding, acids, bases, pH, chemical equilibrium, electrolytes, and properties of solutions. The course also introduces topics from organic and biochemistry. The relationship between chemical principles and human health is emphasized throughout the course.

General Education Requirement

CHEM 1131 LABORATORY FOR SURVEY OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score, Prerequisite or Corequisite: CHEM 1123
1 CREDIT Students apply chemical principles discussed in CHEM 1123 in a laboratory setting.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

General Education Requirement

CHEM 1144 TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) APPM 1233 or MATH 1613
4 CREDITS This is a course designed primarily for technical career programs. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to apply chemical concepts and techniques to solve technical problems in the areas of chemistry, environmental measurements and instrumentation. The student will demonstrate a basic knowledge of structure and bonding, the nature of solutions, states of matter, acid-base phenomena, thermodynamics, electrochemistry and elementary organic chemistry. Laboratory experience is an integral part of the course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

CHEM 1215 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II
Prerequisites: CHEM 1115 with a grade of "C" or better; MATH 1513 or MATH 1533 with a grade of "C" or better.
5 CREDITS This course is a continuation of CHEM 1115 with emphasis on thermochemistry, intermolecular forces, properties of solutions, acid/base properties, kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and organic chemistry. Laboratory is an integral part of the course.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

General Education Requirement

CHEM 2114 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I
Prerequisites: CHEM 1215 with a grade of "C" or better.
4 CREDITS This course is the first of a two-semester sequence of Organic Chemistry for science and chemical engineering majors as well as students seeking to enter the fields of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine. Students will master the fundamental concept of structure, functional groups, and reactions of aliphatic compound along with selected reaction mechanisms.

This course replaced the lecture component of CHEM 2115 beginning in Spring 2009.

CHEM 2122 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY
Prerequisites: CHEM 2114 with a grade of "C" or better.
2 CREDIT HOURS This laboratory course is intended for science and chemical engineering majors as well as students seeking to enter the fields of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine. Students will master common laboratory techniques used to synthesize, separate, purify, and characterize organic compounds.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

This course replaced the laboratory components of CHEM 2115 and CHEM 2125 beginning Fall 2009.

CHEM 2124 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II
Prerequisites: CHEM 2114 with a grade of "C" or better.
4 CREDITS This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of Organic Chemistry for science and chemical engineering majors as well as students seeking to enter the fields of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine. Students will master the concepts of structural theory, reactions, and the reaction mechanism of the principal functional groups of organic compounds which were not included in the first course.

This course replaced the lecture component of CHEM 2125 beginning in Fall 2009.

CHEM 2990 CHEMICAL RESEARCH INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: CHEM 1115 or by evaluation. §
1-3 CREDITS Students work ten to sixteen weeks in an approved research facility under the supervision of an on-site mentor on a full-time or part-time basis. Students will gain experience in applied research in a real-world setting and will help produce or improve a product or process. Credit hours awarded are dependent upon number of hours worked. This course may be repeated at the same site or a different approved internship site with permission of the Internship Coordinator.
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 1113 BASIC CHILD CARE I
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students preparing for Early Childhood Professional Level I. The student will acquire basic knowledge about health and safety, classroom organization, and care of infants and toddlers. The student will demonstrate an ability to apply the knowledge by working in a child care center a minimum of 100 hours under the instructor’s supervision.

CD 1121 THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
1 CREDIT This course will introduce students to the Child Development profession and program as well as the fields of child development and early childhood education.

CD 1123 BASIC CHILD CARE II
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students preparing for the Early Childhood Professional Level I. The student will acquire advanced knowledge about health and safety, classroom organization, and care of infants and toddlers. The student will demonstrate an ability to apply the knowledge by working in a child care center a minimum of 100 hours under the instructor’s supervision.
In this course, preschool and infant toddler early learning guidelines will be included.

CD 2363 BEHAVIOR AND GUIDANCE OF YOUNG CHILDREN
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Earned at least a "C" in CD 2153 & CD 2113 for Child Development majors or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course presents the theoretical basis for the use of positive, constructive child guidance and discipline techniques in programs serving children. The course contains a laboratory component. The laboratory portion of the course involves direct interaction with children in the campus Child Development Center and Laboratory School. Students must meet pre-laboratory requirements. In this course Preschool and Infant Toddler Early Learning Guidelines will be included.

In this course, preschool and infant toddler early learning guidelines will be included.

CD 2443 LANGUAGE & LITERACY FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Prerequisites: (R) CD 2113 and CD 2153
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students preparing to teach children fewer than six years of age. The student will demonstrate knowledge of the language and literacy development and learning needs of young children. The student will demonstrate skills in planning and presenting activities for children in the areas of language and literacy.

CD 2533 INTEGRATED CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT II
Prerequisites: (R) ENGL 1113 Earned at least a "C" CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, and CD 2353
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students preparing to teach children under the age of six years. Students will demonstrate knowledge of the language and literacy development and learning needs of young children. The student will demonstrate the ability to use assessment effectively and plan curriculum on both a day-to-day and long-term basis for infants, toddlers and preschool age children of all abilities in group early care and education settings. Students will demonstrate knowledge of the teacher’s relationship and ethical responsibility to children’s families.

In this course, preschool and infant toddler early learning guidelines will be included.

CD 2623 SUPERVISED LABORATORY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) ENGL 1113 Earned at least a "C" in CD 2333, CD 2353
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students planning to teach children under the age of six years. Students will work a minimum of 96 clock hours at the Oklahoma City Community College Child Development Center and Laboratory School. Students will provide for children’s health and safety, guide their behavior, plan and executes activities in all curriculum areas, communicate with children’s families, and interact with staff on a professional level. Students must meet pre-laboratory requirements.

In this course, preschool and infant toddler early learning guidelines will be included.

CD 2632 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FIELDWORK
Prerequisites: (R) (W) ENGL 1113 Earned at least a "C" in CD 2533
2 CREDITS This course is designed for students who plan to teach children under the age of six years. Students will demonstrate skill in guiding young children and providing for their health and safety in a group setting. Students will also demonstrate the ability to plan and execute developmentally appropriate activities in all curriculum areas. A minimum of eighty contact hours is required, which must be completed in instructor approved on- and off-campus early care and education facilities. Students must meet pre-laboratory requirements. Students must meet pre-fieldwork requirements documenting a minimum of 220 observation and contact hours with children in a variety of settings, including the workplace.

CD 2633 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FIELDWORK
Prerequisites: (R) (W) ENGL 1113 Earned at least a "C" in CD 2533
3 CREDITS This course is designed for students who plan to teach children under the age of six years. Students will demonstrate skill in guiding young children and providing for their health and safety in a group setting. Students will also demonstrate the ability to plan and execute developmentally appropriate activities in all curriculum areas. A minimum of eighty contact hours is required, which must be completed in instructor approved on- and off-campus early care and education facilities. Students must meet pre-laboratory requirements. Students must meet pre-fieldwork requirements documenting a minimum of 220 observation and contact hours with children in a variety of settings, including the workplace.

CD 2713 INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM
Prerequisites: (R) (W) ENGL 1113 Earned at least a "C" in CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, CD 2353, CD 2363
3 CREDITS This course will focus specifically on the cognitive, psychosocial, and physical development of the child from conception up to age 3. Attention
will focus on the consequential care required for infants/toddlers in early care and education settings. The course contains a laboratory component. The laboratory portion of the course involves direct interaction with children in the campus Child Development Center and Laboratory School. Students must meet pre-laboratory requirements. Other field study is expected as well.

**CD 2833 EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, Earned at least a “C” in CD 2113, CD 2153, CD 2333, CD 2553, CD 2563, ENGL 1113.
3 CREDITS This course is for individuals wishing to improve their management skills with personnel working in early care and education programs. Students will examine the procedures, principles and organizational techniques used in the development and management of personnel, including employment practices, employee assessment and evaluation, orientation, training, related federal and state legislation and regulations, diversity, employee/employer relations, compensation, advocacy, ethics, and leadership.

**CLINICAL RESEARCH COORDINATOR**

**CRC 1103 INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL RESEARCH**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Meet the basic requirements for admission to the clinical research program which are assessment of entry-level skills and educational readiness in the topics of reading and reasoning, writing, mathematics, and science. Competency in basic computer skills or CS 1103 Introduction to computers and applications.
Corequisite: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of the history of human subject research, evolution of rules protecting human subjects, roles of the clinical research teams, clinical trial phases, and responsibilities of clinical research organizations.

**CRC 1112 VITAL SIGNS AND VENIPUNCTURE**
Prerequisite: BIO 1414
2 CREDITS The student will 1) successfully measure blood pressure, pulse rate, and temperature, 2) draw intravenous blood, 3) perform human tissue and fluid storage procedures, and 4) utilize universal precautions for handling biological materials.

**CRC 1203 MEDICAL ETHICS AND CLIENT CARE**
Prerequisite: CRC 1103
3 CREDITS The student will be able to describe the fundamentals of ethical principles involving human research subjects, understand informed consent and the role of the Internal Review Board, and identify vulnerable populations.

**CRC 1303 CLINICAL TRIALS AND RESEARCH REGULATIONS**
Prerequisite: CRC 1103
3 CREDITS The student will receive and overview of federal and international guidelines governing clinical research and drug trials, including Good Clinical Practices and International Council on Harmonization guidelines. An emphasis will be placed on understanding of research organization compliance, responsibilities of the Internal Review Board and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). The student will identify and complete required regulatory forms, define human subject protection guidelines, compare federal versus international guidelines for clinical research and discuss conflict of interest issues.

**CRC 1503 CLINICAL TRIALS AND RESEARCH INTERNSHIP I**
Prerequisite: CRC 1203; CRC 1303
3 CREDITS Students will shadow clinical research teams for four weeks at a private or university clinical research facility. Topics learned in the classroom will be demonstrated in an actual clinical research setting, giving the student exposure to a real-world setting while learning practical applications.

**CRC 2003 CLINICAL DATABASE APPLICATIONS**
Prerequisites: CRC 1103
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate mastery of the concepts of clinical research data management systems, quality assurance, data confidentiality and security, accurate preparation of case reports.

**CRC 2103 CLINICAL RESEARCH DESIGN**
Prerequisites: CRC 1203; CRC 1303
3 CREDITS Students will acquire a basic knowledge of research design methodologies, data organization and presentation, participant eligibility, adverse event documentation, site visit and audit preparation, and budget design.

**CRC 2113 CLINICAL RESEARCH SITE MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: CRC 2103
3 CREDITS The student will acquire a basic knowledge of research site organization, operation and management. The student will learn the process involved in grant applications, study initiation, documentation requirements, and site evaluations. Emphasis will be placed on defining process flow and interactions with Institutional Review Boards, sponsors, regulators, investigators, and the community.

**CRC 2203 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY**
Prerequisite: CHEM 1123; BIO 1414; AHP 1013
3 CREDITS The student will utilize critical thinking models to understand the dynamic aspects of human health and disease processes. The student will develop a foundational knowledge of the pathogenesis and clinical manifestation of disease in order to work effectively with subject data and communicate with other clinical research professionals.

**CRC 2213 PHARMACOLOGY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH**
Prerequisite: CHEM 1123; BIO 1414
3 CREDITS The student will correctly spell names of major drugs, place major drugs into correct therapeutic categories and identify indications, side effects, and trade and generic names. The student will identify and discuss the purpose of nutritional products, blood modifiers, hormones, diuretics, diabetes medications, cardiovascular agents, respiratory drugs, and gastrointestinal agents.

**CRC 2313 CLINICAL PROTOCOL DESIGN**
Prerequisites: CRC 2103; CRC 2113
3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom activities the student will identify different research designs, master the rules for writing protocols, understand ethical issues involved in research protocol design, and develop the skills to design data collection forms.

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**COM 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other communications courses. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

**COM 1103 EFFECTIVE READING**
Prerequisites: (R), (W) or by evaluation.
3 CREDITS The student will improve reading rate while maintaining or improving comprehension. The student will study conventional patterns of written material in order to improve comprehension and retention. Individual contracts allow students to focus on specific aspects of reading: speed, comprehension skills, vocabulary, study reading, or reasoning/thinking skills.

*General Education Requirement*
COM 1123 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will be able to identify why certain things happen as they do when two or more individuals come together to communicate for a specific purpose. The student must attest to his or her ability to understand the principles of interpersonal communication with emphasis on dyads, small groups, analysis of communication models and nonverbal communication, applying understanding to the major types of interpersonal communication problems in the work environment and in daily human relations.

General Education Requirement

COM 1323 ORAL INTERPRETATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Through a series of performance activities, the student will demonstrate comprehension of the principles of oral interpretation of literature, emphasizing an understanding of the author’s meaning along with implementing techniques for the communication of that meaning to an audience.

COM 2213 INTRO TO PUBLIC SPEAKING
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS Given the principles of effective listening and speaking, the student will assimilate those skills into his or her physical and psychological worlds. After being exposed to public and professional speaking, the student will apply the principles of invention, organization, style, and delivery through practical exercises and will use the principles of rhetorical criticism in discussing speeches delivered in class.

General Education Requirement

COMPUTER-AIDED TECHNOLOGY

CAT 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other computer-aided design and design courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of drafting and design. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1013 CREATIVITY AND DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R), (W), MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course combines theory and problem-solving assignments to introduce students to the main concepts of creativity and design. Throughout this course students will exam the principles of design and critical thinking skills that lead to creative solutions. Within this collaborative learning environment students will complete hands on activities that stimulate innovation and promote life long learning.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1023 EVOLUTION OF GAME TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course provides a historical and critical approach to the evolution of computer and video game design from its beginnings to the present. The student will learn the history of the industry and its continuing trends. Through analysis and example the student will learn why people play games, the game interface, design cycles, game genres, game-related technology and the possible futures of the industry.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1033 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course provides a historical and critical approach to animation from early black-and-white cartoons to modern 2D and 3D productions. It includes aesthetic theory and critical analysis of processes and techniques involved in the construction of traditional and computer based animation sequences.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1043 ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will use computational techniques and computer-aided drawing to create, analyze and graphically represent solutions to architectural and engineering problems, reflecting national, international and professional norms and standards. The student will be able to describe and demonstrate familiarity with the functions and responsibilities of research, manufacturing, construction and quality assurance involved in the solutions of a variety of engineering and architectural problems.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1053 MANUFACTURING MATERIALS AND PROCESSES
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score. CAT 1043 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will learn basic concepts of the properties, behaviors and proper application of materials used in manufacturing and construction. The Student will discuss and demonstrate various manufacturing, fabrication, assembly, handling and finishing processes.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1214 COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS The student will learn and demonstrate the proper use of computer-aided design software as a design tool in fields such as Engineering, Architectural and Multimedia. Emphasis will be on computer-aided design fundamentals such as creating, editing and printing of 2D computer-aided design documents. The student will demonstrate his or her understanding of the structure, use and development of computer-aided design documents by correctly creating, using and storing computer-aided design documents.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1223 GAME DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN CONCEPTS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course will introduce students to the concepts and tools used to create 2D games. Using a drag and drop system, students will build and test their interactive games that reflect the design mechanics of historical games.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1233 2D COMPUTER ANIMATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score. CAT 1033 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS In this class students will apply basic animation principles to produce a sequence using industry leading 2D animation computer software. Emphasis will be placed on timing, performance and creativity.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1253 CAD 3D MODELING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score. CAT 1043 and CAT 1214 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will use Computer-Aided Design software to create 3-dimensional graphics. The student will demonstrate the ability to define 3D workspaces and viewing positions. The student will use various 3D drawing tools to create 3D objects as surfaced and solid models. The student will also develop rendered bitmap images and use them in professional drawings. Emphasis will be placed on the creation of 3D models from 2D data and 2D detail drawings from 3D data.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1313 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will learn fundamental concepts in Geographic Information System (GIS). The student will be introduced to introductory content on typical business and technical applications, data, software, and techniques used to accomplish GIS projects. Students receive hands-on experience with global positioning system (GPS) hardware and ArcGIS software.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1323 INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS (GPS)
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to use GPS technology for collecting, processing, and analyzing spatial and non-spatial data. The student will learn and apply GPS theory and techniques through computer laboratory assignments, and field survey experiences.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
CAT 1413 CAD HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate his or her ability to understand the purposes and advantages of using networks, the Internet and operating systems in computer-aided design. The student will be introduced to computer-aided design hardware, software, networks, and operating systems as an integral part of computer-aided design productivity.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 1513 DIGITAL IMAGING  
Prerequisites: Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1103 or CAT 1413 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS Students will develop both technical skills and creative techniques in a project-based learning environment. Many aspects of digital imaging will be applied including digital cameras and scanners, image retouching and manipulation, selection, layering, color correction, channels, paths, and filters.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies with subjects not covered in other program courses. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

CAT 2013 GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING  
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 2540 (minimum of three credit hours)  
3 CREDITS This course will introduce the student to the concepts of geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. The coursework will focus on recognition and understanding of geometric tolerancing terms and symbols. The student will interpret and apply the basic geometric tolerancing techniques.

CAT 2023 DESIGN MECHANICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 1613, 15 credit hours of CAT, Phys 1114 or Phys 1314  
3 CREDITS The student will analyze coplanar force systems and calculate moments of inertia, centroids, tensile stresses. The student will demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between stress and strain, basic properties of materials and shear, bending and moment diagrams. This course is designed as an applied static's and strength of materials course for technicians utilizing algebra, trigonometry and analytic geometry.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2113 CAD MANAGEMENT AND STANDARDS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 1253 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to manage and maintain a Computer-Aided Design System. The student will demonstrate his or her ability to handle problems in the Computer-Aided Design office related to organization, finances, communication, hardware, software, training and limited resources by providing written, structured solutions to Computer-Aided Design office problems. The student will be able to develop, apply and maintain a Computer-Aided Design standards manual defining the operational parameters necessary for a profitable and efficient Computer-Aided Design operation. Emphasis will be on organizing data input, drawing output, data exchange and networking.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2143 DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING  
Prerequisites: (W), MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1103 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDIT HOURS This course will focus on advanced projects in video editing and motion graphics. Students will develop both technical and creative skills in non-linear editing, compositing, special effects, camera movements and cinematic points of view, and titling and motion graphics.

CAT 2163 CAD PROGRAMMING AND AUTOMATION  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 1253 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The student will use embedded programming languages such as AutoLISP and Visual Basic to automate the drafting and design process. Emphasis will be placed on the development of parametric drawing programs. The student will demonstrate his or her ability to understand Computer-Aided Design automation by writing computer programs that can be used in the Computer-Aided Design industry.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2223 GAME LEVEL DESIGN  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 1223  
3 CREDITS This course will introduce students to the concepts and tools used to create levels for games. The course will incorporate level design, environment theory, concepts of linear and non-linear game balance, low and high polygon modeling, play testing and storytelling. Using user-friendly toolsets based on current industry title game engines, students will build and test "modification" (MOD) levels that reflect design concepts.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2313 INTRODUCTION TO SPATIAL ANALYSIS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 1233 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS This course is designed to expose students to various components of spatial analysis. Emphasis is placed on modeling and decision making with the use of spatial data. Upon completion, students will be able to utilize common GIS techniques to solve complex spatial problems.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2334 PLANE SURVEYING  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 1613 or by evaluation. §  
4 CREDITS The student will be introduced to maps, survey measurement techniques and computations related to distances, elevations and traverse surveys. The student will study topics related to topographical, construction and boundary surveying. Field laboratory work is required.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2533 3D RENDERING AND DESIGN VISUALIZATION  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student aspiring to become an artist, designer or other professional using 3D computer graphics will be able to create, generate or integrate 3D computer graphics. The student will demonstrate a fundamental understanding of how the computer can be used to create 3D computer renderings. These renderings could be related to either technical design, fine art or applied art. Emphasis will be on using application software (primarily 3D modeling and rendering programs) in the development of modeling logos, 3D scenes, textures, lighting, atmosphere effects, and basic animation.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2540 APPLICATIONS IN CAD  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 1043 and CAT 1214 or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1 CREDIT The student will use a Computer-Aided Design System to produce solutions to typical problems encountered in industry. The student will demonstrate his or her ability to understand the principles of design, visualization, projection, analysis and product quality by producing a set of work drawings and presenting their work to a group of their peers. This course may be repeated with a different content.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2633 3D ANIMATION AND SPECIAL EFFECTS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 2533 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The student will use professional techniques to create photorealistic renderings, advanced physical-based and character animations, interactive media and Web development, 3D gaming and 3D virtual environments. This course will enhance the abilities of artists, designers and other professionals using 3D computer-created, generated, or integrated graphics. Emphasis will be on the development of professional techniques in the area of 3D computer graphics.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2703 PRACTICUM  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, 12 hours of CAT or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The Practicum is a course designed to monitor students in an on-site job location. The student will report to and receive supervision by the employer during the course of the semester. The student will demonstrate the ability to work effectively in a commercial setting, toward satisfying objectives prescribed by the instructor and the participating employer. Work objectives will be consistent with meaningful career learning experiences.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
CAT 2733 3D CHARACTER DESIGN AND ANIMATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, CAT 2533 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This is a support-oriented course in which the student will learn and use skills specific to creating 3D character and material animation in the fields of television, movies, advertising, multimedia, and gaming. Emphasis of the course will be on advanced modeling techniques in the creation of a seamless 3D character design of head, body, clothing, animation concepts in facial expression, internal skeleton control, morphing, dialogue and lip sync, character posing, and locomotion. Discussion topics will include traditional animation techniques, body language, vocabulary, and character physics. This course will enhance the abilities of artists, designers, and other professionals using 3D computer created, generated, or integrated graphics.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CAT 2924 DESIGN PROJECT
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, 15 hours of CAT
4 CREDITS In this capstone course of the Computer-Aided Technology Program the student will demonstrate the collected knowledge, skills and techniques acquired in the program courses by creating and presenting a representative project to a panel of students, instructors and representatives from industry. The project must be an original design of the student. The project must reflect the standards relative to the project’s nature and the program emphasis. The student must assemble and create components, choose the proper presentation medium, and present the project in a professional manner.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other computer science courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

CS 1103 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This hands-on course affords students a basic understanding of computers and their application. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to demonstrate the ability to use a computer operating system, an office suite, productivity tools, as well as the Internet at an introductory level.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1143 BEGINNING PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Designed for Computer Science majors, this course affords students a basic understanding of computer programming. Students will utilize accepted programming concepts and perform number system conversions and arithmetic. In addition, they will design and code structured modular programs using design tools such as hierarchy charts, flowcharts, and pseudocode.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1153 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will learn fundamental concepts of hardware and software prior to learning tools of support technicians. Topics will include the computer architecture, the instruction execution cycle, I/O and storage. In addition, students will learn basics of digital electronics, how to perform mathematical operations and conversions on multiple numbering systems, develop fundamental problem-solving skills for troubleshooting, and investigate career opportunities within the information technology industry.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1333 DATABASE MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will use a selected database management program to create and edit database files. The student will also search, organize, and build reports, forms, and templates with the database files.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1343 SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Using selected spreadsheet software on a microcomputer, the student will apply the basic theoretical and practical concepts of an electronic spreadsheet as used in business applications. Study will include the design and creation of worksheets, templates, graphs, macros, and other options as they apply to the software being used.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1353 INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1103.
3 CREDITS Students will learn to install, configure and troubleshoot several versions of the Windows operating system and the hardware these operating systems run on. A foundational knowledge in the following important areas will be developed using a combination of lectures and interactive activities: identifying Windows desktop components; identifying hardware components; procedures for installing software and hardware; networking capabilities of the Windows operating system and steps to connect to a network; basic Internet protocols and terminologies and the procedures for establishing an Internet connection; and recognizing common problems and the procedures to resolve them.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1363 DIGITAL MEDIA DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, Prerequisite or Corequisite: CS 1103.
3 CREDITS This hands-on course affords students a basic understanding of industry standard design applications. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to demonstrate the ability to create computer illustrations, graphics, page layouts, animations, video and audio, at an introductory level.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 1413 IT TECHNICIAN
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1103.
3 CREDITS Students will learn to perform the following tasks through class lectures and hands-on projects: Hardware and Operating Systems installation, configuration, diagnosing, preventive maintenance and basic networking. This course will also cover IT areas in: security, safety and environmental issues, and communication and professionalism.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies with subjects not covered in other computer science courses. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2113 COMPUTER BASED INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Covers theory and practice for the design and use of computer-based information systems in organizations, with a focus on the relational database. Student projects will include designing and implementing relational database applications and designing a web page.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2123 ASSEMBLY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1143.
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of the structure and operation of assemblers. Student will use IBM mainframe assembly language to solve programming problems involving Input/Output definitions, Loops, Decimal and fixed point arithmetic, register operations, control structures and report editing.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
CS 2143 DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1363.
3 CREDITS Students will develop both technical skills and creative techniques in a project-based learning environment. Many aspects of digital editing will be applied including digitizing audio and video, the composition of computer-generated graphics and animation, multiple audio layers, title overlay, and special effects.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2153 SUPPORTING OPERATING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1353 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will learn the procedures for installing, configuring and maintaining a Windows Operating System in a business environment. Real-world examples and interactive activities are used to reinforce key concepts such as: Managing files and folders, printers, storage devices and display devices; desktop user environments; user profiles and networking.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2163 JAVA
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1143 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Student will develop object-oriented Java applications and applets, which demonstrate comprehension of fundamental programming structures, object-oriented programming, graphics, event handling, interface components, programming for the Internet, data structures, and exception handling.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2173 ORACLE
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1143.
3 CREDITS Using Oracle as a platform, students will learn relational database concepts, sound database design and development techniques, and SQL commands. Topics include how to create and modify database tables; retrieve data from database tables; use subqueries to retrieve data; use table constraints, sequences, indexes, synonyms, views and functions; create users and assign privileges to users; create printable reports through SQL*Plus commands; practice SQL statement tuning.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2183 LINUX
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1353 or CS 1153 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is an introduction to the Linux operating system for users. It is designed for those with a DOS/Windows operating system background with little or no knowledge of Linux. Topics include the development of Linux; basic Linux operating system concepts; a comparison of Linux to MS Windows; frequently used Linux programs and utilities, shells, editors, and tools; X window GUI and applications; Linux and the internet; setting up Apache web server software; basic HTML and CGI programming for Linux; use of virtual machine software to create virtual machines of guest operating system on top of host operating system.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2193 SUPPORTING DESKTOP APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1353.
3 CREDITS Students will learn how to install, configure and support Microsoft Office applications running in a Microsoft Windows environment. Real-world examples and interactive activities are used to reinforce the following key concepts: configuring Internet Explorer and Outlook Express; resolving issues related to customizing Office Application; migrating from Outlook Express to Outlook; identifying and troubleshooting network problems; configuring Office security settings; and monitoring security vulnerabilities and updates.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2223 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, ENGL 1113 and a 2000 level programming language.
3 CREDITS Students will investigate and participate in the analysis and design of information systems through application of the Systems Development Life Cycle. Topics include the role of the analyst, review of common business systems, preparation of data-gathering instruments, database design and normalization and module design. Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools such as data dictionary, data flow diagramming, data modeling, and structure charts will also be covered.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2303 NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1353.
3 CREDITS Students will learn how to install, configure, and troubleshoot basic networking hardware, protocols, and services and to describe the features and functions of networking components. A foundational knowledge in the important areas of media and topologies, protocols and standards, network implementation, and network support will be developed using a combination of lectures and interactive assignments.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2363 C++
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2163.
3 CREDITS This course is a continuation of the study of object-oriented programming covered in CS 2163 Java. Students will use C++ to write programs that demonstrate comprehension of the advanced object-oriented features of the C++ language and of common data structures. Topics include pointer manipulation, overloaded operators, friends, exception handling, templates, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, and time complexity associated with sorts and searches.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2373 IPHONE/IPAD SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisites: (R) Math 1143
3 CREDITS Students will learn the skills to develop iOS software applications on Apple mobile devices such as iPhone/iPad/iPod Touch. Topics covered include Objective C, iOS architecture, Cocoa Touch APIs, Apple Integrated Development Environment Xcode, Interface Builder, secure coding in iOS, and other related Apple SDK frameworks. Students will also learn how to download iOS applications to Apple mobile devices.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2403 COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES
Prerequisites: (R) ENGL 1113 Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score and 9 credit hours of Computer Science courses.
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of planning, implementing, and maintaining a support center for both internal and external users of computer hardware and software. The main topics will include: installation, configuration, troubleshooting and documentation of hardware and software; operating system installation and configuration; virus protection; common user problems; desktop and server support; and maintenance of desktop support operations.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2413 WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score, Prerequisite or Corequisite: CS 1103 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will develop the skills needed to create a Web site for personal or professional use. Design considerations will include accessibility standards, navigation techniques, audience needs, browser/platform concerns, and connection speeds. A combination of current technologies and Web page authoring software will be utilized for topics such as: building, formatting, enhancing, and publishing pages; maintaining a Web site; manipulating graphics; and incorporating additional items such as, CSS and JavaScript.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2433 DIGITAL MEDIA SCRIPTING
Prerequisites: (R) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will develop both technical skills and creative techniques in a project-based learning environment. The student will learn to script in icon-based and command-based authoring languages to create interactive digital media and online applications.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
CS 2443 SQL SERVER
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1143 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will learn terms, concepts and features needed to work with most relational databases. Using SQL Server databases and tools, they will learn concepts on how to design a database, retrieve data from and manipulate data in a database. They will also learn SQL programming and will be able to work with database features that will include views, stored procedures, triggers, functions, and folders.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2453 VISUAL BASIC
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1143 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The students will use Visual Basic to create object-oriented, event-driven programs. This course teaches the students to handle the visual interface and also learn programming concepts that include objects, decisions, loops, dialog boxes, arrays, menus, subs, functions, files, simple data access and various other programming topics as they apply to Visual Basic.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2463 ADVANCED JAVA
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2163.
3 CREDITS Student will develop Java applications and applets, which demonstrate comprehension of advanced programming structures and practices, object-oriented programming, fundamental data structures (arrays, liked lists, stacks and queues), SWTING, Java Beans, database programming (JDBC), and distributed computing (Sockets/RMI).
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2503 NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1353.
3 CREDITS The students will use a network operating system to create and manage a local area network. The topics to be covered include creating and administering user and group accounts, managing network resources and administering permissions for files and folders, setting up and administering the printing environment, using the auditing functions, backing up and restoring files and folders.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2513 CLIENT SIDE PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2413 and CS 1143. §
3 CREDITS Students will create dynamic web applications using client-side programming. A combination of current scripting/programming languages and web page authoring software will be utilized for topics such as: using the Document Object Model, coding event handlers, validating user input, manipulating graphics, and creating interactive web pages.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2553 ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2453.
3 CREDITS Students will expand their knowledge of Visual Basic as used in business applications both for Windows and for the Web. Included will be topics such as advanced controls, MDI programming, collections, object-oriented programming, multi-tier applications, data access, ADO.Net, ASP.Net, and report writing.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2563 C#
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2163.
3 CREDITS Students will develop C# programs using the .NET framework that demonstrate comprehension of language syntax, fundamental program structures, object-oriented programming, windows applications, web applications, and database applications. Students will use ADO.NET, XML, ASP.NET, SOAP, and REST to create their applications.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2573 ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2173 or CS 2443.
3 CREDITS Students will develop the skills needed for database administration. Topics covered include software installation, the creation of new databases, database architecture, management of database files, administration of user accounts, roles, privileges and profiles, database performance monitoring, and database backup and recovery strategies.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2610 INTERNSHIP**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, 15 credit hours of Computer Science courses.
1-3 CREDITS A practicum course intended to provide the student with work experience in various areas in his/her major under the supervision of an experienced technician/professional from the business community. This course may be repeated.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2623 SERVER-SIDE PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score, CS 1143 and CS 2413.
3 CREDITS Students will create interactive and dynamic web applications using server-side programming. A combination of current scripting/programming languages and web page authoring software will be used for topics such as maintaining state, processing data from the user, creating cookies, and interacting with databases.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2703 INTRODUCTION TO CYBER/INFORMATION SECURITY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will examine the field of information security. This course presents the managerial and technical aspects of information security and addresses knowledge areas of the CISSP (Certified Information Systems Security Professional) certification. Information security is discussed within a real-world context, by including examples of issues faced by today’s professionals. This course provides numerous opportunities for hands-on work.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2713 PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will complete a comprehensive overview of network security, with an introduction to a variety of security problems faced by the computing industry. This course is mapped to the CompTIA Security+ Certification Exam. The course covers topics in general security concepts, communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography basics, and operational/organizational security.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2723 SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will learn the fundamentals of secure electronic commerce technology, models and issues. This course includes principles and case studies of secure electronic commerce as well as an introduction to security architectures for secure electronic commerce. These include digital signatures, certificates, and public key infrastructure (PKI). Legal and national policy secure electronic commerce issues are included.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2743 ENTERPRISE SECURITY MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will learn the managerial aspects of computer security and risk management for enterprises. Topics include accreditation, procurement, extension and operation principles for secure enterprise information systems. Additional topics are security policy and plan development, contingency, continuity and disaster recovery planning, and incident handling and response.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
CS 2753 INFORMATION SYSTEM ASSURANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, (CS 2703 or CS 2713) and (CS 2723 or CS 2743).
3 CREDITS Students will learn design and analysis methods for high assurance information systems. Topics covered will consist of safety, reliability, security, and specification of mission-critical system properties. Software and hardware validation, as well as verification and certification are also included.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2763 NETWORK SECURITY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2713 and (CS 2703 or CS 2763).
3 CREDITS Students will participate in a comprehensive study of current and developing communications systems and networks. These include host-based and network-based intrusion detection, anomaly and misuse detection, and network security appliances including firewalls and access control devices. Topics are covered with all networks in mind, including the Internet, PSTN, ATM, Frame Relay Networks, etc.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2773 SECURE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION AND CERTIFICATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, (CS 2703 or CS 2713) and (CS 2723 or CS 2743).
3 CREDITS Students will learn provisioning, procurement and installation of network, hardware and software systems for mission critical enterprises. System configuration and maintenance, incident handling and response, system certification, testing and validation are also covered.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

CS 2783 CYBER FORENSICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score, CS 2713 and (CS 2723 or CS 2743 or CS 2763)
3 CREDITS Student will learn the procedures for the identification, preservation and extraction of electronic evidence. Topics include auditing and investigation of network and host intrusions, and forensic tools and resources for systems administrators and information system security officers.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

DBM 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other Database Management courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 1103 DATABASE THEORY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) . Students must have a third party certification in one of the following: CompTIA’s A+, CompTIA’s NET+, CompTIA’s n+NET+, Microsoft MCP, Oracle OCP or have completed 18 credit hours of faculty approved computer science course work before beginning the Database Management program of study.
3 CREDITS The student will develop an understanding of the concepts of the relational database model. In addition, the student will gain knowledge of database management systems through an introduction to Query-by-Example, Structured Query Language (SQL), database design, services of database management systems, and database administration tasks.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 1313 INTRODUCTION TO SQL
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 1103
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in creating database structures and storing, retrieving, and manipulating data in a relational database using SQL. The student will create blocks of SQL application code. The student will demonstrate through hands-on activities an understanding of the SQL composite and scalar data types and error processing.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 1333 DATABASE ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 1313
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in managing an instance, creating a database, managing database objects, managing users, controlling access privileges, exporting/importing data, and auditing database activities. The student will demonstrate an understanding of instance architecture, database structure, and multinational language support.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other Database Management courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2213 PL/SQL PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 1103 and DBM 1313
3 CREDITS The student will learn Procedural Language/Structured Query Language (PL/SQL). This is Oracle Corporation’s procedural extension to SQL, the standard data access language for relational databases. PL/SQL offers modern software engineering features such as data encapsulation, exception handling, information hiding, object orientation. It allows the data manipulation and query statements of SQL to be included in block-structured and procedural units of code, making PL/SQL a powerful transaction processing language. The students will learn about PL/SQL basics such as PL/SQL language structure, flow of execution and interface with SQL.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2313 DATABASE BACK UP AND RECOVERY
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 1333
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in performing backup and recovery operations as well as exporting and importing data. The student will demonstrate an understanding of backup and recovery considerations, database structures, and backup/recovery processes.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2322 DATABASE NETWORKING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 2313 or by evaluation. §
2 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in configuring the network connection between the client system and the database server using a variety of strategies. The student will demonstrate an understanding of networking architecture, networking products and tools, and application deployment strategies.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2334 DATABASE PERFORMANCE TUNING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 2322 or by evaluation. §
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in SQL statement tuning, tuning memory and storage structures, and analyzing performance. The student will demonstrate an understanding of business requirements related to tuning and tuning considerations for different applications.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2353 DATABASE ADMINISTRATION WITH SQL SERVER
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 2332
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in installing Microsoft SQL Server, creating an operation database, performing backup/recovery operations, managing users, managing access privileges, managing resources, database tuning, and importing and exporting data.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DBM 2363 UNIX FOR DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 1333
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in using basic UNIX operating system commands to: navigate file systems, manage files and directories, edit files using the VI text editor, and manage users and groups. The student will demonstrate an understanding of the different command shells (Bourne, Korn, C, and Bash) and the organization of typical UNIX file systems.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
DBM 2373 DATABASE APPLICATION DESIGN USING CASE
Prerequisites: (R) (W), DBM 1333
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies in creating application and database structures using CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) tools. The student will demonstrate an understanding of modeling business requirements, modeling data requirements, transforming models into designs, and using data presentation standards.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

DMS 1112 PATIENT CARE
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
2 CREDITS The student will learn the physical and psychological concepts of patient care. The student will demonstrate routine patient care procedures, professional scopes of practice, and record keeping paperwork pertinent to the clinical setting. The student will develop proper patient care skills and an understanding of the fundamental elements of how an ultrasound department functions. The student will also acquire basic Spanish healthcare phrases.

DMS 1122 MEDICAL ETHICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
2 CREDITS The student will learn the standard ethical theories and apply them to various issues that arise in the health care context, such as euthanasia, abortion, informed consent, confidentiality, genetic testing and intervention, AIDS, distributive justice, and professional gatekeeping. Emphasis will be made on understanding the relationship of current ethical standards in health care delivery.

DMS 1213 INTRODUCTION TO ULTRASOUND
Prerequisites: (R) (W) AHP 1013 and BIO 1314
3 CREDITS Students will be introduced to the field of sonography, including the history of medical ultrasound, professional and occupational development, and the current uses of ultrasound. Students will identify normal sonographic anatomy in cross section views of the human body, as well as develop an understanding for mechanics, scanning techniques, and protocols.

DMS 1233 ULTRASOUND PHYSICS AND INSTRUMENTATION I
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 1513
3 CREDITS Students will be familiar with the theoretical aspects of ultrasonic physics and instrumentation and demonstrate the practical application of these principles. Students will focus on the characteristics and properties of ultrasound energy, generation, transmission, and reception as related to ultrasound imaging. Students will investigate physical principles and will be able to understand the production of quality ultrasound images and apply this information to real-time scanning.

DMS 1254 ABDOMINAL ULTRASOUND
Prerequisites: (R) (W) BIO 1314
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of transabdominal ultrasounds of the abdomen, and will identify the characteristics of normal anatomy, pathology, and exam protocols, related lab values, and imaging processes. The student will identify major organ systems and will recognize the membranes associated with the thoracic and abdominopelvic cavities, as well as explain pathophysiology associated with the abdomen and describe normal and abnormal vascular Doppler patterns of the vascular structures.

DMS 1274 OB/GYN ULTRASOUND
Prerequisites: (R) (W) BIO 1314
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasounds of the pregnant and non-pregnant female pelvis. Students will identify the appearance and characteristics of normal gynecological anatomy, pathology, pathophysiology, exam protocols, related lab values, and imaging processes. The student will describe the structure of the uterus and identify the normal measurements of the uterus, ovaries, cervix, and endometrium.

DMS 1292 ULTRASOUND PHYSICS AND INSTRUMENTATION II
Prerequisites: (R) (W) DMS 1233
2 CREDITS Students will identify the areas of ultrasound propagation principles, transducer parameters, interactive properties of ultrasound with human tissue, possible biological effects, types of equipment, and quality control.

DMS 1356 CLINICAL ULTRASOUND I
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Prerequisite: DMS 1213, Corequisite: DMS 1254
6 CREDITS The student will perform basic scanning techniques in abdominal sonography. This course is a practical application in a clinical setting and the student will be observed in all clinical duties performed in the Ultrasound department. Twenty-four (24) hours a week in an ultrasound department is required.

DMS 2216 CLINICAL ULTRASOUND II
Prerequisites: (R) (W) DMS 1356
6 CREDITS The student will observe and perform scans in the following specialty areas: abdomen, small parts, and OB/GYN. This course is a continuation of clinical application and the student will spend on average, twenty-four (24) hours per week in an ultrasound department observing and scanning.

DMS 2221 SMALL PARTS SONOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) BIO 1314
1 CREDIT The student will identify normal anatomy of small parts such as the thyroid, parathyroid, breast, prostate, and scrotum. The student will describe the function and physiology of the small parts, examine pathology, pathophysiology, and recognize tests and values associated with abnormalities and pathologies of these organs. Students will demonstrate an ultrasound exam in a laboratory and perform Doppler during thyroid, parathyroid, breast, prostate, and scrotum ultrasound exams.

DMS 2316 CLINICAL ULTRASOUND III
Prerequisites: (R) (W) DMS 2216
6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competency in the practical clinical application of ultrasound techniques in abdominal, OB/GYN, small parts, and a special emphasis will be placed in general vascular Sonography. Twenty-four hours per week in a hospital ultrasound department is required.

DMS 2321 BIOEFFECTS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) DMS 1292
1 CREDIT The student will demonstrate an understanding of the biological effect processes, related to thermal, mechanical, and cavitational bioeffect principles, as well as identify regulations, recommendations, and safety guidelines. The student will be familiar with the methods to reduce patients’ risk for bioeffects, using the various techniques of measuring bioeffects.

DMS 2332 VASCULAR SONOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) BIO 1314
2 CREDITS The student will develop an understanding of non-invasive vascular ultrasound. The student will develop basic skills and knowledge in the following areas: image orientation, patient set up, and sonographic performance of vascular exams. Special emphasis will be placed on carotid exams, as well as venous and arterial exams of the extremities. Normal and disease processes of the vascular system will be discussed.

DMS 2371 ADVANCED SONOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) DMS 1254, DMS 1274
1 CREDIT The student will identify normal and pathologic states of pediatric and vascular anatomy during ultrasonic examination. The student will identify and describe the normal/abnormal sonographic appearance of neonatal brains, neonatal surgical conditions and transcranial Doppler, as well as assess pertinent information from patients’ histories and evaluate patients’ pathologies.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

DT 1101 INTRODUCTION TO DIESEL TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R), (W)
1 CREDIT Students will learn about the basic personal and shop safety protocol used in the diesel repair industry that includes hazardous material handling and storage. Students will identify, use and care for hand and power tools commonly found in the diesel repair industry. Students will learn about the history of the diesel industry and explore opportunities for careers and employment in the various areas of the diesel industry.

DT 1103 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE
Prerequisite: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate an understanding of the importance of a good preventive maintenance program, the various inspection procedures, federal...
regulations, and the necessity of keeping correct documentation. Students will perform preventative maintenance services on the various medium/heavy vehicles relating to the electrical/electronic systems, brakes, drive trains, suspension and steering systems, and the tires and wheels.

**DT 1114 DIESEL ENGINES I**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1103*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will be able to identify the various elements associated with diesel engines and equipment such as lubricants, oil and filter replacement, indentify and inspect components of the cooling systems and possible causes of engine overheating. In addition, student will demonstrate the procedures for inspecting, diagnosing and repairing problems with the air flow system and fuel system.

**DT 1124 DIESEL ENGINES II**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1114*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will learn about the construction of diesel engines and related components. Students will service and repair diesel engines, diagnose causes of engine fuel, oil, coolant, air leaks, engine noises and vibrations, and determine appropriate solutions and repairs. Students will disassemble, repair and reassemble a diesel engine.

**DT 1144 DIESEL ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS I**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1101*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will learn about magnetism, basic electrical circuits and schematics associated with the operation of diesel engines. Students will solve problems, test, and replace defective fuses, fusible links, circuit breakers, relays and solenoids. Students will perform tasks on the battery system, starter system, charging system, and ignition system.

**DT 1214 DIESEL ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS II**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1144*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will learn about the evolution of electronics as it pertains to the diesel industry. Students will learn the advantage of integrated circuits over transistorized circuits, and use appropriate test equipment to check continuity in electric circuits. Students will test and retest warning devices, diagnose intermittent, high, low and no gauge readings. Students will also interface with vehicle on-board computers and perform diagnostic procedures to determine needed repairs.

**DT 1234 MEDIUM/HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK BRAKES**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1103*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will demonstrate an understanding of the operation of air brake systems and hydraulic brake systems. Students will use problem solving techniques to identify and recommend appropriate options for repair procedures for these systems and related components.

**DT 2001 CAREER EXPERIENCE**  
*Prerequisites: DT 1101*  
*1 CREDIT* Students will participate in an on-the-job internship in order to become familiar with the diesel service industry and to develop skills necessary for employment within the diesel industry. This course is an integrated component of the program. Enrollment may be repeated with a change in work emphasis as needed.

**DT 2002 DIESEL INTERNSHIP AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1103*  
*2 CREDITS* Students will be provided with training in leadership and personal development in order to successfully obtain employment. This course is designed to be delivered as an integrated component within the courses taken by the individual student. Students will spend time in the classroom developing soft skills, while also completing internships within the Diesel industry to gain valuable training and experience.

**DT 2104 HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING**  
*Prerequisite: DT 1103*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will demonstrate an understanding of the general A/C systems; compressor and clutch, evaporator, condenser and related components. The student will troubleshoot electrical, vacuum and mechanical system failures related to the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system. Student will inspect, test and diagnose and service engine cooling system components.

**DT 2114 MEDIUM/HEAVY TRUCK AND EQUIPMENT SUSPENSION AND STEERING**  
*Prerequisites: DT 1103*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will identify and describe various steering systems used on medium/heavy equipment and trucks and inspect, diagnose, and repair steering problems. Students will perform repairs on suspension systems and perform wheel alignment in accordance with industry procedures.

**DT 2124 MEDIUM/HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK DRIVE TRAINS**  
*Prerequisites: DT 1103*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will identify the different drive train configurations found in industry. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the different transmission configurations found in industry and identify the components, identify problems, and make necessary repair action plans. Students will identify and repair drive shafts, universal joints, drive axles, and final drive differentials.

**DT 2134 MEDIUM/HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCK HYDRAULICS**  
*Prerequisites: DT 1103*  
*4 CREDITS* Students will demonstrate an understanding of the general operation system, pumps, filtration, reservoir tanks, hoses, fittings, control valves, and actuators found in hydraulic systems. Students pressure test, articulate cylinder devices as well as make inspections and diagnose problems for necessary repair actions.

## Economics

**ECON 1013 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.*  
*3 CREDITS* This course is an introduction to the fundamental framework economists use to analyze problems. Students will explore the principles by which decisions are made by consumers, businesses and the government. Upon completion of this course will be able to relate the principles of economics to solve everyday problems. Topics covered include scarcity, choice and opportunity cost; demand, supply, market efficiency and structure; consumer utility theory, inflation, unemployment and the effects of government policy and intervention.

This course will not substitute for ECON 2113 or 2123. Credit toward graduation will not apply for business majors if ECON 1013 is taken instead of ECON 2113 or 2123.  
*General Education Course*

**ECON 1113 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.*  
*3 CREDITS* The student will examine and discuss the organization and evolution of the economic system of the United States as affected by agriculture, industry and commerce.

**ECON 2023 STATISTICS FOR BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 1743*  
*3 CREDITS* Basic statistics course for undergraduate business majors. Introductory statistical methods are presented employing statistical computer software and applications to typical business and economic problems. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability concepts, probability distribution, estimation, hypothesis testing, and introduction to econometric/regression analysis, and correlation.

Student enrolled in this course may use it as a substitute for BUS 2023. However, BUS 2023 cannot be taken as a substitute for this course.  
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**ECON 2123 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0303 or adequate math placement test score.*  
*3 CREDITS* The student will apply microeconomic theories in analyzing concepts by which business maximizes profit, consumers maximize satisfaction, government allocates goods and services, and international trade affects the domestic economy.  
*General Education Requirement*
The student will describe digital data networks, buses, interfaces, data communications and data terminal equipment. Laboratory applications are an integral part of this course.

ET 1014 D.C. / A.C. FUNDAMENTALS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1014
4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate a knowledge of principles by solving problems relating to both DC and AC in subjects such as resistive circuits, reactance, impedance, AC circuits and resonance. Laboratory applications are an integral part of this course.

ET 1114 SOLID STATE CIRCUITS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1014
4 CREDITS  The student will discuss, demonstrate and solve problems relating to various solid state devices and associated circuits such as diodes, transistors, F.E.T.s, power supplies, filters, regulators, and amplifiers. Laboratory applications are an integral part of this course.

ET 1124 DIGITAL LOGIC FUNDAMENTALS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1014
4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate digital logic fundamentals by applying digital devices in a laboratory setting and by solving problems related to circuit theory, number systems, and Boolean algebra. Specific devices included are basic gates, combination logic, flip-flops and MSI devices. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ET 1144 INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate knowledge of basic industrial electronic principles and devices by solving problems and constructing lab experiments in subjects such as resistive circuits, Ohms law and power, series and parallel circuits, DC and AC circuits, solid state circuits and devices, and operational amplifiers. Common electronics test equipment will be used in the laboratory experiments to explore different electronic circuits and devices.

ET 1223 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  This course is an introductory digital electronics course. The student will analyze, construct, test interface fundamental digital circuits including logic gates, combinational logic circuits, Flip-flops, counters, encoders and decoders, shift registers arithmetic circuits, digital to analog conversions, and analog to digital conversions. The student will also demonstrate a knowledge of numbering systems and integrated circuit specifications.

ET 1544 ELECTRONICS SHOP PRACTICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) ET 1014
4 CREDITS  The student will use hand tools to construct, solder and desolder electrical circuitry. In addition, the student will use electronic measuring instruments such as oscilloscopes, multimeters, and function generators to measure and record voltages, currents, frequencies, resistances and other circuit values.

ET 1604 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate the application of Ohm's Law, power, and the impedance formula and analyze basic solid state circuits. In addition, the student will construct and test voltage dividers and reactive circuits, as well as diode and transistor circuits, using various electronics test equipment.

ET 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate competencies with subjects not covered in other program courses. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change of content.

ET 2014 CONTROL DEVICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1144
4 CREDITS  The student will discuss and demonstrate the characteristics of industrial control devices in the classroom and laboratory. Discussion will include the theory and operation of silicon controlled rectifiers, unijunction transistors, thyristors, operational amplifiers, thermocouples, servomechanisms, and photoelectric devices.

ET 2024 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1144
4 CREDITS  The student will analyze electronic circuits associated with amplitude modulation, frequency modulation, transmission lines, antennas and fiber optics. Practical exercises will be performed in the electronics laboratory.

ET 2032 INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
2 CREDITS  The student will learn and apply the fundamentals of industrial electricity such as motor phasing, conductor sizing, three-phase power, conduit bending, and the use of ladder diagrams and test equipment to meet acceptable codes and standards.

ET 2044 ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1144
4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate problem maintenance and troubleshooting procedures on various types of electrical motors and electromechanical systems.

ET 2124 CONTROL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS  The student will discuss and demonstrate the characteristics of an industrial control system consisting of transmitters, controllers, control valves, and transducers. Pneumatics and electronics components are emphasized in this course.

ET 2214 MICROPROCESSOR INSTRUMENTATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1144
4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate knowledge of microprocessor based microcontroller applications including input/output interfacing techniques, digital to analog conversions, analog to digital conversions, and basic sensor signal conditioning as related to the instrumentation industry.

ET 2244 DATA COMMUNICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1124
4 CREDITS  The student will describe digital data networks, buses, interfaces, data communications and data terminal equipment. Laboratory applications are an integral part of this course.
ET 2320 CAREER EXPERIENCE
Prerequisites: (R), Twelve (12) credit hours of electronics or by evaluation.

§ - Criteria for evaluation in division office.

VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to work effectively, in a commercial setting, toward satisfying objectives prescribed by the instructor and the participating employer. Work objectives will be consistent with meaningful career learning experiences.

ET 2334 DIGITAL LOGIC SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1124
4 CREDITS The student will apply digital fundamentals to the design of logic systems such as counters, arithmetic circuits, memory circuits, analog/digital converters, digital/analog converters, and microprocessors. The student will construct and verify proper operation of actual logic circuits.

ET 2353 INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will discuss terminology and demonstrate system operations by proper measurement and control techniques of flow, pressure, temperature and level control within the system.

ET 2363 INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL II
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 2353
3 CREDITS The student will discuss and demonstrate pneumatic logic components within a pneumatic system and integrate each component into a control loop.

ET 2384 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS The student will apply basic electronic principles to solve problems concerning operational amplifier specifications and applications in inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, summing circuits, differential amplifiers, integrators, differentiators, and other waveshaping circuits. This course also covers various types of power supply regulators and active filters. The student will construct and test circuits in the lab to meet specified operational parameters.

ET 2414 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: ET 2334
4 CREDITS The student will use microprocessors and support devices to evaluate microcontrollers and support devices to evaluate microcontroller applications related to the electronics industry. Microcomputer drive capabilities related to input/output interfacing, programming, motion control, A/D and D/A conversions and embedded controller applications will be analyzed and tested. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ET 2632 ELECTRONICS PROJECT
Prerequisites: (R)
2 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to plan, construct, test, and document an electronics hardware and/or software project which meets accepted industry standards as set forth in manufacturer’s data sheets.

ET 2663 MICROCONTROLLER SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1144
3 CREDITS The student will use microcontrollers to interface with devices such as switches, light emitting diodes, motors, analog to digital devices and temperature transducers. In addition, programming will be an integral part of the curriculum. Laboratory exercises will allow the student to build, program and test a microcontroller system.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SCIENCES

EMS 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)

VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other emergency medical technology courses, but which are beneficial in providing better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

EMS 1018 BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
8 CREDITS The student will be able to do the following by describing the role of the Emergency Medical Technician in an emergency medical services system, perform patient assessment on patients with traumatic injuries and patients with medical emergencies, manage a multi-casualty incident including triage, correctly manage traumatic injuries to the body and its systems, as well as medical emergencies of varying types and causes, perform lifting and moving techniques and light extrication. Additionally, the student will describe current EMS law as it applies to the EMT. A field and hospital practicum are an integral part of the course, for which liability insurance, a student uniform, and a physical, including certain immunizations, are required.

EMS 1035 PARAMEDIC CARE I INTRODUCTION AND PATIENT ASSESSMENT
Prerequisites: BIO 1314 Human Anatomy and Physiology I; Pre or corequisite: BIO 1414 Human Anatomy and Physiology II Corequisite: EMS 1041 EMS Fieldwork I
5 CREDITS Paramedic Care I introduces the student to basic EMS knowledge, life span development, an advanced level patient assessment, clinical reasoning, and the components of safe quality care. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a fundamental understanding of EMS history and a complex understanding of EMS systems, roles, responsibilities, professionalism of EMS personnel, of quality improvement, patient, public and workforce safety, workforce wellness, documentation, communication, patient assessment, and research principles including ethics, legalities, and standards of paramedic practice. Includes Laboratory.

EMS 1041 EMS FIELDWORK I
Prerequisites: Corequisite: EMS 1035 Paramedic Care I
1 CREDIT The student will successfully complete required supervised hours and competencies in approved clinical and prehospital sites as determined by the OSDH, CAAHEP/CoAEMSP, and the program. The purpose of fieldwork is to allow the application of learned principles in the delivery of patient care.

EMS 1051 EMS FIELDWORK II
Prerequisites: Corequisite: EMS 1115 Paramedic Care IIA & EMS 1134 Paramedic Care IIB
1 CREDIT The student will successfully complete required supervised hours and competencies in approved clinical and prehospital sites as determined by the OSDH, CAAHEP/CoAEMSP, and the program. The purpose of fieldwork is to allow the application of learned principles in the delivery of patient care.

EMS 1113 ECG INTERPRETATION AND PROCEDURES
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS ECG Interpretation introduces the student to the electrical conduction system of the heart and basic ECG interpretation of cardiac rhythms and dysrhythmias and procedures related to the management of these dysrhythmias. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a fundamental understanding of basic ECG interpretation, 12 lead interpretation including identification of acute myocardial infarction, application and acquisition of 12 lead ECG, defibrillation, cardioversion and transcatheter pacing. This course is designed for paramedic students, nursing students, graduate nurses, CCU monitor technicians and other healthcare providers who require ECG interpretation skills.

EMS 1115 PARAMEDIC CARE IIA TRAUMA EMERGENCIES
Prerequisites: EMS 1035 Paramedic Care I; Corequisite: EMS 1134 Paramedic Care IIB; EMS 1124 Pharmacology; EMS 1051 EMS Fieldwork II
5 CREDITS Paramedic Care IIA is a study of all age groups of advanced assessment, pathophysiology, and management of trauma emergencies to include clinical reasoning and the development of treatment plans. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding of airway management, respiration and artificial ventilation, circulatory support, hemorrhage, all etiologies of shock, and resuscitation, and chest, abdominal, genitourinary, orthopedic, soft tissue, head, neck, face, nervous system, environmental and multi system trauma and to apply standards of paramedic practice.

EMS 1124 PHARMACOLOGY
Prerequisites: EMS 1035 Paramedic Care I Introduction and Patient Assessment
4 CREDITS Pharmacology introduces the student to the the principles of pharmacology, medication administration, major medication classes, and emergency medications. The student will be expected to accept accountability for
personal learning and performance which reflects a comprehensive understanding of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, routes of administration, names, indications, contraindications, complications, mechanism of actions, side effects, interactions, dosages, and ability to apply knowledge and skills to determine appropriate pharmacological management within the paramedic scope of practice. Drug dosage calculations will be an integral part of this course.

EMS 1134 PARAMEDIC CARE IIB ADVANCED EMS SKILLS
Prerequisites: EMS 1035 Paramedic Care I
Corequisite: EMS 1115 Paramedic Care IIA; EMS 1124 Pharmacology; EMS 1051 EMS Fieldwork II
4 CREDITS Paramedic Care IIB is the practical application of pediatric, adult and geriatric advanced assessment, pathophysiology, and management of trauma emergencies to include clinical reasoning and the development of treatment plans. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding and ability to apply knowledge and skills in scenario based education of advanced airway management, respiration and artificial ventilation, circulatory access and support, hemorrhage control, and advanced skills related to all etiologies of shock and resuscitation, and demonstrate standards of paramedic practice. Includes Laboratory.

EMS 2013 EMS OPERATIONS
Prerequisites: Corequisite - EMS 1018 Basic Emergency Medical Technology
3 CREDITS The student will summarize and interpret legal responsibilities of safe ambulance operations in Oklahoma; evaluate psychological and physical factors affecting safe emergency vehicle operations. The student will discuss medical incident command, hazardous materials incidents, crime scene awareness, rescue awareness, & operations, and ground crew training. The student will demonstrate techniques for gaining access to the patient, disentanglement, patient movement, and preparation for transport and recognize situations posing threats to patients, EMT’s or bystanders and describe correct management of these situations. This course includes crew resource management principles, principles of safely operating a ground ambulance, and current required NIMS and HAZWOPER training.

EMS 2145 PARAMEDIC CARE IIIA RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR EMERGENCIES
Prerequisites: EMS 1115 Paramedic Care IIA & EMS 1134 Paramedic Care IIB; EMS 1124 Pharmacology Corequisite: EMS 2154 Paramedic Care IIIIB; EMS 2161 EMS Fieldwork III
5 CREDITS Paramedic Care IIIA is a study and practical application of adult epidemiology, psychosocial impact, pathophysiology, and management of respiratory and cardiovascular emergencies to include clinical reasoning and the development of treatment plans. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding and ability to apply knowledge and skills in scenario based education to respiratory and cardiovascular emergencies and apply standards of paramedic practice. Advanced Cardiac Life Support certification and laboratory included.

EMS 2154 PARAMEDIC CARE IIIIB MEDICAL EMERGENCIES
Prerequisites: EMS 1115 PC IIA & EMS 1134 PC IIB; EMS 1124 Pharmacology Corequisite: EMS 2161 EMS Fieldwork III
4 CREDITS Paramedic Care IIIIB is a study of adult epidemiology, psychosocial impact, pathophysiology, presentation, prognosis and management of medical emergencies to include clinical reasoning and the development of treatment plans. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding and ability to apply knowledge and skills to neurological emergencies, allergies and anaphylaxis, abdominal and gastrointestinal disorders, immunological, endocrinological, toxicological, hematological, genitourinological and renal, non-traumatic musculoskeletal, behavioral and psychiatric disorders, and infectious diseases and the application of standards of paramedic practice. Includes laboratory.

EMS 2161 EMS FIELDWORK III
Prerequisites: Corequisite: EMS 2145 Paramedic Care IIIA & EMS 2154 EMS Paramedic Care IIIB
1 CREDIT The student will successfully complete required supervised hours and competencies in approved clinical and prehospital sites as determined by the OSDH, CAAHEP/CoAEMSP, and the program. The purpose of fieldwork is to allow the application of learned principles in the delivery of patient care.

EMS 2171 EMS FIELDWORK IV
Prerequisites: Corequisite: EMS 2174 Paramedic Care IVA, EMS 2192 Paramedic Care IVB, EMS 2182 EMS Leadership
1 CREDIT The student will successfully complete required supervised hours and competencies in approved clinical and prehospital sites as determined by the OSDH, CAAHEP/CoAEMSP, and the program. The purpose of fieldwork IV is to allow the application of learned principles in the delivery of patient care and gain a basic understanding of supervisory roles in EMS. An internship and Medical Director evaluation are an integral part of this fieldwork.

EMS 2174 PARAMEDIC CARE IVA NEONATAL & PEDIATRIC EMERGENCIES
Prerequisites: EMS 2145 Paramedic Care IIIA & EMS 2154 Paramedic Care IIB
Corequisite: EMS 2174 Paramedic Care IVA; EMS 2182 Leadership; EMS 2171 EMS Fieldwork IV
4 CREDITS Paramedic Care IVA is a study of neonatal and pediatric conditions and emergencies including epidemiology, psychosocial impact, anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, presentation, prognosis and management to include clinical reasoning and the development of treatment plans. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding and ability to apply knowledge and skills in common neonatal and pediatric disorders and emergencies including respiratory, cardiovascular, shock and resuscitation, technology dependent, and chronic illness emergencies, abuse, neglect, and poverty using the application of standards of paramedic practice. Includes Pediatric Advanced Life Support certification and laboratory.

EMS 2182 EMS LEADERSHIP
Prerequisites: Corequisites: EMS 2174 Paramedic Care IVA & EMS 2192 Paramedic Care IVB
2 CREDITS EMS Leadership is the capstone course integrating all didactic knowledge, psychomotor skills, affective behavior and clinical instruction throughout the program to demonstrate entry level paramedic competency and apply clinical decision making. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding and the ability to apply knowledge and skills in clinical decision making. The course includes the paramedic clinical internship, includes a leadership experience and emphasizes decision making.

EMS 2192 PARAMEDIC CARE IVB EMERGENCIES IN SPECIAL POPULATIONS
Prerequisites: EMS 2145 Paramedic Care IIIA Corequisite: EMS 2174 Paramedic Care IVA; EMS 2182 EMS Leadership; EMS 2171 EMS Fieldwork IV
2 CREDITS Paramedic Care IVB is a study of common disorders and emergencies in the geriatric, bariatric, and patients with special challenges including epidemiology, psychosocial impact, anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, presentation, prognosis and management to include clinical reasoning and the development of treatment plans. The student will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance which reflects a complex understanding and ability to apply knowledge and skills in emergencies affecting special populations including polypharmaceutical impacts, chronic illness, abuse, neglect, poverty and the terminally ill using the application of standards of paramedic practice. Includes laboratory.

ENGINEERING

ENGR 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS Students will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other engineering courses, but which benefit those seeking additional training or enrichment in the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

ENGR 1213 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will use computational techniques and computer-aided drafting to create, analyze and graphically represent solutions to architectural and engineering problems, reflecting national, international and professional norms and standards. The student will be able to describe and demonstrate familiarity
with the functions and responsibilities of research, manufacturing, construction and quality assurance involved in the solutions of a variety of engineering and architectural problems.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**ENGR 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS**
**Prerequisites:** None

**VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS** Students will demonstrate advanced competencies in subjects not included in other engineering courses, but which benefit those seeking additional training or enrichment in the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

**ENGR 2002 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
**Prerequisites:** English 1213

2 CREDITS Students demonstrate knowledge of basic principles of a successful engineering enterprise: written and oral communications, planning, design, production, risk management and evaluation. Students utilize business and project management principles to complete multi-disciplinary design experiences.

**ENGR 2103 INTERACTIVE ENGINEERING DESIGN GRAPHICS**
**Prerequisites:** Corequisite: ENGR 1113, MATH 2103, MATH 2203 or by evaluation. §

3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate familiarity with visualization and modeling techniques used in product design and development for a variety of engineering problems. The student will utilize (1) the engineering language including terminology, graphics and standards (2) observation, visual perception and spatial visualization (3) computer-aided design systems including solid modeling.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**ENGR 2133 RIGID BODY MECHANICS**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), PHYS 2014

3 CREDITS The student will solve problems related to static equilibrium of rigid and deformable bodies and the motion of particles and rigid bodies. Kinetics and kinematics will be studied with the application of algebra, trigonometry, scalar and vector calculus.

Note: For OU Petroleum Engineering majors only

**ENGR 2143 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), ENGR 2133

3 CREDITS The student will solve problems related to determinate and elementary indeterminate structural analysis, stress and strain in elastic and elasto-plastic materials. Quantitative analysis will incorporate methods of scalar and vector calculus and vector algebra where appropriate.

**ENGR 2243 STATICS**
**Prerequisites:** (R), PHYS 2014

3 CREDITS Students solve problems related to static equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies under the action of forces. Physical concepts of equilibrium and engineering applications are integrated with mathematical subjects of vector calculus, vector algebra and simultaneous algebraic equations.

**ENGR 2303 MATERIALS, DESIGN & MANUFACTURING PROCESSES**
**Prerequisite:** (R), (W), ENGR 2133 or ENGR 2243

3 CREDITS Students will be introduced to design concepts, manufacturing processes and equipment used in engineering. Students will demonstrate knowledge of mechanical and physical properties of engineering materials.

**ENGR 2313 STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), CHEM 1115 and concurrent enrollment in PHYS 2114

3 CREDITS The student will solve problems related to the behavior of materials under serious conditions and environments in relation to atomic and molecular structure and bonding.

**ENGR 2333 THERMODYNAMICS**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), PHYS 2014, CHEM 1115

3 CREDITS The student will solve problems related to an understanding of the first and second laws of thermodynamics; ideal gases; mixtures of ideal gases; and power and refrigeration cycles. Quantitative analysis will incorporate methods of algebra and calculus where appropriate.

**ENGR 2343 FLUID MECHANICS**
**Prerequisites:** Pre or Corequisite: (R) (W), ENGR 2133

3 CREDITS The student will solve problems related to the statics and dynamics of fluid flow and apply Stokes, Euler's and Bernoulli equations to analyze the characteristics of fluid flow in open and closed pipes. Quantitative analysis will incorporate methods of algebra, trigonometry and calculus where appropriate.

**ENGR 2523 DYNAMICS**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), ENGR 2243

3 CREDITS Students solve problems related to accelerated motion of bodies. Kinetics and kinematics along with conservation of energy, momentum, and angular momentum are utilized to analyze the motion of both particles and rigid bodies with the application of algebra, trigonometry, and scalar and vector calculus.

**ENGR 2613 ELECTRICAL SCIENCE**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), PHYS 2114

3 CREDITS The student will analyze DC and AC circuits including three-phase circuits. Analysis techniques will include Kirchhoff’s laws, Thevenin’s Theorem and Norton’s Theorem. Quantitative analysis will incorporate methods of algebra, trigonometry and calculus where appropriate.

**ENGL 0106 COLLEGE PREPARATION ENGLISH I**
**Prerequisites:** Assessment required prior to enrollment.

6 CREDITS In this course, students will develop and increase basic skills in reading and writing processes. College-level academic vocabulary, reading comprehension development, and effective writing fundamentals will be emphasized through the use of thematic-based instruction, cooperative learning, and technology.

**ENGL 0203 COLLEGE PREPARATION ENGLISH II**
**Prerequisites:** Adequate writing assessment score or College Preparation English I (ENGL 0106), either taken within the last year, with strong encouragement for immediate continuation.

3 CREDITS In this course, students will develop and increase skills in reading and writing processes with special focus on reading and writing in college level courses. Students will expand academic vocabulary, reading comprehension, and effective writing techniques through the use of thematic-based instruction, cooperative learning, and technology.

**ENGL 0233 SPELLING/VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT**
**Prerequisites:** None.

3 CREDITS After appropriate instruction in common spelling rules, mnemonic techniques, the use of a dictionary and a thesaurus, and the study of common (Greek and Latin) word parts, the student will become more proficient in standardized spelling and will increase his or her written and spoken vocabulary.

**ENGL 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS**
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W)

VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other specific courses in English (ENGL). Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

**ENGL 1103 MULTICULTURAL ENGLISH COMPOSITION I**
**Prerequisite:** (R) (W) Adequate reading and writing assessment scores or LS 0033, either taken within the last year, with strong encouragement for immediate continuation.

3 CREDITS Multicultural English Composition I for multicultural and international students who speak a second language.

Note: This course has the same requirements as ENGL 1113-English Composition I but is designed for multicultural and international students.

General Education Requirement
ENGL 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I
Prerequisites: (R) (W), Adequate reading and writing assessment scores or LS 0033, either taken within the last year, with strong encouragement for immediate continuation.
3 CREDITS The student will write well-developed compositions which demonstrate the principles of unity, coherence, and organization and which contain specific details and vivid language. The students will locate library material and incorporate researched materials into compositions.
General Education Requirement

ENGL 1123 MULTICULTURAL ENGLISH COMPOSITION II
Prerequisites: Corequisite, (R), (W), ENGL 1103 and ENGL 1113 taken within last year, with strong encouragement for immediate continuation.
3 CREDITS In this advanced writing course, students will create essays that explore or evaluate a variety of issues and perspectives suggested by fiction, poetry, drama, essays and other types of cultural texts. Students will refine and augment the writing techniques they learned in ENGL 1113 or ENGL 1103 to develop well-reasoned, well-structured arguments in a clear, fluid, and engaging prose style.
General Education Requirement
Multicultural English Composition II is for multicultural and international students who speak a second language. This course has the same requirements as ENGL 1213-English Composition II but is designed for multicultural and international students.

ENGL 1203 BUSINESS ENGLISH
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will be able to correctly apply rules of grammar, punctuation, sentence structure and paragraph development used in business communications and be able to differentiate between these rules and those for literary compositions.

ENGL 1213 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1103 or ENGL 1113 taken within last year, with strong encouragement for immediate continuation.
3 CREDITS In this advanced writing course, students will create essays that explore and evaluate a variety of issues and perspectives suggested by fiction, poetry, drama, essays, and other types of cultural texts. Students will refine and augment the writing techniques they learned in ENGL 1113 or ENGL 1103 to develop well-reasoned, well-structured arguments in a clear, fluid, and engaging prose style.
General Education Requirement

ENGL 1233 REPORT WRITING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS The student will improve composition skills by developing and constructing various types of reports based on a particular situation in his or her career field.

ENGL 2000 CREATIVE WRITING
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS Given basic instruction in skills associated with writing poetry, fiction, drama and non-fiction, the student will produce examples of the type of writing on which the instruction is focused. Credit is variable; with different content it may be repeated.
General Education Requirement

ENGL 2110 READINGS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1113
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student enrolled in this course will read various popular literary forms. The purpose of these readings will be to enhance the student’s reading abilities as well as to enable him or her to develop lifetime reading habits.

ENGL 2123 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a study of literary forms and genres, including short story, poetry, drama, and novels. Students will be introduced to literary terminology, critical theories, and a diversity of authors and literary styles. Through various assignments, written and/or oral, students will demonstrate their ability to analyze, evaluate and interpret literary forms.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2133 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS This course is a study of poetry as literary art with emphasis on understanding, recognizing, and appreciating poetic forms and techniques. Students will interpret, analyze, and evaluate poems from a variety of literary periods and cultures.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2323 THE SHAKESPEARE PLAYS
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS After reading, discussing, attending lectures and viewing commercially produced films of selected plays, the student will describe the role of these plays within the literary, historical and cultural context of the Renaissance.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2333 INTRODUCTION TO THE NOVEL
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS Students will read several novels from a variety of historical periods. After additional study of the different types and techniques of novels, the student will describe the common characteristics and the special features of this literary form.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2343 THE SHORT STORY
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS After reading and discussing a wide selection of story masterpieces and commentaries on those short stories, the student will be able to describe the historical and literary development of this literary form.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2353 NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS Students will study the literary, historical, and traditional backgrounds of Native American cultures. After studying selected tribes and reading poems, short stories and novels by Native American authors, students will be able to describe the characteristics of Native American literature. Students, furthermore, will be able to explain the importance of Native American literature within the canon of non-Western world literature.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2363 AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS Students will read literature from the African-American culture and demonstrate understanding of the culture and its literature through discussions and written work. The student will be able to construct appropriate written and/or oral statements concerning literary, historical, and philosophical movements of the African-American culture from pre-slavery to the present time.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2413 WOMEN IN LITERATURE
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS After reviewing literature written by and about women of various times and places, students will examine and interpret values and attitudes from a variety of perspectives suggested by the readings. Lectures, discussions, and papers will emphasize relationships between social, political, and personal issues while making global connections, both historical and contemporary, and exploring the universality and variety of women's issues.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.
ENGL 2423 SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE I
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a survey of world literature from the time of ancient civilizations to about 1600. Students will study representative works that comprise literary traditions from diverse cultures throughout the world. The cultural, historical and philosophical influences of the literature will also be examined.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2433 SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE II
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a survey of world literature from about 1600 to contemporary times. Students will study representative works that comprise literary traditions from diverse cultures throughout the world. The cultural, historical and philosophical influences on the literature will also be examined.
This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2543 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE I
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a survey of English literature from the pre-Colonial era up to approximately 1798. Students will study representative works that shaped the literary canon and traditions in English literature, placing them in their literary, historical, philosophical, and cultural contexts.
This course satisfies three credits of the General Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2653 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE II
Prerequisites: (R), ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a survey of English literature from the Romantic Age to the present. Students will study representative works that shaped the literary canon and traditions in English literature, placing them in their literary, historical, philosophical, and cultural contexts.
This course satisfies three credits of the General Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2773 SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE I
Prerequisites: Prerequisites: ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a survey of American literature from the pre-Colonial Period to the Civil War. Students will study representative works that shaped the American literary tradition, placing them in their literary, historical, philosophical, and cultural contexts. In addition, students will examine common issues, conflicts, preoccupations, and themes found in the literary selections.
This course satisfies three credits of the General Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ENGL 2883 SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE II
Prerequisites: Prerequisites: ENGL 1213
3 CREDITS This course is a survey of American literature from the Civil War to the present time. Students will study representative works that shaped the American literary tradition, placing them in their literary, historical, philosophical, and cultural contexts. In addition, students will examine common issues, conflicts, preoccupations, and themes found in the literary selections.
This course satisfies three credits of the General Humanities requirement for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

ESL 0413 ADVANCED LISTENING
Prerequisites: Appropriate Score on a Skills Assessment Test or by evaluation. § 3 CREDITS This course develops the student’s ability to comprehend and interpret aural information. Students practice active listening skills and develop comprehension abilities in a variety of discourse situations including natural conversations, film and video contexts, and classroom lectures. This course is organized around topics in American culture. Students will learn about and discuss the cultural values and traditions which have shaped and continue to shape American society.

ESL 0423 ADVANCED READING
Prerequisites: Appropriate Score on a Skills Assessment Test or by evaluation. § 3 CREDITS This course is for the student who wants to improve his/her ability to read English for academic purposes. Through extensive practice, students increase both their reading speed and their comprehension of college-level reading material. Acquisition of new college-level vocabulary is an integral part of the course. Students are given frequent and varied practice with vocabulary words including practice with word families and with the forms and grammatical features of new words.

ESL 0443 ADVANCED WRITING
Prerequisites: Appropriate Score on a Skills Assessment Test or by evaluation. § 3 CREDITS This course prepares students to write in English for academic purposes. Students develop the skills necessary for effective paragraph and essay writing. Students learn how to generate and focus ideas, to support a thesis, and to revise and refine their work. Writing strategies and techniques covered will include brainstorming, free writing, drafting, and editing. The course introduces rhetorical patterns used in essay writing such as compare/contrast and persuasion.

ESL 0453 ADVANCED GRAMMAR
Prerequisites: Appropriate Score on a Skills Assessment Test or by evaluation. § 3 CREDITS This course provides a comprehensive and in-depth presentation of English grammar. Grammar aspects covered include the verb tense system, gerunds and infinitives, nouns and articles, adverb and adjective clauses, conditional structures, modal verbs, and the passive voice. Students develop mastery of these fundamental structures through a variety of practice exercises and activities. While focusing primarily on grammar, the course promotes the development of all language skills for effective communication.

ESL 0463 ADVANCED SPEAKING
Prerequisites: Appropriate Score on a Skills Assessment Test or by evaluation. § 3 CREDITS This course increases the student’s ability and confidence as an effective communicator in English. Students practice the advanced communications skills necessary for success in academic and professional situations. Speaking tasks assigned will include discussion, debate, recitation, public speaking, and the production of dialogues and skits for in-class performance. Aspects of pronunciation will be covered as needed to improve the student’s overall comprehensibility.

ESL 0640 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH AS A second LANGUAGE
Prerequisites: None
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in specific areas of English as a Second Language study which are not covered in other English as a Second Language courses. The course can be repeated either with a change in course content or by recommendation of the instructor.

ENTERPRISE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

ECS 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) 1-4 CREDITS Students demonstrate specific competencies in subjects not included in Enterprise Communication Systems courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
ECS 1022 INTRODUCTION TO ENTERPRISE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
2 CREDITS  Students demonstrate basic competencies in network services, 
protocols, various technologies, beginning router and switching configurations and network 
management. Students demonstrate knowledge of the history of telecommunications, the public 
and Local Competition and the Telecommunications Act as it relates to 
the workforce requirements of network technicians and administrators. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1054 BASIC WEB DESIGN ELEMENTS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
4 CREDITS  Students develop competencies in web design, basic web page 
design principles; file formats for creating web pages, accessibility, usability, and site management skills. Students demonstrate the ability to create basic HTML code, vector and bitmap graphics, SWF and GIF animations, animations with DHTML and images for web pages that include interactive elements and Cascading Style Sheets. In addition, students use web development tools to build a course project website. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1214 PC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE  
Prerequisites: (R), (W)  
4 CREDITS  Students develop an understanding of emerging information technology and data communications. Students demonstrate, in a laboratory setting, knowledge of the necessary skills of building a computer, installing the operating systems, adding peripherals, and connecting the computer to a local-area network as well as the Internet. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1233 OPERATING SYSTEMS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS  Students will develop an understanding of various operating systems and demonstrate competencies in installing and operating various computer systems, the Internet and telephone applications-programming interface. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1253 BEGINNING SOLARIS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS  Students develop competencies in various operating command 
systems that include UNIX operating system commands, Solaris operating environment commands and Common Desktop Environments. Students demonstrate an understanding of fundamental command-line features of the operating environment including file system navigation, file permission, the VI text editor, and command shells. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1273 BASIC JAVA ELEMENTS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS  Students develop competencies in JAVA concerning basic 
programming with the conceptual understanding of object-oriented programming. Students identify JAVA language’s object-oriented techniques to solve business problems and to create classes, object, and applications. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1314 NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
4 CREDITS  Students demonstrate specified competencies in various routers, 
switches, cable analyzers, smart remotes, and cable meters. Students demonstrate knowledge of the OSI reference model, the basics of network layout and function, and the elements of TCP/IP. Students will also set up and configure a local area network. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 1334 ROUTING TECHNOLOGIES  
Prerequisites: ECS 1314  
4 CREDITS  Students demonstrate specified competencies with router switching technologies, beginning router and switching configurations and network management. Basic router configurations will be emphasized using the routing information protocol. Students configure addresses, host names, telnet procedures, IP races, Ethernet MAC addresses, serial port addresses, router commands, router troubleshooting, password recovery, and make physical connections at various ports. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
1-4 CREDITS  Students demonstrate specified advanced competencies in subjects not included in other Enterprise Communication Systems courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2224 NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS  
Prerequisites: ECS 1214  
4 CREDITS  Students identify multi-user, multi-tasking network operating systems. LINUX, Windows 2000, NT, and XP networking operating systems will be covered. Students explore a variety of topics including installation procedures, security issues, back-up procedures, remote access and administration of Microsoft and Unix-based network operating systems. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2272 ADVANCED JAVA ELEMENTS  
Prerequisites: ECS 1273  
2 CREDITS  Students develop competencies and demonstrate an understanding in implementing internetworking connectivity, systems, services, and security using the tools and features specific to Solaris. Students will demonstrate the ability to identify a variety of characteristics, commands and features specific to Solaris. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2334 ADVANCED ROUTING AND SWITCHING  
Prerequisites: ECS 1334  
4 CREDITS  Students demonstrate specified competencies in advanced routing and switching technologies and network management. Students demonstrate an understanding of virtual LANS, data-link layer network addressing, simple network management protocols, interior gateway routing protocol, enhanced interior gateway protocol, classless IP and wide area networking. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2354 ADVANCED SOLARIS  
Prerequisites: ECS 1253  
4 CREDITS  Students develop advanced competencies in Solaris through implementing internetworking connectivity, systems, services, and security using the tools and features specific to Solaris. Students will demonstrate the ability to identify a variety of characteristics, commands and features specific to Solaris. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2364 ADVANCED NETWORK & DESIGN MANAGEMENTS  
Prerequisites: ECS 2334  
4 CREDITS  Students demonstrate specified competencies in project-based experimental activity and network design. Students demonstrate knowledge in trends and developments in the field of networking. The student will work with a Professional Network/WAN design tool to complete a 12,000 Ethernet host design project. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2414 BUILDING SCALABLE NETWORKS  
Prerequisites: ECS 2364  
4 CREDITS  Students demonstrate the implementation of OSPF, EIGRP, BGP, Route Redistribution, NAT, Easy IP, Route Optimization, and Security utilizing Lock-and-Key, Reflective, and Context-Based Access Control access lists. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

ECS 2434 BUILDING REMOTE ACCESS NETWORKING  
Prerequisites: ECS 2414  
4 CREDITS  Students build remote access networks. Students implement remote technologies in asynchronous modem dial-up, ISDN, X.25, frame relay, T1 and address security concerns utilizing PAP, CHAP, and Secure AAA. 
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
FVP 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FILM TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: None
Variable 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other film and video production courses but which will benefit students wanting additional training. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

FVP 1133 PRODUCTION DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of location design, exterior and interior art direction and construction, stage sets, props, signage, costume and set decoration, makeup, and hair dressing.

FVP 1214 CINEMATOGRAPHY I
Prerequisites: (R)
4 CREDITS Students will be introduced to the equipment and technical aspects used for films and television. They will demonstrate an understanding of terms and procedures in selecting equipment for specific scenes. They will demonstrate a basic understanding of how to use lights, sound and camera devices. They will demonstrate a technical understanding of the workflow utilized in preproduction, production and post production process of motion pictures. Laboratory experience is a required component of this course.

FVP 1713 SCREENWRITING
Prerequisites: (R), (W) or by evaluation.
3 CREDITS Students will create short screenplays. The student will demonstrate competency in the skills of writing and analyzing screenplays. Students will produce examples of the type of writing on which the instruction is focused. This course will include the analytical breakdown of screenplay elements through script analysis of feature-length screenplays and short-form screenplays. Students will synthesize their knowledge and skills learned in class, and problem-solve by writing “coverage” of student class projects—and by writing multiple short-form screenplays, culminating in a screenplay for a Capstone Project. They will also create a step-outline for a feature-length motion picture.

FVP 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FILM TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: 6 hours of Film and Video Production courses or by evaluation.
Variable 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other film and video production courses but which will benefit students wanting advanced training. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

FVP 2123 FILM PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS
Prerequisites: (R), (W)
3 CREDITS Students will study the film-making process from concept to completion with special emphasis on the relationship between key staff members such as the producers, editors, directors, and cinematographers. They will demonstrate a basic understanding of film production technology and terminology. They will also analyze publicity, marketing techniques and materials, distribution plans, contracts, labor relations, business plans, copyright, chain of title, and negotiating with management and representation. As part of this course students will develop an entire plan for the production of a film which may become their Capstone project. The plan will include the selection of a script, a detailed schedule, budget, and possible contracts for staff and talent.

FVP 2153 SCREENPLAY INTERPRETATION
Prerequisites: (R), FVP 1214, FVP 2323 or by evaluation.
3 CREDITS Students will learn the form and function of the basic motion picture screenplay through the analytical breakdown of film elements from the perspective of selected labor craft categories. Students will demonstrate their ability to apply learned craft skills to interpret the suggested imagery of the screenwriter by applying useful, creative and technical contributions in the production of screenplay into filmmaking projects.

FVP 2214 CINEMATOGRAPHY II
Prerequisites: FVP 1214 and FVP 2323.
4 CREDITS Students will be introduced to the composition of film and television. They will demonstrate an understanding of picture and sound techniques to produce a meaningful and cohesive visual and aural story. They will demonstrate a basic understanding of utilizing lights, sound and camera locations and movements relative to the visual and aural story. Laboratory experience is a required component of this course.

FVP 2253 FILM SOUND
Prerequisites: FVP 1214
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate the use of microphones, microphone placement, sound enhancements, volume, and the recording techniques used on location and in a studio. They will produce a full sound mix, including dialogue, score, source music, sound effects, and a variety of digital technologies.

FVP 2263 AMERICAN CINEMA
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113 or by evaluation.
3 CREDITS The focus in this course will be on these film topics: history and development, the studio system, economic structure, technical and critical vocabulary, style, the star, genres, themes, and audience. Instructional films and readings will enable the student to understand each of these topics; furthermore, the student will view several classic and contemporary American films to exemplify and clarify cinematic techniques and concepts. The student will become able to think and write critically about film and its role in American culture.
FVP 2273 DOCUMENTARY FILMMAKING
Prerequisites: FVP 1214 and FVP 2323 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will analyze the techniques and resources for the successful development and completion of filmed documentary productions. They will examine the duties of the documentary filmmaker from the perspective of the various craft categories. Students will synthesize their knowledge and skills learned in class, and problem-solve by producing examples of the type of filmmaking on which the instruction is focused.

FVP 2314 CINEMATOGRAPHY III
Prerequisites: FVP 2214 or by evaluation. §
4 CREDITS Students will be introduced to the special effects technology of match movement. They will demonstrate an understanding of the knowledge and skills to track a camera's movement in three-dimensional space so a virtual camera can be reproduced by computer software. They will demonstrate an understanding of three-dimensional match moving tools to extrapolate three-dimensional information from two-dimensional photography. Laboratory experience is a required component of this course.

FVP 2323 FILM EDITING AND DIGITAL EFFECTS I
Prerequisites: (R), FVP 2253 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will learn the digital environment of the non-linear AVID editing system, mastering the basics of multiple video and audio tracks, scenes assembly, time line structure and maintenance. Basic transitions such as dissolves, fades, wipes, and others will be introduced. Students will learn the process of commercial digital film editing and become familiar with story line and plot development through basic post-production techniques of picture and sound juxtaposition. Students will also be introduced to the mechanics and methods of digital effects. They will demonstrate a proficiency in the manipulation of single images, resulting in digitally enhanced composite shots and scenes.

FVP 2423 FILM EDITING AND DIGITAL EFFECTS II
Prerequisites: FVP 2323 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will master the visual and aural forces that make the film an expressive means of communication utilizing the digital medium of the intermediate level AVID non-linear editing system. Students will demonstrate proficiency in construction of film sequences, interrelationships of the various film elements, editorial theory and practices that affect the overall aesthetics of recorded storytelling. They will additionally study the arena of digital effects and various non-linear after-market effects palettes.

FVP 2453 FILM SOUND EDITING
Prerequisites: (R), FVP 2253
3 CREDITS Students will master the aural forces that make film an expressive means of communication utilizing the digital medium of the intermediate level AVID non-linear sound editing system. Students will demonstrate proficiency in construction of sound sequences, interrelationships of the various sound track elements, sound design, Foley and editorial theory that affect the overall aesthetics of recorded music and effects in film storytelling.

FVP 2613 FILM OR VIDEO INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: 6 hours of Film and Video Production courses or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will work on the production of student films, or they will be placed in a professional setting that will require them to use their workplace skills through a supervised practical experience in support of film or video projects. The course may be repeated to a maximum of 6 credit hours with the consent of the instructor.

FVP 2623 DIRECTING
Prerequisites: (R), FVP 1214 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will analyze the techniques and resources used in modern film directing. They will learn the director's responsibilities in script development, pre-production, production, and post-production. They will learn how a director assesses and integrates the individual contributions of the various film crafts into a production. They will learn how to work with actors in casting sessions and on the set. They will be given practical, hands-on experience in directing by the completion of directing assignments and projects. Students will be divided into teams to work on directing assignments outside of class for later presentation in class, as well as presentations of edited assignments. Each team will be responsible for "casting" the acting talent required for those assignments. Some additional time outside of class will be required for the editing of projects.

FVP 2713 CAPSTONE PROJECT
Prerequisites: All required Major FVP courses, computer proficiency or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS In groups, students will produce a short 10 to 20 minute, completely edited, finished film, demonstrating their mastery of the various film craft categories and the entire film making process. If students want to make a Documentary film for their capstone, they must take Documentary Filmaking (FVP2273) prior to Capstone Project. If students want to make a narrative film, they should take Screenwriting (FVP1713) as one of their major or support courses prior to the Capstone Project.

FINANCE

FIN 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
1-4 CREDITS This is a study of a variety of topics in which the student will be exposed to such topics as preparing for a career in the financial services industry, assessing the job market, etc. The course may be repeated with a change of topic.

FIN 1013 PERSONAL FINANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will solve problems involved in personal finance, including budgeting, borrowing, charge accounts, installment buying, insurance, savings, social security, home ownership, banking services, taxes, wills and estates. He or she will demonstrate mastery of these problems by applying the techniques involved to simulated personal finance problems.

General Education Requirement

FIN 2023 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS FINANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0303 or adequate math placement test score, ACCT 2113
3 CREDITS The student will study the basic concepts essential to the management of business finances and apply these concepts to problems involving financial planning, capital investments, budgeting, time value of money and financial decision making.

FIN 2033 FUNDAMENTS OF INVESTMENTS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0303 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will examine the basic concepts of investing, methods for evaluating risk, and types of investments. The fundamental concepts will be applied to establishment of investment goals, portfolio creation and management, and determining the effects of government regulation. (This course is generally offered in the spring semester only.)

FIN 2123 SECURITIES AND INSURANCE LICENSING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0303 or adequate math placement test score, INN 1223
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate understanding of the legal, ethical, and theoretical environment of the securities and insurance industry. The student will demonstrate competencies in mutual fund and variable insurance products. This includes an overview of laws set forth in the Uniform Securities Act, covering state licensing and registration requirements.

FIN 2500 FINANCIAL SERVICES INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score, FIN 1013 or by evaluation. §
1-6 CREDITS The course will assist students in earning academic credit in a planned process that integrates academic preparation with supervised work experience. Students will work in an approved financial services environment with cooperating employers for a specified period of time, and will attend arranged lectures relating to a variety of financial services topics. The course may be repeated to a maximum of nine credit hours with the permission of the instructor.

FRENCH

FREN 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FRENCH
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies not covered in other French language courses. Each course will concentrate on a particular aspect of language and culture. Credit is variable, and with different content, may be repeated for up to 6 credits.
FREN 1010 CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
1-4 CREDITS The beginning student will develop oral communication skills through intensive practice in French with a focus on listening and speaking activities. The student will be able to function in French on topics of everyday life. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to 4 credits.

FREN 1115 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
5 CREDITS The beginning student will acquire fundamental proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing French. The student will also explore important aspects of French and Francophone culture.

FREN 1120 CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH II
Prerequisites: (R) (W), FREN 1010 or FREN 1115 or by evaluation. §
1-4 CREDITS The student will further develop oral communication skills through intensive practice in French with a focus on listening and speaking activities. The student will be able to function in French in a variety of situations. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to 4 credits.

FREN 1225 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II
Prerequisites: FREN 1115 or by evaluation. §
5 CREDITS A continuation of FREN 1115. The student will demonstrate increased proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing French. The student will continue to explore significant aspects of French and Francophone culture. Satisfactory completion of this course confirms that a student has demonstrated competency in a foreign language at the novice-high level on the ACTFL scale.

FREN 2113 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I
Prerequisites: (R) (W), FREN 1225 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing French at the intermediate level. The student will read a variety of French texts, using them as a basis for conversation and composition in French and will begin a systematic review of French grammar. The class is taught in French.

FREN 2223 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II
Prerequisites: (R) (W), FREN 2113 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS A continuation of FREN 2113. The student will demonstrate increased proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing French at the intermediate level. The student will read short literary texts and use them as a basis for discussions and compositions in French and will complete a systematic review of French grammar. The class is taught in French.

GEOLOGY

GEOL 1000 GEOLOGY SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: LS 0033 College Writing II
1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other geology (or related) courses, but which benefit those seeking additional training or enrichment in that field (or related fields). A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

GEOL 1063 EARTH SCIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of an overview of the earth sciences. The student will study the areas of astronomy, meteorology, climatology and oceanography, with the major concentration on the study of geologic principles.

GEOL 1064 EARTH SCIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of an overview of the earth sciences. The student will study the areas of astronomy, meteorology, climatology and oceanography, with the major concentration on the study of geologic principles. Laboratory work is an integral part of the course. † As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

GEOL 1114 GENERAL GEOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS Students will describe theories of the earth’s formation, its composition and structure and the processes which change the earth’s surface. Laboratory work and field trips are an integral part of the course. † As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.

GERMAN

GRMN 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies not covered in other German language courses. Each course will concentrate on a specific language skill such as Conversational or Traveller’s German. The course may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

GRMN 1010 CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
1-4 CREDITS The beginning student will develop oral communication skills through intensive practice in German with a focus on listening and speaking activities. The student will be able to function in German on topics of everyday life. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to 4 credits.

GRMN 1115 ELEMENTARY GERMAN I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
5 CREDITS The beginning student will acquire fundamental proficiency in pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, and writing of German. The student will also explore certain aspects of German culture.

GRMN 1120 CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN II
Prerequisites: (R) (W), GRMN 1010 or GRMN 1115
1-4 CREDITS The student will further develop oral communication skills through intensive practice in German with a focus on listening and speaking activities. The student will be able to function in German in a variety of situations. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to 4 credits.
GRMN 1225 ELEMENTARY GERMAN II
Prerequisites: GRMN 1115
5 CREDITS A continuation of GRMN 1115. The student will demonstrate increased proficiency in the fundamentals of German grammar, oral communication, as well as in reading and writing skills. The student will continue to explore selected aspects of German culture.

GRMN 2113 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN I
Prerequisites: (R) (W), GRMN 1225
3 CREDITS The student will read a variety of German texts, using them as a basis for conversation and short compositions in German. The readings will be accompanied by a review and enrichment of the student’s knowledge of German grammar.
General Education Requirement

GRMN 2223 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN II
Prerequisites: (R) (W), GRMN 2113
3 CREDITS A continuation of GRMN 2113. The student will read more advanced German texts, using them as a basis for discussions and literary compositions in German. Grammar review and enrichment are an ongoing part of the course.
General Education Requirement

GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

GCOM 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R)
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS Students will develop skills and demonstrate competencies in topics not covered in other Graphic Communication courses. A specific topic is designated for each offering. This course may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

GCOM 1023 INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN
Prerequisite: (R)
3 CREDITS This course is an introduction to the principles of design, terminology, typography, and the design process. Students will indicate an understanding of the design and print process, the use of emphasis, contrast, balance, alignment, repetition, flow, color and typography through the successful completion of assigned projects.

GCOM 1053 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN I
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate proficiency in using the Macintosh computer in the production of various types of printed material. In addition, they will demonstrate skills in specifying typography, importing photos and artwork into documents, the application of design principles, and preparing documents for the commercial printing process.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 1133 INTRODUCTION TO MACINTOSH
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate a working knowledge of creating documents and folders and filing them in the current operating system, networking, accessing the internet, and producing basic documents using several graphic arts software programs.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 1153 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proficiency in using digital cameras and will produce color and black and white images which demonstrate a knowledge of basic principals of composition. Students will also demonstrate the ability to use the software program Adobe Photoshop to enhance, retouch, resize, format and store their digital images for use in printing and on the web.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 1183 COMPUTER DRAWING: ILLUSTRATOR
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of vector illustration techniques using Adobe Illustrator software. The student will also create and edit graphic objects and type, select various menu commands, and use keyboard shortcuts.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 1223 ADVERTISING LAYOUT
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1053
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate, by tests and performance, the ability to make effective advertising layouts which meet industry standards. Students will demonstrate effective use of color, dominant and subordinate elements, typography, and production skills in their designs.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2000 INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: (R) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will work in a real graphic arts environment. The student will be instructed by a qualified graphic artist in a work situation and will produce printable assignments using current technology. This course may be repeated to a maximum of nine credit hours with the permission of the instructor.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2053 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING: INDESIGN II
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proficiency using advanced functions and commands of electronic desktop publishing. This will include libraries, master pages, color separation, prepress document preparation, working with graphic files, and templates.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2100 ADVANCED SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R), Any 1000-level GCOM course or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate competencies in advanced topics not covered in other Graphic Communication courses. A specific topic is designated for each offering. This course may be repeated with a change of subject matter.

GCOM 2143 PHOTO LIGHTING
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1143 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proficiency in photographic lighting through projects which demonstrate basic lighting techniques on people and objects using studio lighting and electronic flash.

GCOM 2153 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1153 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of DSLR camera operations, exposure, exposure controls, lenses, depth of field, shutter speeds, existing lighting, and basic lighting techniques using studio lighting and electronic flash. Student proficiency will be indicated by successful completion of projects and the development of a one-person exhibit or portfolio.

GCOM 2163 PHOTOJOURNALISM
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1153, GCOM 2153 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the skills used in publication photography. These skills include knowledge of equipment, special lighting, compositional techniques, and publication requirements used in photographing news events and photo essays. Student proficiency will be indicated by successful completion of projects and the development of a one-person exhibit or portfolio.

GCOM 2253 ADVERTISING PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1153, GCOM 2153 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the skills used in catalog and advertising photography. These skills include knowledge of equipment, special lighting, and compositional techniques used in the studio and on location. Student proficiency will be indicated by successful completion of projects and the development of a one-person exhibit or portfolio.

GCOM 2323 PUBLICATION DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Upon completion of the course the student will demonstrate knowledge of the elements of newsletter and magazine design. The student will produce a four-page newsletter. The student will also produce a magazine cover, table of contents page(s), masthead, and departmental page designs. The work will be performed on a Macintosh computer using a desktop publishing program.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

§ - Criteria for evaluation in division office.

213
GCOM 2353 APPLIED GRAPHIC ART
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1053 and GCOM 1223
3 CREDITS The student will apply skills learned in previous classes to produce real projects for the College or community. Students will design and produce a variety of production pieces.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2363 PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1153, GCOM 2153 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the skills required to photograph people in the studio and on location. These skills include knowledge of equipment, special lighting, and posing techniques. Student proficiency will be indicated by successful completion of projects and the development of a one-person exhibit of portfolio.

GCOM 2373 GRAPHIC ARTS ILLUSTRATION
Prerequisites: (R), ART 1123 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will learn about and produce illustrations using a variety of techniques and media. Types of illustrations produced include pencil, ink, markers, scratchboard, colored pencil and mixed media. Work will be accomplished to conform to professional standards in the graphic arts industry.

GCOM 2773 IMAGE EDITING: PHOTOSHOP I
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of the tools and functions of Photoshop software program. The student will complete projects which indicate an understanding of image retouching and manipulation, color correction, image sharpening, RGB color, CMYK color, separations, channels, paths, and filters.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2783 IMAGE EDITING: PHOTOSHOP II
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 2773 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of more advanced functions of the Photoshop software program. Student proficiency will be demonstrated by successfully completing projects which require skills in advanced techniques in selection, layering, color correction, and image manipulation.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2793 WEB PAGE DESIGN I
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will learn the skills required to create Web pages and maintain websites. These skills include using Adobe Dreamweaver software, HTML and CSS languages, producing graphics, and applying design principles for effective Web layouts. Proficiency will be demonstrated by successful completion of projects.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

GCOM 2803 PORTFOLIO PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 1223, GCOM 1053 and GCOM 2323 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will prepare a portfolio for professional presentation and evaluation. The portfolio will consist of matted pieces, resume, and notebook which contains samples of projects representing skills using various graphic arts software programs.

GCOM 2813 WEB PAGE ANIMATION: FLASH I
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will be able to produce vector-based animated and interactive Web sites with frames and keyframes, layers, scenes, morphing, animations that follow a path, animations within a mask, static and animated buttons, sound for buttons and movies, and be able to publish work for web delivery on an HTML page.

GCOM 2833 WEB PAGE DESIGN II
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 2793 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will use advanced HTML, CSS, and Javascript to create highly interactive Web content. They will also use PHP and MySQL to generate dynamic websites from a database, to process form input, and to incorporate Flash and other multimedia elements into websites. Student proficiency will be demonstrated by successful completion of projects.

GCOM 2843 WEB PAGE ANIMATION: FLASH II
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 2813 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to create interactive multimedia and web projects using the Flash software authoring environment. He/She will also demonstrate knowledge of ActionScript, the Flash programming language, and use it to create and enhance online (web sites) and offline (CD-ROM) projects. In addition, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of variables, scripted motion, text fields, advanced movie clip options, arrays, and functions.

GCOM 2853 MULTIMEDIA PORTFOLIO PRODUCTION
Prerequisites: (R), GCOM 2813 and GCOM 2583 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to design and produce an interactive QuickTime movie presentation using an authoring software. The production will include animation, graphics, text, digital photography, sound and video. The project will become part of the student’s portfolio.

HISTORY

HIST 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY
Prerequisites: (R) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other history courses. Each course will relate to a specific issue and may be repeated with a change in topic.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 1123 SURVEY OF AMERICAN SPORTS HISTORY
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS Students will participate in discussions of American Sports History—which may include the study of baseball, football, basketball, and/or other sport histories and heroes, as well as their memories and myths from the age of folk games to the age of televised sports, with special emphasis on the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Information sources for class discussions may include appropriate video, print, and/or Internet learning materials.

HIST 1483 U.S. HISTORY TO THE CIVIL WAR
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After analyzing events in American history from 1400 to 1870 in such areas as revolution, geographic and social mobility, political reform, government precedents and war, the student will be able to identify patterns of present day mobility, describe governmental operations in his society and help resolve conflict in society based on the students search for change, precedents, and conflict in the American past.
General Education Requirement

HIST 1493 U.S. HISTORY SINCE THE CIVIL WAR
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After analyzing events in American history from 1870 to the present in such areas as political reform, industrialization, urbanization, ethnic acculturation and war, the student will be able to identify meaningful changes in his society, identify equal rights in that society, and help resolve conflict in society based on the students search for change, equal rights and conflicts in the American past.
General Education Requirement

HIST 1613 EARLY WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After surveying the roots of civilization, students will study the origins of Western Civilization in the Greco-Roman world, medieval Europe, the European Renaissance, the Reformation, and the Age of Discovery. Students will be able to identify contributions of early Western Civilization to the emergence of the modern West, including modern Europe and the United States.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 1623 MODERN WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After surveying the history of Western man since 1500, the student will be able to identify main themes in the development of Western civilization and describe their effects on the civilization of modern Western man.
General Education Requirement (humanities)
HIST 1713 SURVEY OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO 1600 C.E.
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After a general introduction to the roots of human civilization, students will survey the development of the major civilizations of Mesoamerica, Africa, Asia, and Europe to 1600 C.E. After studying these major civilizations in a comparative framework, students will be able to identify and explain both common aspects of human development and dissimilarities among the particular civilizations of the pre-modern world.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 1723 SURVEY OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE 1600 C.E.
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students will survey the history of the major civilizations of Mesoamerica, Africa, Asia, and Europe from 1600 C.E. to the present. After studying these civilizations in a comparative framework, students will be able to identify major patterns of political, economic, social, and cultural change and conflict over a period in which contact between civilizations became more frequent and sustained and the West rose to world prominence.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY
Prerequisites: Pre or Corequisite: Any 1000 level History course or by evaluation. § VARIABLE: 1-4 CREDITS In this course, the student will build on his or her background in U.S. History or Western Civilization survey courses. The student will develop a basic bibliography for a special topic in history. The bibliography will include primary and secondary sources. The student will learn writing skills that extend beyond the requirements of the survey course. The course will foster communication skills that will prepare the student to create an oral or written presentation on the historical topic. The student will be given an opportunity to develop computer software skills using the latest presentation software available. This course may be repeated with a change in content.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2103 HISTORY OF RUSSIA
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After studying the history of Russia from its beginning to the present, students will be able to identify and explain the political, economic, social, and cultural changes that occurred through the various stages of Russian development.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2103 OKLAHOMA HISTORY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After analyzing events in Oklahoma history from the earliest times to the present in such areas as Indian acculturation, development of natural resources and political reform, the student will be able to relate his or her occupation to the needs of the state, describe his or her cultural inheritances in Oklahoma, and describe state governmental operations.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2123 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After analyzing African-American History from 1600 to the present, and surveying topics such as psychological identity, political reform, leadership, living patterns, and protest, the student will be able to identify prejudice in his or her own society, describe the current meaning of African American protest, and identify present day needs of the African American community.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2133 SURVEY OF WOMEN'S HISTORY
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS Students will study the history of women, in the course that may take an American, European, or international perspective. The public and private spheres of women's lives will be examined through reading and brief writing assignments, worksheets, participation, in class discussions, and book reviews. Students will submit assignments using MS Word or MS PowerPoint.

HIST 2153 SURVEY OF AMERICAN FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES
Prerequisites: HIST 1483 or 1493 or by evaluation. § 3 CREDITS Students will survey the history of the American family and community life in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Students will focus on slavery, industrialization, the growth of working classes, westward expansion, and changing roles of women in society. This is not a genealogy course, but a social history that relies on a wide range of historical resources.

HIST 2203 THE AMERICAN INDIAN
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After analyzing events in Native American history including artistic, social organization, recreation, art, religion, ceremonialism, history, prehistory and acculturation, the student will describe Indian cultural differences, identify trends in white-Indian relationships, explain how native cultures have influenced contemporary American culture and assess the major issues of the American Indians, past, present and future.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2213 GREAT AMERICAN BIOGRAPHIES
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Great American Biographies introduces students to biographies and autobiographies of significant people in U.S. history. Students study the lives and work of individuals by reading, watching biographical films, engaging in discussions, and, finally, by writing a fifteen-page biography of an ancestor or family member.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

HIST 2303 HISTORICAL RESEARCH, METHODS, AND WRITING
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS The course is designed for History majors. It will prepare students to research and write research papers. Papers will present results of investigations on historical topics. Students will learn how to use library as a research tool for primary and secondary sources. The course will emphasize the importance of gathering, interpreting, and documenting evidence, organizing ideas and drawing conclusions.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

HIST 2353 WORLD HISTORY: LATIN AMERICA
Prerequisites: Pre or Corequisite: ENGL 1113 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Students will survey the history of Latin America, focusing on indigenous inhabitants, their interaction with Europeans, especially the Spanish and Portuguese, the colonization process, independence movements and current economic, political and cultural issues. Course materials include textbooks and novels that relate the histories of the area as well as journal articles, websites and other sources. Student assignments will be submitted electronically.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

HUMANITIES

HUM 1113 MUSIC APPRECIATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After listening to and studying a variety of pieces representative of traditional forms of music, the student will identify and describe each of these forms. Emphasis will be on listening and the development of informed, critical listening habits. Attendance at musical concerts is required. This course is designed for non-music majors.

HUM 2000 HUMANISTIC STUDIES
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
VARIABLE: 1-6 CREDITS With the assistance of a mentor, the student will develop and use a method to make humanistic inquiries into a topic which both agree adds to the understanding of human experience. Credit is variable; with different content it may be repeated for up to 6 credits.

HUM 2103 MUSIC MASTERPIECES
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will listen to selected musical compositions from Bach to the 20th century composers and make accurate oral and written comments which describe the expressive features and cultural importance of these selections. The course may be repeated with a change in content.

HUM 2120 MUSEUM STUDIES
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
VARIABLE: 3-5 CREDITS After visiting selected museums and attending lectures, discussions, and presentations on related topics, the student will research and make accurate oral and/or written statements about how the collections in various types of museums reflect human values and cultural traditions.
HUM 2133 COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course is a study of the major world religions both ancient and modern. The student will examine and compare historical developments, major historical figures, philosophical tenets and / or belief systems, and sacred texts from various religions. Also, students will evaluate the impact of these elements within a contemporary, global framework. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2143 MYTHOLOGY  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  In this review of myth throughout history, students will examine common motifs shared by myths from various cultures. In discussions and written responses, students will analyze the connections between myths and describe the function of myth in society and its importance to the individual. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2153 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN THOUGHT  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  This survey course is designed to introduce the student to the major religious and philosophic systems of the Asian world. After completing the course, the student will be able to accurately describe and discuss the historical development and major concepts of Hinduism, Buddhism (including Zen), Confucianism and Taoism. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2163 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  Given examples of leadership qualities and skills which are evident in selected readings from classical literature, portrayed in selected films and discussed in contemporary leadership theory, the student will develop a fundamental understanding of leadership and the skills manifest in effective leaders. Participation in course discussions and activities will enable the student to develop personal leadership abilities.

HUM 2213 HUMANITIES CLASSICAL AND MEDIEVAL  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course is a study of the humanities from pre-history through the early Renaissance. The student will recognize, interpret, and evaluate the interrelationship of art, architecture, literature, philosophy, and music and their legacies and impact on contemporary culture. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2223 HUMANITIES MODERN  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course is a study of the humanities from the early Renaissance to the present. The student will recognize, interpret, and evaluate the interrelationship of art, architecture, literature, philosophy and music and their legacies and impact on contemporary culture. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2233 EUROPEAN FILM  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  After viewing classic and contemporary European films, the student will identify and describe those technical and artistic qualities which characterize fine films. The student will accurately describe the role of European cinema within the cultural framework of western civilizations.

HUM 2243 FILM STUDIES  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  The focus in this course will be on these film topics: composition, cinematography, editing, and sound techniques; in addition, the student will study narrative structure, thematic elements, and viewer response. Instructional films and readings will enable the student to understand each of these topics; furthermore, the student will view several classic and modern American and international films to exemplify and clarify cinematic techniques and concepts. The student will write and speak critically about film and its role in human culture.

HUM 2253 DOCUMENTARY FILMS  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  Given historical information about documentary films, screenings of selected documentaries and discussions of the films’ purposes and effects, a student will discuss orally or in writing how documentary films display, influence, and examine human values. General Education Requirement

HUM 2263 AMERICAN CINEMA  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2273 INTERNATIONAL CINEMA  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  In International Cinema, students will examine the themes and techniques of world films. Movies from various lands and cultures will be viewed, and students will write or speak critically about cinematic qualities, the cultural values, and the human conditions observed in the films.

HUM 2283 FILM GENRE  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  In Film Genre, students will examine the themes and techniques of films in one of the primary genres. Students will view and study movies from a specific genre: comedy, science fiction, horror, independent, western, film noir, combat, animation, musical or crime/gangster. Students will write and speak critically about recurring patterns, conventions, and film techniques that predominate in a genre. Furthermore, students will be able to express their ideas concerning the cultural values represented or challenged by the particular genre.

HUM 2293 FOLKLORE  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDIT HOURS By reviewing literary and other artistic examples of folklore from around the world, students will study the evaluation of the folklore and the development of lore. Through discussion and written responses, students will describe the functions of folklore and analyze its importance to the individual and to various cultures throughout history. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

HUM 2353 HISTORY OF SCIENCE  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees. Course units will examine selected episodes or periods in the history of science from ancient times until the present day. The course will treat the interaction of science and scientists with the social context as well as the internal structure and evolution of scientific ideas. Explanations of scientific theories and principles are not technical, and no special competence in science or mathematics is required.

HUM 2373 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD MUSIC  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  After a brief introduction to the aesthetic and functional dimensions of non-western music, students will learn to listen critically to indigenous music of several geographical areas and to analyze and make oral and written statements about its components. They will also examine the unique cultural, political, and religious factors which give rise to certain types of music. Students are encouraged to attend live performances whenever possible, and guest musicians are scheduled to visit the class. No previous musical training is assumed. General Education Requirement (humanities)

HUM 2423 ADVOCATES OF PEACE  
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS  Advocates of Peace deals with a section of East-West culture and politics often overlooked today: the positive and successful influence one individual can have over the masses. In this course, the student will recognize the interdependency of people from totally different geographical and cultural...
backgrounds using the same ideas of non-violence and non-aggression to combat suppression of and discrimination against any group of people. Two dynamic leaders, Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., have been chosen to exemplify this process. They are as radically different in most respects as one can imagine, and yet, as philosopher politicians, they used the same concepts of non-aggressiveness and non-violence to bring freedom to their peoples.

General Education Requirement (humanities)

INSURANCE

INS 1103 PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate understanding of the principles of property and liability insurance to include insurance basics, marketing, underwriting, claims adjusting, insurance company performance, risk management, property exposures, liability exposures, and insurance policy contracts and provisions. The student will apply basic insurance principles using the case study method.

INS 1113 PRINCIPLES OF PERSONAL INSURANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will analyze situations and determine the appropriate coverage for homeowners, dwelling and contents, personal liability, inland marine and other personal insurance policies.

INS 1203 PRINCIPLES OF COMMERCIAL INSURANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will determine the appropriate insurance coverage for property, loss of business income, inland and ocean marine, crime, general liability, workers compensation and other commercial insurance policies.

INS 1213 ETHICS AND ADJUSTING PRACTICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will apply ethical practices to the processing of property and liability insurance claims.

INS 1243 WORKERS COMPENSATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will study the history and development of the workers compensation system as it relates to employers’ liability insurance. Utilizing injury schedules in given situations, the student will calculate benefits demonstrating an understanding of medical terminology, anatomy, trauma, disability, rehabilitation, and medical treatment. The student will also identify cost control factors such as benefit levels and utilization, rising health care costs, and cost shifting.

INS 1253 PROPERTY INSURANCE ADJUSTING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The student will solve special problems involving the adjustment of building, merchandise and stock, business interruption, and reporting form losses.

INS 1263 LIABILITY INSURANCE ADJUSTING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Having reviewed the legal duties and client damages, the student will solve special problems involving legal, medical and workers compensation claims.

INS 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other insurance courses, but which are beneficial to students wanting a greater understanding of insurance functions. A specific topic is announced for each offering. May be repeated with a change of topic.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

INTL 2123 FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The study of international business has become a necessary discipline for all business students irrespective of their area of major. The realization that “Globalization” is equally important to a domestic business as it is to a multinational corporation has forced the study of international business into the core curriculum of business school. This course stresses fundamental concepts and tools that international business managers should know. It addresses how differences in countries’ economic, political, cultural and legal environment affect functional business decisions.

INTL 2223 FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course addresses marketing activities based on differing economic, social, geographic, and cultural environments. Emphasis is placed on problems and practices of managing international marketing activities. Topics include alternative ways of marketing internationally, approaches for conducting international marketing research, product adaptations, distribution channels between and with foreign markets, and international promotions.

INTL 2323 FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course begins with a brief but comprehensive review of balance of payments and international monetary arrangements. Foreign exchange markets, the risk of foreign exchange fluctuation, and different strategies for managing foreign exchange risk will be discussed. We will then concentrate on analysis of operational and strategic financial decisions of MNCs, including fund raising, working capital management, capital budgeting, financial structure, cost of capital and international project evaluation.

INTL 2423 FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS
Prerequisites: (W) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS This course addresses the art and science of managing and controlling the flow of goods, energy, information and other resources like products, services, and people, from the source of production to the marketplace.

INTL 2523 INTERNATIONAL CAPSTONE COURSE
Prerequisites: (W)
3 CREDITS This course is designed to provide students an opportunity to synthesize previous experiences and apply theoretical knowledge to the real world situations. To ensure students possess sufficient knowledge and understanding of global issues, enrollment is restricted to individuals in the final semester. A faculty advisor will work with the students to determine the course format which may include one of the following: case studies, internship, study abroad or research paper.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

ISTU 1013 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS In this course, students will begin to develop a global perspective and an appreciation for cultural diversity. Students will compare and contrast various regional areas with regard to: geography and ecology, history and religion, government and politics, business and economics, as well as culture and language.

ISTU 2033 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CAPSTONE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation.
3 CREDITS This course is designed to provide students majoring in International Studies an opportunity to synthesize previous experiences and apply theoretical knowledge to the real world situations. To ensure students possess sufficient knowledge and understanding of global issues, enrollment is restricted to individuals in the final semester. A Faculty Advisor will work with the students to determine the course format which may include case studies or a portfolio. (Enrollment is restricted to students in their final semester). Students must have completed the Introduction to International Studies and all major courses before taking the capstone course.

JOURNALISM AND BROADCASTING

JB 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R)
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other mass media courses. Each course will cover a specific topic in Mass Media Communications and may be repeated with a change of subject matter.
JB 1013 INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will describe the development, scope, functions and
information resources of mass media, emphasizing the role of the consumer and
the professional in mass communication and in solving contemporary problems in
the mass media.

General Education Requirement

JB 1103 AUDIO PRODUCTION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will use audio production techniques and equipment
to produce program material of professional quality. Extensive laboratory work is
required.

JB 1133 NEWS WRITING
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will become familiar with and proficient in the use of
various news gathering and news writing techniques common to both the print
media and the broadcast media. The student will demonstrate mastery by writing
acceptable news stories, features, human interest stories and interpretive reports.
Typing skills are required.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

JB 2000 INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS  The student will work in a professional setting
with practitioners in either radio, television, advertising, audio production, video
production, photo, public relations, or print journalism. The course may be
repeated to a maximum of 6 credit hours with the consent of the instructor.

JB 2103 INDEPENDENT PROJECTS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student may choose a project in the area of radio, television,
photography, journalism, cinematography, or advertising with the advice and
consent of the instructor. The student will produce materials of a professional
quality ready for publication or broadcast. This course may be repeated.

JB 2113 ADVERTISING
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS  The student will describe various aspects of the preparation of
advertising through both the print and electronic media. He or she will effectively
use typography, graphics, photography, layout, music, and sound effects in the
preparation of an advertising campaign that uses both print and electronic media.

JB 2303 MAGAZINE FEATURE WRITING
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  This course is designed for the writer who is beginning to write
short to medium-length non-fiction articles. Students will review the markets,
develop ideas, study interview techniques, and develop writing style by writing
feature articles.

JB 2413 PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will describe the history, scope, ethics and functions of
public relations. He or she will effectively use a multimedia approach in the
preparation of a public relations campaign with particular attention to ways of
gaining public support for an activity, cause, movement or institution.

JB 2643 VIDEO PRODUCTION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will use video production techniques to produce, edit
and direct program materials of broadcast quality. Extensive laboratory work is
required.

LEIS 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisite: None
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate special competencies in
subject areas not covered in other Leisure courses, but which are beneficial
in providing a better understanding of topics or activities in the field of Leisure
Studies. A specific subject will be announced for each offering. Enrollment may be
repeated with a change in topic.

LEIS 1602 TOTAL WELLNESS
Prerequisite: None
2 CREDITS  Students will learn the different aspects of health including
physical, mental, and emotional aspects. They will develop an understanding
of health and be able to identify a healthy lifestyle. Students will also learn
the different levels of physical fitness appropriate for different levels of development:
childhood, adolescence, adulthood and older adulthood.

LEIS 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisite: None
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate special competencies in
subject areas not covered in the field of Leisure courses, but which are beneficial
in providing a better understanding of topics or activities in the field of Leisure
Studies. A specific subject will be announced for each offering. Enrollment may be
repeated with a change in topic.

LEIS 2132 CARE AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES
Prerequisite: None
2 CREDITS  This course is designed to provide the student with the basic
knowledge to assist with the prevention, recognition, and care of athletic injuries.
It is a basic introduction to the field of sports medicine. The student will learn
basic skills in taping and bracing. He/she will also be able to implement a
prevention program for athletic injuries which will include education in exercise,
flexibility and nutrition.

LEIS 2413 INTRODUCTION TO LEISURE STUDIES
Prerequisite: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  This course introduces students to the nature, scope and significance
of leisure and recreation. They will also study the delivery systems for leisure
services, major program areas and the interrelationship of special agencies and
institutions serving the recreation needs of society.

LEIS 2443 HUMAN DIVERSITY IN LEISURE AND RECREATION
Prerequisite: (R)(W)
3 CREDITS  This course allows students to examine their personal belief systems
and to think critically about, and participate in, discussions regarding diversity and
social justice issues in leisure and recreation, as well as in everyday life.

LEIS 2463 LABORATORY IN LEISURE SERVICES
Prerequisite: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  Through lecture, discussion and experiential learning, students
will study recreation and leisure activities. They will develop skills to lead and/or
knowledge to organize adapted activities, small and large group games, sports, arts
and crafts, music, drama and culutural events.

LEIS 2473 FOUNDATION OF LEISURE SERVICE LEADERSHIP
Prerequisite: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  This course introduces the student to the principles and practical
applications of group leadership techniques, problem solving, supervision and
evaluation of personnel. Laboratory experience is an integral part of the course.

MANAGEMENT

MGMT 1533 INTRODUCTION TO SERVICE MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate knowledge of the service management
field. Areas of discussion will be service trends, safety, employee relations,
industry outlooks and business development.

MGMT 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects
not covered in other management courses but which are beneficial to students
wanting a greater understanding of the functions of management. A specific topic is
announced for each offering. May be repeated with a change of topic.
MGMT 2013 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will study general concepts relating to small business ownership, financing, organization, and management. After exploring these concepts, the student will develop a detailed plan for establishing and operating a small business.

MGMT 2053 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS Having developed an understanding of the evolution of management, the role of the manager in business and the development of sound management systems, the student will outline and graphically illustrate some of the major management theories and their development. The student will also outline and explain the results of designated research in management.

MGMT 2223 EFFECTIVE PLANNING
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0303 or adequate math placement test score, MGMT 2053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is designed to provide students with an in-depth study of the five planning phases. The student will demonstrate the knowledge and skills to develop, implement and evaluate strategic, tactical, standing, and single use plans. Specific emphasis will be placed on techniques useful in offsetting future uncertainties by the risk associated with decision making.

MGMT 2323 TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W) None, MGMT 2053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is designed to introduce the principles of total quality management and to provide the student with a systematic way of applying quality techniques to any type of organization. Emphasis is given to customer focus, process improvement and total involvement. Students will demonstrate their knowledge through the simulation and case study methods.

MGMT 2423 LEADERSHIP
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MGMT 2053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is designed to introduce students to the process of effective leadership. The student will study various leadership styles and theories and demonstrate acquired knowledge and skills through the simulation and case study methods.

MGMT 2453 MID MANAGEMENT SEMINAR
Prerequisites: (R) or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Projects and discussion are designed to correlate classroom training and work experience.

MGMT 2523 EVALUATION AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MGMT 2053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is designed to introduce the student to the process of assuring the effective and efficient accomplishment of desired objectives and goals. The student will study qualitative and quantitative control techniques, and apply these techniques to the evaluation of processes involving human, material, and financial resources. Students will demonstrate acquired knowledge and skills through the use of the simulation and case study methods.

MGMT 2553 DIRECTED OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE
Prerequisites: (R), Must be a second semester student in Business or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will function in a wide variety of positions in a business compatible with his/her occupational choice, which will enable him/her to carry out a series of objectives developed by the student, instructor and supervisor.

MGMT 2623 STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL
Prerequisites: (R) (W), BUS 2023 and MGMT 2053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS This course is designed to introduce the student to the theories of statistical process control. The student will demonstrate acquired knowledge of control techniques to the analysis of various processes, qualitative and quantitative, to achieve quality improvement.

MGMT 2663 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: MGMT 2053 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will apply the principles of management to procurement, development, compensation, integration, and maintenance of personnel.

MGMT 2913 MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R), 12 credit hours of MGMT Coursework or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS Using the case study method, the student will develop a systematic approach to decision making and apply this approach to the identification, evaluation and resolution of selected management problems.

MGMT 2953 SUPERVISORY TRAINING
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will role play and videotaping exercises to demonstrate the ability to deal effectively with situations in communication, listening, behavior analysis, human sensitivity and group behavior as they are encountered in the supervisory position.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MET 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other metal courses, but which benefit students wanting additional training in the field or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

MET 1013 MACHINE TOOL THEORY
Prerequisites: None
1 CREDIT The student will be provided with and utilize proper safety procedures in labs, the classroom and the workplace. The student will learn and demonstrate machine safety in the areas of hand tools, saws, presses, lathes, grinders and milling. The student will also be provided basic knowledge in mathematics for shop practice implementation. This knowledge will be directly applied to simulated business and industry projects.

MET 1021 ORIENTATION TO MACHINING
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS Students will systematically study, recognize and discuss machine tool structures and capabilities, safety systems, metal cutting theory, shop calculations, tool geometry, cutting tool materials and standards, cutting fluids and non-traditional processes, and relate the application of these principles to machine shop operations.

MET 1033 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: Corequisite: MET 1013
3 CREDITS Having reviewed advanced operational methods with engine lathes, milling machines, surface grinders, as well as investigating additional electrical discharge machining concepts, the student will apply these methods in the construction of machined parts. Operations will include threading and tapers on the lathe; digital readout systems, dividing head and rotary table work on the milling machine; angles and contours on the surface grinder.

MET 1112 PRECISION MEASUREMENT
Prerequisites: None
2 CREDITS Through the systematic study of precision measuring tools, such as vernier-calipers, micrometers, dial indicators, optical comparators, electronic and air gauges, the student will recognize, discuss and apply the principles of precision measurement. Laboratory work is an integral part of this course.

MET 1143 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATION
Prerequisites: Satisfactory Score on Computer Numerical Control Operation Placement Test.
3 CREDITS The student will develop basic setup and programming skills on computer numerical control (CNC) lathes, mills and machining centers. Topics covered include cutting tool setup, fixturing alignment and set up, uploading and downloading of programs, minor program editing, identification and application of various cutting tools and cutting tool configurations. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

MET 1153 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL SETUP
Prerequisites: MET 1143
3 CREDITS The student will develop basic setup and programming skills on computer numerical control (CNC) lathes, mills machining centers. Topics covered include cutting tool setup, fixturing alignment and set up, uploading of
program, minor program editing, identification and application of various cutting tools and cutting tool configurations.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MET 1232 PRINT READING**
Prerequisites: (R) M 1021
2 CREDITS The student will develop and demonstrate the skills required for visualizing and interpreting industrial prints. The student will apply these skills to machine shop operation. The student will demonstrate knowledge of drawings and prints, visualizing shapes, line usage, title blocks, working drawings contours, sectional views, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing and other appropriate concepts that are required by business and industry.

**MET 1423 INTRODUCTION TO MILLING OPERATIONS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) and M 1013
3 CREDITS Students will become familiar with tools and techniques involved with milling machine operations as well as the theory of milling operations in the manufacturing process. Students will learn and understand industry specific safety standards and guidelines of milling operations in a manufacturing process, tool and shop safety, and print reading specific to milling operations. In applied laboratory assignments, students will demonstrate an understanding of print reading, mathematical calculations relating to setting up a milling operation, milling operations in a manufacturing process, and industry specific safety standards and guidelines.

**MET 1424 MILLING OPERATIONS**
Prerequisites: (R), (W) and M 1013
4 CREDITS Through the investigation of the theories, tools and techniques involved with milling machine operations, the student will recognize, discuss and apply the principles of precision milling machine work. Laboratory work is an integral part of the course. Topics covered are setup, squaring, boring, drilling, dividing head and rotary table work.

**MET 1433 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE LATHE OPERATIONS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) and M 1013
3 CREDITS Students will become familiar with the theory and operations of engine lathes. Students will learn and understand industry specific safety standards and guidelines associated with the operation of engine lathes in the manufacturing process, equipment and shop safety, and print reading specific to engine lathe operations. Laboratory assignments are an integral component of this course.

**MET 1434 ENGINE LATHE OPERATIONS**
Prerequisites: (R), (W) and M 1013
4 CREDITS While analyzing the theory and operation of the engine lathe, the student will describe and apply the principles of turning, as well as the tools and equipment involved. Laboratory activity is an integral part of this course. Topics covered will include setup, nomenclature, turning, facing, boring, screwthreads, tapers, and tool geometry.

**MET 1443 INTRODUCTION TO PRECISION SURFACE GRINDING**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) and M 1013
3 CREDITS Students will identify, evaluate and apply the principles of surface grinding operations including wheel structure and uses and accessories. Students will learn industry specific safety standards and guidelines associated with precision surface grinding process in manufacturing, equipment and shop safety, and mathematics required in the production process and print reading specific to precision surface grinding. Laboratory assignments are an integral component of this course.

**MET 1444 PRECISION SURFACE GRINDING**
Prerequisites: Prerequisites: (R), (W) and M 1013
4 CREDITS Through the systematic examination of precision surface grinding techniques, the student will identify, evaluate, and apply the principles of surface grinder operations. Laboratory work is an integral part of this course. Topics covered are wheel structure and uses, setup, surface finish, accessories and contours.

**MET 2103 METALLURGY**
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS The student will describe the sources, preparation and properties of various ferrous and non-ferrous metals. He or she will solve problems relating to heat treatment and mechanical deformation of metals and apply the solution in laboratory experiments.

**MET 2203 MACHINE TOOLS: PRODUCTION APPLICATIONS**
Prerequisites: M 1033
3 CREDITS Having developed an understanding of theories and procedures of fixturing and tooling for production applications, the student will apply this knowledge by completing selected projects within established tolerances. The student will use standard, as well as self-designed, fixturing and tooling for production application of the lathe, milling machine and surface grinder.

**MET 2213 ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINING**
Prerequisites: None
3 CREDITS The student will review and apply electrical and electro-chemical machining methods. Laboratory activities, simulations, and problem-solving activities are integral parts of the course.

**MET 2223 NUMERICAL CONTROL I**
Prerequisites: M 1424
3 CREDITS The student will relate numerical control theory and computer numerical control techniques and practices to various machine tools, including milling, turning, and drilling machines. Simulations, problem-solving activities and laboratory activities are integral parts of the course.

**MET 2233 NUMERICAL CONTROL II**
Prerequisites: M 2223
3 CREDITS Through the analysis and study of advanced computer numerical control techniques and logic, the student will program and operate the computer numerical control milling machine. Topics covered are multiquadrant circular interpolation, cutter compensation, polar coordinate, repetitive programming and canned cycles.

**MET 2243 TOOLMAKING BASICS**
Prerequisites: M 1033
3 CREDITS Through the investigation of toolmaking techniques, special tools, and processes, the student will recognize, discuss and apply the basic principles of precision tool construction and assembly. Laboratory work is an integral part of this course.

**MET 2253 JIG AND FIXTURE THEORY**
Prerequisites: M 2243
3 CREDITS The student, through systematic study of jig and fixture design, application and construction, will identify and describe various types of jigs and fixtures, as well as evaluate their designs.

**MET 2273 ADVANCED TOOLMAKING**
Prerequisites: M 1033
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate, in supervised laboratory experiences, the ability to construct a punch and die, jig or fixture. The student will be assigned a laboratory project dependent on completed Prerequisite. Evaluation will be based upon completion of the project, with special emphasis on accuracy and the ability of the tool to function properly.

**MET 2413 TOOLING THEORY**
Prerequisites: M 1013
3 CREDITS Through the systematic study of jig, fixture and die design, application and construction, the student will identify and describe various types of jigs, fixtures and dies, as well as evaluate their designs for economic and construction feasibility.

**MET 2423 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL PROGRAMMING**
Prerequisites: M 1153
3 CREDITS The student will recognize and discuss computer numerical control programming principles and apply those principles by writing simple to complex computer numerical control (CNC) programs. Subjects covered include absolute and incremental programming, application of G and M codes, linear and circular interpolation, polar coordinate programming, canned cycles and repetitive programming. The student will apply these principles using program preparation systems including geometry, code processor and simulator software packages.

**MET 2433 JIGS AND FIXTURING**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will review and apply jig and fixture methods. Laboratory activities, simulations and problem-solving activities are integral parts of the course.
MET 2443 TOOL AND DIE REPAIR
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MET 2243
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to analyze production parts identifying tooling problems in pressworking tools, bending, forming, drawing, and forging dies. Additional training in tool and die blueprints, repairing and replacement of die components, assembly and testing, and documentation by the student are all instructional components of this course.

MET 2502 TOOLMAKING PRACTICUM
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MET 2273
2 CREDITS The student will demonstrate the ability to design, dimension, build and test a single function tool using advanced toolmaking theory and practices.

PRDT 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other metal courses, but which benefit students wanting additional training in the field or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

PRDT 1213 INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will describe typical methods used by industry for internal communications in such areas as quality control reporting and communications between production and engineering. A broad spectrum of methods from blueprints to CAD systems will be investigated.

PRDT 1223 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will discuss the systems, sub-systems and the computer integration of systems in modern manufacturing. Topics include production control systems, artificial intelligence applications, robotics, applications, computer-aided engineering, and manufacturing systems. The student will relate these systems to current events in modern manufacturing enterprises and describe their impact on management method and profit.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

PRDT 1233 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies by installing, adjusting, aligning, and troubleshooting mechanical systems that include bearings, belt drives, roller chain drives, gear drives, couplings, clutches and brakes, and conveyors. Laboratory experience with equipment similar to that used in industry is an integral part of this course.

PRDT 1243 MANUFACTURING FABRICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1223
3 CREDITS Students will learn to identify and apply solutions to routine maintenance issues associated with mechanical and electrical manufacturing equipment in manufacturing facilities. Students will learn and demonstrate basic metal fabrication techniques used in modern manufacturing facilities to perform preventive and proactive equipment repair. Students will fabricate common manufacturing equipment items such as chain guards, shields and covers for mechanical or electrical manufacturing equipment.

PRDT 1313 MANUFACTURING MAINTENANCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1223
3 CREDITS Students will learn to safely configure setup and operate shielded metal arc welders and oxy-acetylene cutting equipment to perform maintenance tasks associated with manufacturing processing systems. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of industry related safety standards and guidelines of tool safety, welding specific print reading, metal preparation, electrode selection and calculate specific ratios for the safe operation of an oxy-acetylene cutting torch and a shielded metal arc welder. Laboratory work is an integral part of this course.

PRDT 1413 FLUID POWER
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course is an introduction to using pressurized hydraulic components in power delivery and positioning systems. Students will use hydraulic pumps and motors and make hydraulic connections, measurements, and calculations.

PRDT 1534 PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS Following a study of the theory and operational characteristics of programmable control systems used in industry, the student will demonstrate the operation of a programmable controller by writing a program to control on-delay and off-delay timers, test the program for correct operation and apply troubleshooting techniques as necessary. Laboratory experience with equipment similar to that used in industry is an integral part of the course.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

PRDT 1542 PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER INTERFACEING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1534
2 CREDITS The student will write a program for a programmable controller, implementing a multiple input/output system to control the operation of an external electromechanical device. The student will interface photosensitive devices as detectors in the system and will run the program to verify proper operation.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

PRDT 2013 GEOMETRIC TOLERANCING TECHNIQUES
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will be introduced to the concepts of geometric tolerancing. Geometric tolerancing terms and symbols will be recognized and understood. The student will interpret and apply these to special projects that will reflect various work-based opportunities.

PRDT 2023 MACHINING FOR MANUFACTURING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1223
3 CREDITS Students will learn processes and techniques to safely perform general maintenance machining techniques to address a variety of maintenance issues associated with medium-to-large production equipment. Students will demonstrate these techniques by completing task lab assignments as required by industrial manufacturing technicians. Typical tasks include turning shafts, boring sprockets, and removing broken bolts.

PRDT 2112 INTRODUCTION TO QUALITY CONTROL
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MET 1112 or any 1000 level Math class
2 CREDITS The student will prepare and apply control procedures and devices, including coordinate measuring machines, which are typically used in manufacturing. The student will develop sampling and acceptance plans, control charts and various other statistical process control functions.

PRDT 2122 ADVANCED PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1544
2 CREDITS The student will perform on-line programming, editing and troubleshooting techniques for factory-level programmable controllers. Networks and data highways will be utilized in the course.

PRDT 2213 ADVANCED QUALITY CONTROL
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 2112
3 CREDITS The student will prepare and apply control procedures and devices, including coordinate measuring machines and profile projects, which are typically used in manufacturing complex shapes.

PRDT 2222 STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 2112
2 CREDITS The student will develop sampling and acceptance plans, control charts and various other statistical process control functions using manual and computer assist calculations.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

PRDT 2333 POWER RF AND VACUUM INTERFACEING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 1604, ET 2044
3 CREDITS The student will study RF energy and its applications in manufacturing, vacuum technology, and vacuum systems. Topics include plasma physics, gas laws and properties, RF applications, safety, generators, transmission and interference; as well as operation and application of vacuum pumps, gauges, valves and system leak detection. Includes lab. This course may be designed to be industry specific.
PRDT 2523 MOTION CONTROL  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1413  
3 CREDITS The student will differentiate between conventional hydraulic and servo-hydraulic systems used to control and monitor motion in automated manufacturing systems. The student will select proper servo and feedback components to perform specified tasks, set-up and adjust servo systems to manufacturer’s specifications and test servo systems to ensure compliance with operational parameters.

PRDT 2532 ROBOTICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1544  
2 CREDITS The student will develop programs to control servo and non-servo robots as well as continuous path servo robots, to interface robots into an automated system, and to maintain the operation of multi-task robotic systems within operating parameters.

PRDT 2544 COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 1223  
4 CREDITS This is the concluding course in the Computer Integrated Manufacturing option. The student will set up a batch processing line which converts raw material into a finished product, utilizing the concepts learned in earlier courses and provide programming, interfacing and troubleshooting of an automated system. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

PRDT 2553 COMPUTER AIDED MACHINING  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MET 2423  
3 CREDITS The student will review principles of computer-aided machining (CAM) and apply these principles in the development of computer numerical control (CNC) programs for machine tools, using an integrated software system. Topics include development of job plans, using computer-aided drafting (CAD) databases, application and modification of post processors, and simulation of programmed operations. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

PRDT 2563 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES  
Prerequisites: PRDT 1223  
3 CREDITS Students will learn concepts associated with different manufacturing processes involved in the various productions of common products such as glass, rubber, steel and food products. Emphasis will be placed upon the role of the maintenance technician in keeping equipment functioning efficiently with preventive, predictive, and proactive maintenance procedures. In addition to the basic manufacturing processes, students will understand the philosophy and methods associated with the industry "LEAN Manufacturing" processes as they apply to advanced manufacturing settings.

PRDT 2603 SENSORS AND POSITION DEVICES  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ET 2044  
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of the uses and applications of sensors and positioning devices used in automation and control systems. The student will use sensors and positioning devices to perform specified tasks. Upon completing this course, the student will be able to select and install appropriate sensors and troubleshoot sensors and positioners.

PRDT 2623 TROUBLESHOOTING CNC/IMC SYSTEMS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 2613  
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate knowledge of installing, setting up and maintaining various types of intelligent motion controllers. Motion control theory will be demonstrated by troubleshooting these systems. Additionally, special industrial applications and a project will be completed by the student.

PRDT 2633 APPLICATIONS OF ASRS/CIM SYSTEMS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PRDT 2122  
3 CREDITS This course is designed to teach the student how to set up a batch process line which converts raw material into a finished product. Utilizing CIM concepts, the student will demonstrate program interfacing and troubleshooting of ASRS/CIM systems.

PRDT 2663 INDUSTRIAL SAFETY  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS The student will recognize an industrial environment that could be injurious to personnel, systems and processes. Areas to be included are industrial accidents, accident investigations, safety inspection, hazardous materials, preventive measures and associated costs. The student will also demonstrate familiarity with federal, state and local health and safety regulations by discussing their impact on industry.

PRDT 2702 AUTOMATED SYSTEMS INTEGRATION PRACTICUM  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) PRDT 2633  
2 CREDITS The student will write a project plan for implementing an advanced manufacturing subsystem and analyzing input requirements. After approval of the plan, the project will be assembled and tested.

PRDT 2713 MANUFACTURING PRACTICUM  
Prerequisites: PRDT 1223  
3 CREDITS Students will work with a mentor from the manufacturing industry to develop and produce a career-preparation portfolio documenting activities that help prepare the student for the realities of the workplace. Activities include but are not limited to program lab assignments, mentorship, job shadowing, resume writing workshops, industry visits, and related job interviews which provide the student with practical industry experience.

MARKETING  

MKT 2043 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING  
Prerequisites: (R) MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.  
3 CREDITS The student will discuss the major aspects of each of the portions of the marketing mix (product, price, promotion and distribution), how they function, their interrelationships and the management of each. The student will use accepted techniques and tools in analyzing, evaluating and making decisions in marketing-related cases.

MKT 2163 EFFECTIVE SELLING  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The students will use role playing to demonstrate his/her ability to apply the techniques of effective salesmanship to simulated situations in communications, sales consulting, and the seven steps of effective selling as encountered in a professional salesperson position.

MKT 2253 CONSUMER BEHAVIOR  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS After studying the motivational factors that influence the consumer, the student will analyze selected marketing practices. The analytical process will focus on specific techniques to collect market-related data, assess past consumer behavior, identify marketing strategies, and design and evaluate potential marketing activities.

MKT 2343 ADVERTISING  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The student will prepare advertising copy, illustrations and layout and will demonstrate a proficiency in media and research techniques necessary for advertising.

MKT 2453 INTERNATIONAL MARKETING  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The student will study the effects of cultural, technological, political and legal differences upon marketing in an international environment and apply certain principles and concepts to marketing activities conducted on a global basis.

MKT 2553 MARKETING APPLICATIONS  
Prerequisites: (R), 12 credit hours of MKT coursework or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS Using the case study method, the student will develop a systematic approach to decision making and apply this approach to the identification, evaluation, and resolution of selected marketing problems.

MATHEMATICS  

MATH 0103 COLLEGE PREP MATH I  
Prerequisites: Math placement test score or evaluation by advisor.  
3 CREDITS This course provides the conceptual foundation of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and integers with the purpose of preparing students to perform and apply calculation and solution techniques with these topics.
in future classes. Students will use manipulatives, number lines, and other concrete examples to model basic mathematical representations and operations. Additionally, the student will apply math study skills throughout this course.

**MATH 0203 COLLEGE PREP MATH II**
Prerequisites: MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score.
Pre- or Co-requisite: LS 0203 College Reading I or adequate Reading Placement Test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will perform basic operations with signed numbers, exponents, and polynomials; solve linear equations, inequalities, and formulas; and plot points and graph lines in the Cartesian coordinate system. Additionally, the student will apply math study skills throughout this course.

**MATH 0303 COLLEGE PREP MATH III**
Prerequisites: MATH 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
Pre- or Co-requisite: LS 0203 College Reading I or adequate Reading Placement Test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will factor polynomials; perform operations, solve equations and model applications with rational expressions and ratios; and will analyze and write equations for graphs of linear relationships and their applications. Additionally, the student will apply math study skills throughout this course.

**MATH 0403 COLLEGE PREP MATH IV**
Prerequisites: MATH 0303 or adequate math placement test score.
Pre- or Co-requisite: LS 0203 College Reading I or adequate Reading Placement Test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will solve systems of linear equations by graphical and algebraic methods; solve equations involving quadratic functions and analyze their graphs; and model applications using linear and quadratic functions. Additionally, the student will apply math study skills throughout this course.

**MATH 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS**
Prerequisites: None

**VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not covered in other courses, which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the related program. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

**MATH 1503 CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** A study of the mathematics needed for critical evaluation of quantitative information and arguments (including logic, critical appraisal of graphs and tables); use of simple mathematical models, and an introduction to elementary statistics.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MATH 1513 COLLEGE ALGEBRA**
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate an understanding of the general concepts of relation and function and specifically of polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; the ability to solve systems of equations by utilizing matrices and determinants; and the ability to solve practical problems using algebra.

**General Education Requirement**

**MATH 1533 PRE CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** This course is intended to serve students for whom Calculus and Analytic Geometry I is a requirement. Topics will include conic sections, systems of equations (both linear and nonlinear), and a general discussion of functions with emphasis on polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions.

**General Education Requirement**

**MATH 1613 TRIGONOMETRY**
Prerequisites: (R), Pre or Corequisite: MATH 1513 or MATH 1533 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will evaluate trigonometric functions and their inverses, graph trigonometric functions, prove trigonometric identities, solve trigonometric equations, solve problems involving triangles and indirect measurement, use trigonometric forms of complex numbers, and identify and graph polar curves.

**MATH 1743 CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 1513 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** This is the first of a two-semester sequence in which students use the concepts of differential and integral calculus to solve theoretical and applied problems in business, life sciences, and social sciences.

**MATH 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS**
Prerequisites: None

**Variable 1-4 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not covered in other courses, which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the related program. A specified subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change in topic.

**MATH 2013 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS**
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will solve problems applying the concepts of random sampling, elementary probability, testing hypotheses, descriptive measures, chi-square, regression and correlation, and analysis of variance.

**General Education Requirement**

**MATH 2023 FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY AND MEASUREMENT**
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts of geometric shapes, measurement, triangle congruence and similarity, coordinates, and transformations; the ability to think conceptually of mathematics and to apply the concepts learned in real life problem solving situations.

**MATH 2104 CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MATH 1533 and MATH 1613 or adequate math placement test score.

**4 CREDITS** The student will compute, interpret and apply the basic concepts of limits, differentiation and integration to algebraic and transcendental functions and will solve applied problems that include rates of change, optimization, area and total change in a function.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MATH 2123 CALCULUS II FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**
Prerequisites: (R), MATH 1743

**3 CREDITS** MATH 2123 is the second of a two-semester sequence in which students use the concepts of differential and integral calculus to solve theoretical and applied problems in business, life sciences, and social sciences.

**MATH 2213 MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.

**3 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate an understanding of arithmetic; give a systematic analysis of arithmetical operations as well as intuitive algebra. Topics include the structure of number systems, operations, properties, ordering and number theory beginning with natural numbers and extending through the set of all real numbers.

**MATH 2223 CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MATH 2104 within the last year.

**4 CREDITS** The student will use integration techniques to find antiderivatives, compute definite integrals, and solve application problems that include volume, work and pressure; investigate the convergence of improper integrals and infinite series; use Taylor polynomials and Taylor Series to estimate, represent, and analyze functions; perform basic operations on vectors and analyze functions of three variables and their contour plots.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MATH 2314 CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), MATH 2214 within the last year.

**4 CREDITS** The student will compute partial derivatives, gradients, differentials, double and triple integrals in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems, curl and divergence of a vector field, and path and surface integrals of...
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MATH 2413 INTRODUCTION TO ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W), Math 2214 or a minimum of 8 semester hours of calculus.
3 CREDITS This course will cover methods of solution of ordinary differential equations with applications. Topics will include first order equations, linear equations of higher order, series solutions, Laplace transforms, applications and numerical methods.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MEDICAL ASSISTANT**

**MA 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
**VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS** The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other medical assistant courses, but that are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific topic would be covered for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

**MA 1022 MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
2 CREDITS Students demonstrate a knowledge of ethical issues, contracts, health care worker liability, medical litigation, drug regulations, discrimination issues, OSHA rules, bioethical issues, medical records, acceptable fees, and laws that may affect the health care professional. Emphasis is placed on the settings that employ medical assistants. This course covers information necessary to understand the legal and ethical standards of the medical assistant practice.

**MA 1033 MEDICAL INSURANCE AND CODING**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course covers information necessary to understand medical insurance form preparation as it is used in a medical clinical office. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the legal issues of insurance claims, procedural & diagnostic coding, delinquent claims, problem solving, managed care systems, proper form preparation and several major types of medical forms.

**MA 1113 PSYCHOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course is an introduction to the major areas of psychology as it relates to the health care professional. The student will demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles of psychology such as interpersonal behavior, patient behavior, learning, emotional stability, personality, perception, memory, coping styles, abnormal patterns of behavior, and treatment. Emphasis is placed on the behavioral patterns of an effective health care provider.

**MA 1113 CLINICAL PROCEDURES I**
Prerequisites: (R) (W); Corequisite: AHP 1013 and BIO 1224
3 CREDITS The student will receive an overview of the medical assistant career. An emphasis will be placed on professionalism, history of the profession, human relations, OSHA guidelines, medical asepsis, vital signs, emergency procedures, law, ethics, communications and documentation.

**MA 1143 MEDICAL ASSISTANT APPLICATIONS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students demonstrate proficiency in microcomputer word processing software applied to the medical office to create, modify, store, retrieve, and print documents. This course is an introduction and overview with an emphasis on learning and applying the mechanics of common software for medical office correspondence.

**MA 1233 CLINICAL PROCEDURES II**
Prerequisites: (R) (W); Corequisite: MA 1133
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of such skills as maintaining the examination area, performing clinical lab tests, venipuncture, microhematocrit, twelve lead electrocardiograph (ECG), drug calculation and medication administration. An emphasis is placed on the patient’s physical examination and treatment procedures that are performed in a medical office setting.

**MA 2213 PHARMACOLOGY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students identify sources, schedules and classes of drugs. Students identify and interpret actions of drugs commonly used in a physician’s office, accurately calculate drug dosages, and identify appropriate administration routes. Students learn to follow the written, verbal or standing physician’s orders and properly prepare and administer medications using aseptic techniques as required.

**MA 2234 ADMINISTRATION AND MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course is designed to study the ethics, attitudes and responsibilities for the administrative tasks that occur in a medical office setting. Emphasis is placed on developing the skills and aptitudes for a professional medical assistant career in the administrative area.

This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

**MA 2243 MEDICAL INFORMATICS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course covers information necessary to understand medical insurance form preparation as it is used in a medical clinical office. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the legal issues of insurance claims, procedural & diagnostic coding, delinquent claims, problem solving, managed care systems, proper form preparation and several major types of medical forms.

**MA 2252 MEDICAL ASSISTANT SIMULATION**
Prerequisites: (R) (W); Prerequisite: MA 1133; MA1233
2 CREDITS Students receive an overview of patient preparation, collection, handling, quality control and transporting of specimens for the most common CHI (Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments) waived laboratory tests performed in a doctor’s office. Furthermore, students demonstrate how to complete medical laboratory request forms and laboratory/pathology reports.

**MA 2413 MEDICAL OFFICE LABORATORY PROCEDURES**
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students receive an overview of patient preparation, collection, handling, quality control and transporting of specimens for the most common CHI (Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments) waived laboratory tests performed in a doctor’s office. Furthermore, students demonstrate how to complete medical laboratory request forms and laboratory/pathology reports.

**MA 2516 MEDICAL ASSISTANT EXTERNSHIP**
Prerequisites: (R) (W); Prerequisite: Completion of 26 credit hours in the major.
6 CREDITS This course is designed to apply the knowledge and skills acquired in previous medical assistant courses to the clinical site. Externship assignments are scheduled to provide students with adjunct faculty and supervised experience in performing the skills and competencies of a medical assistant in a physician’s office. Students accept accountability and responsibility for their own behavior while in the learning environment, and practice within the ethical and legal framework of the profession of a medical assistant.

**MICRO-ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SYSTEMS**

**MEMS 2233 MICRO ELECTRO MECHANICAL SYSTEMS**
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0205 or adequate math placement test score, PHYS 1214
3 CREDITS Students will learn computer simulation and modeling techniques for micro-electromechanical systems. Students will learn to design, analyze, and evaluate the performance of a variety of MEMS devices.
MU 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W)  
1-3 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other music courses. Each course will relate to a specific musical skill or area of knowledge and may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

MU 1124 MUSIC THEORY I  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) Math 0103 or adequate math placement test score.  
4 CREDITS  This course will develop notational skills in music theory through the study of triad function, beginning harmonic analysis, basic principles of voice leading, connection of SATB triads in root position and inversion, phrase structure, and cadences. The foregoing skills will be demonstrated through the partwriting of bass lines and reinforced through correlated aural and keyboard application exercises.

MU 1131 CONCERT CHOIR  
Prerequisites:  None  
1 CREDIT  The student will participate in vocal rehearsals and performances for the college choir. A wide variety of choral literature will be studied and performed including works for a cappella chorus. No audition is required. The course may be repeated.

MU 1141 INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W)  
1 CREDIT  The student will receive individual instruction in beginning techniques for a musical instrument. Performance in at least one studio recital will be expected. The course may be repeated. Maximum credit at this level toward the associate degree is two credit hours.

MU 1151 GROUP INSTRUCTION  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W)  
1 CREDIT  The student will receive group instruction in beginning techniques for a musical instrument. The course may be repeated until the student's skills are proficient enough to enter MU 1241. Maximum credit at this level toward the associate degree for a Music major is two credit hours.

MU 1224 MUSIC THEORY II  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) MU 1124  
4 CREDITS  This course is a continuation of MU 1124 Music Theory I. The student will develop additional skills in music theory through the study of the principles of harmonic progression, harmonization of bass and soprano lines, and the use of non-harmonic tones. Compositional analysis and original composition also will be emphasized. Correlated aural and keyboard application exercises will be an integral part of the course.

MU 1241 INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W)  
1 CREDIT  This course is a continuation of MU 1141. Technical skills will be reinforced and built upon. The student will receive individual instruction for a musical instrument. Performance in at least one studio recital will be expected. This course may be repeated. Maximum credit at this level toward the associate degree for a Music major is two credit hours.

MU 1251 GROUP INSTRUCTION  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) MU 1151  
1 CREDIT  This course is a continuation of MU 1151. The skills begun in that course will be reinforced and refined through the increased performance of solo and ensemble repertoire. This course may be repeated. Maximum credit at this level toward the associate degree for a Music major is two credit hours.

MU 1311 CHAMBER SINGERS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) or by evaluation. §  
1 CREDIT  Chamber Singers is a musical ensemble of approximately twenty to thirty vocal performers. Membership is by audition only. Students selected for membership participate in all rehearsals and performances of the group and represent Oklahoma City Community College in numerous performances both on and off campus. The course may be repeated.
MU 2414 MUSIC THEORY IV
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MU 2314
4 CREDITS This course is a continuation of MU 2314 Music Theory III. The student will study augmented sixth chords, Neapolitan and altered dominant chords, and modulation with the diminished seventh and major-minor seventh chords. Harmonization of bass and soprano lines, compositional analysis, and original composition will be emphasized. Correlated aural and keyboard application exercises will be an integral part of the course.

NT 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other Network Technology courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

NT 1113 OPERATING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students will learn basic computer concepts and terms associated with a variety of computer operating systems, and progresses into the Microsoft Windows 9X and Windows 2000 Professional graphical operating systems. Through hands-on application the student will install, configure and troubleshoot common network operating systems. At completion of the course the student will be prepared to take the CompTIA A+ certification exam.

NT 1114 MICROCOMPUTER INSTALLATION AND SERVICE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) NT 1113
4 CREDITS The student will use effective diagnostic, analytical and mechanical skills to demonstrate installation and service of microcomputer systems troubleshooting; system diagnostics; advanced peripheral installation and testing; software installation; and survey of state-of-the art processors and operating systems.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1124 COMPUTER NETWORK CONNECTIONS: COPPER
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS Students will learn the concepts and skills necessary to become entry-level cable technicians. Students will complete activities that demonstrate learning theory and types of copper cable, terminating UTP, STP, F-Type, BNC, UDC and wall jacks and identifying and troubleshooting cable standards and cable connection faults.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1134 CONFIGURING AND TROUBLESHOOTING DESKTOP APPLICATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS The student will be able to install, configure and troubleshoot office desktop user application issues found in standard and widely used operating systems in today’s work place. Students will learn the importance of how to properly and effectively communicate with end-users about problems, then isolate the problems and then propose and document solutions. Students will be able to create e-mail and newsgroups accounts as well as configure desktop environments to support the various Windows applications.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1144 INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1114
4 CREDITS Students will gain an understanding of networking technology for local area networks (LAN’S) and the characteristics of networking practices. The students will also learn a wide range of networking technologies including the knowledge needed to configure and install various clients, such as Microsoft, Novell and Unix/Linux.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1154 INTERNETWORK THEORY & DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1144
4 CREDITS Students will study basic network topologies and protocols. They will study the use of LANs and WANs, Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model, Ethernet, and Internet Protocol (IP) addressing. Students will demonstrate competencies through designing and documentation of basic networks, structured cabling and network-to-network communications.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1164 MS WINDOWS PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1144
4 CREDITS Students will install and configure a Windows operating system, create and manage users and groups; configure file systems and security; configure local network printing; share resources with other network users; troubleshoot and tune their Windows workstation’s performance.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1184 LINUX INSTALLATION AND ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1144
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies through “hands-on” activities using the Linux operating system. Students will examine hardware and software requirements; install a Linux based operating system and software package; configure system settings, network services, and access rights. In addition, the student will manage users, file systems, services, and devices; monitor and maintain processes, network interfaces, system logs, security, and troubleshoot generic and specific hardware.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1194 NOVELL NETWARE INSTALLATION AND ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1144
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specific competencies through “hands-on” activities which prepares students to administer a fileserver, install and configure client software; implement and manage network access security and file system security; create manager user groups; create login scripts, manage network printing services, use fileserver commands, create alias and application objects.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1224 MS OFFICE INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS The student will learn the concepts in the basic and intermediate features of a standard office suite of software, including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation applications. The student will also get experience in the installation of components related to an office software suite.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 1233 NETWORK ROUTING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1154
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate competencies through activities that include the router command line, basic router configurations, interior routing protocols such as RIP and IGRP; routed versus routing protocols, and various software used to configure a router such as Telnet, Terminal Emulation, and TFTP.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §
1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other Network Technology courses but which benefit students wanting additional training in or comprehension of the field. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2114 MS WINDOWS SERVER INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1164
4 CREDITS Students will install and configure the operating system, create and manage users and groups, configure file systems and security, manage access to files and folders, administer the distributed file system, configure local and network printing, administer terminal services, manage web services and network connections, and troubleshoot and tune their server’s performance.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
NT 2124 NETWORK SWITCHING SYSTEMS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1233
4 CREDITS Students will develop competencies through activities that include advanced router configuration, LAN switching theory, VLAN’s, advanced LAN and WAN switch design, and the Novell IPX protocol.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2144 NETWORK SERVICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 2114
4 CREDITS The student will develop competencies through “hands-on” experience that provides a foundation to the network services available in a windows network environment. Each student will install, manage, monitor, configure and troubleshoot DNS, DHCP, remote access, network protocols, IP routing, WINS, Network Address Translation, and services in a network environment.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2154 DIRECTORY SERVICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 2114
4 CREDITS The student will develop competencies through “hands-on” activities that provide a foundation to Windows based directory services available in a windows network environment. Each student will install, configure and troubleshoot active directory components, DNS for active directory, active directory security solutions and group policy.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2164 WAN SYSTEMS AND DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 2124
4 CREDITS Students will develop competencies through activities that include WAN devices, encapsulation formats, PPP components, session establishment, and authentication, ISDN uses, services, and configuration, Frame relay technology and configuration.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2324 NETWORK PLANNING AND DESIGN
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 2114
4 CREDITS Students will develop an understanding of the knowledge and skills necessary to design windows based directory services infrastructure in an enterprise network. The student will develop competencies in identifying the information technology needs of an organization, and then designing an active directory structure that meets those needs.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2344 PROXY SERVER INSTALLATION AND ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 2114
4 CREDITS Students will develop competencies through activities that include IPX networks and supporting Internet protocols and services.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2374 COMPUTER NETWORK CONNECTIONS: FIBER
Prerequisites: (R) (W), NT 1124
4 CREDITS Students will demonstrate competencies through activities that include identifying fiber optic tools and supplies, understanding the characteristics of light waves, cable construction, terminating ST connectors to light guided building cable and multimode fiber optic cable, and testing for quality connections.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NT 2394 NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
4 CREDITS The student will be provided with “hands-on” laboratory experience in which they will demonstrate an understanding of a windows networking environment. Students will configure TCP/IP properties, monitor network activity, manage local, Active Directory, and IP security policies, install and configure the DHCP service, create and manage DNS zones, install and configure the RRAS service, create remote access policies, and configure and troubleshoot IP routing.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

NURSING

NUR 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None

NUR 1221 OVERVIEW OF NURSING
Prerequisites: None
1 CREDIT This course is designed for students who are considering nursing as a career choice and presents an introduction to nursing as a profession with emphasis on types of nursing programs, historical influences, professionalism, ethics, the nursing process, and current trends and issues affecting nursing. The course also offers information concerning the student’s degree plan, time/stress management, and study skills that would be helpful in progressing through an integrated nursing program.

NUR 1415 NURSING ROLE TRANSITION
Prerequisites: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1131 or CHEM 1115; BIO 1023; BIO 1314; BIO 1414; PST 1113; ENGL 1113 Corequisite: BIO 2125; ENGL 1213; PSY 2403
5 CREDITS This course is designed to provide an entry point into the Associate Degree in Nursing Program for Oklahoma licensed paramedics and Oklahoma licensed practical nurses who have applied to the nursing program’s career ladder pathway. An introduction to the mission, philosophy, and organizing framework of the OCCC Associate Degree Nursing program is included. Emphasis is on assessment, nursing skills and concepts, and selected theory covered in the courses NUR 1519 and NUR 1529 in the traditional pathway. Course content will be delivered in a blended on campus and online format and will include campus laboratory experiences for the purpose of reviewing and expanding skills in the areas of parenteral therapy, IV therapy, dosage calculation and complex nursing procedures. Active learning, including simulations, will be used to promote clinical reasoning in the campus laboratory and classroom settings.

NUR 1423 PHARMACOLOGY FOR NURSING PRACTICE
Prerequisites: Math 0303 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS The course utilizes a nursing process approach to provide an overview of common pharmacological therapies which are used in client care across the lifespan. It is designed to aid student success in a nursing program as well as to augment theory within the core nursing curriculum courses. Content includes phases of drug action, principles of drug administration, drug classifications and an introduction to dosage calculation. The course will be offered through both online and web enhanced formats. The course also serves as a clinical update for practicing nurses.

NUR 1519 NURSING PROCESS I
Prerequisites for Baccalaureate to Associate Degree Nurse Accelerated Pathway are: (R) (W) Math 0403; Admission to the Nursing Program; CHEM 1123 AND CHEM 1131 OR CHEM 1115; BIO 1023; BIO 1314; BIO 1414; BIO 2125, PST 1113, PSY 2403, ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213, POLS 1113, HIST 1483 or HIST 1493.
Prerequisites for Traditional: (R) Admission to the nursing program; BIO 1023; CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1131 or CHEM 1115. Corequisites: BIO 1314; ENGL 1113.
9 CREDITS Nursing Process I introduces the learner to nursing knowledge, including the nursing process, clinical reasoning skills, and the components of safe, quality nursing care. The learner will begin to apply nursing knowledge to meet clients’ basic needs and to promote clients’ optimal health within complex healthcare systems. Each learner will be expected to accept accountability for personal learning and performance of nursing care which reflects basic understanding and commitment to professional nursing role expectations, including the values, ethics, legalities, and standards for nursing practice.
NUR 1519 includes theory, campus laboratory and clinical learning experiences. Online learning experiences are integrated components of the course.

NUR 1529 NURSING PROCESS II
Prerequisites for Baccalaureate to Associate Degree Nurse Accelerated Pathway are: NUR 1519.
Prerequisites for Traditional: NUR 1519; BIO 1314; ENGL 1113. Corequisites: BIO 1414; PST 1113.
9 CREDITS Nursing Process II is designed to promote learner development of additional nursing knowledge and skills, including clinical reasoning, while meeting the multi-dimensional needs of clients across the lifespan within complex healthcare systems. The course is divided into two components. One component
focuses on safe, quality nursing care of clients with common medical-surgical health alterations. The second component focuses on safe, quality nursing care of the childbearing family. Learners will be expected to use communication competencies, including technological competencies, while participating with the healthcare team to provide client-centered care. Each learner will also be expected to act in accordance with an increasing understanding of personal accountability for compliance with professional role expectations, consistent with the values, ethics, legalities, and standards for nursing practice.

NUR 1529 includes theory, campus laboratory and clinical learning experiences. Online learning experiences are integrated components of the course.

NUR 2539 NURSING PROCESS III
Prerequisites for Baccalaureate to Associate Degree Nurse Accelerated Pathway are: NUR 1529
Prerequisites for Career Ladder: NUR 1415; PSY 2403; ENGL 1213; BIO 2125.
Corequisite: POLSCL 1113
Prerequisites for Traditional: NUR 1529; BIO 2125; PSY 2403. Corequisites: PSY 2403, POLSCL 1113.

9 CREDITS Nursing Process III is designed for the learner to build upon nursing knowledge, skills, and clinical reasoning abilities acquired in previous nursing courses while meeting the multi-dimensional needs of clients across the lifespan within complex healthcare systems. The course is divided into two components. One component focuses on safe, quality nursing care of clients with more complex medical-surgical health alterations. The second component focuses on safe, quality nursing care of clients with psychiatric/mental health alterations. Learners will be expected to use communication competencies, including technological and informatics competencies, while functioning with increasing effectiveness as a healthcare team member to provide client-centered care. The course is also designed to assist the learner to apply principles of teaching/learning necessary to meet the more complex needs of assigned clients. Each learner will be expected to act with an increasing level of personal accountability for compliance with professional role expectations to include the values, ethics, legalities, and standards for nursing practice.

NUR 2539 includes theory, campus laboratory and clinical learning experiences. Online learning experiences are integrated components of the course.

NUR 2549 NURSING PROCESS IV
Prerequisites for Baccalaureate to Associate Degree Nurse Accelerated Pathway are: NUR 2539
Prerequisites for Career Ladder: NUR 2539; POLSCL 1113. Corequisite: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493
Prerequisites for Traditional: NUR 2539, PSY 2403; POLSCL 1113. Corequisites: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493.

9 CREDITS Nursing Process IV is designed for the learner to build upon nursing knowledge, skills and clinical reasoning abilities acquired in previous nursing courses, including higher levels of clinical reasoning abilities. Each learner will independently use the nursing process and clinical reasoning to meet the multi-dimensional needs of a variety of clients, whether individual, family, group, or community. Client-centered care will be provided in settings within complex healthcare systems, including critical care. The learner will use a collaborative approach involving the client, family, significant others, and members of the healthcare team to manage responsibilities for groups of clients. Each learner will be expected to act in accordance with professional role expectations, including the values, ethics, legalities, and standards for entry-level nursing practice.

NUR 2549 includes theory, campus laboratory and clinical learning experiences. Online learning experiences are integrated components of the course.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

OTA 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R)

VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other Occupational Therapy courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

OTA 1112 APPLICATION OF LEISURE OCCUPATION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 0103 or adequate math placement test score. Pre or Corequisite: OTA 1123

2 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will (1) demonstrate basic skills in techniques, procedures, and activity analysis of selected leisure occupations, (2) identify performance components involved in leisure occupations, (3) select appropriate activities and skills for health maintenance and/or remediation based upon various client factors and contexts, and (4) instruct an individual in a selected activity ensuring proper tool, materials, and safety usage. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 1112 PERFORMANCE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING
Prerequisites: OTA 1112; OTA 1123

2 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will demonstrate basic skill in techniques and procedures of activities of daily living and activity analysis. The student will demonstrate knowledge of environmental adaptation for a variety of client factors and contexts in the areas of activities of daily living. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 1112 HISTORICAL AND CONTEMPORARY FOUNDATIONS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)

3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and field observation/participation, the student will (1) investigate a career choice in Occupational Therapy (2) gain an appreciation for The Model of Human Occupation (3) demonstrate a basic understanding of medical terminology (4) develop an understanding of the history and philosophy of Occupational Therapy with major emphases on contemporary roles, practice and functions and (5) investigate the role of the Occupational Therapy Assistant as part of the health care team. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 1213 MOVEMENT AND THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTIONS
Prerequisites: OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143
Corequisite: OTA 1233
Pre or Corequisite: OTA 1122; BIO 1414

3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will apply assessment and evaluation concepts to human movement. The student will also develop an understanding of the various types of therapeutic interventions utilized in Occupational Therapy. Concepts and considerations in the use of orthotics and modalities are included in the course.

OTA 1223 HUMAN CONDITIONS IMPACTING OCCUPATION
Prerequisites: Pre or Corequisite: OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1123; SOC 2143

3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom presentation of human conditions, the student will develop an understanding of how each condition by itself, or with others, impacts an individual’s daily occupation, family, and/or community.

OTA 1223 OCCUPATIONAL PERFORMANCE BIRTH THROUGH ADOLESCENCE
Prerequisites: OTA 1112; OTA 1123; OTA 1223; SOC 2143
Corequisite: OTA 1213

3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will examine the development of sensory motor, cognitive, and psychosocial skills necessary for an individual’s occupational performance from birth through adolescence. The student will also acquire and demonstrate Occupational Therapy skills and techniques used in therapeutic intervention for selected deficits impacting occupational performance. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 1242 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SERVICE SKILLS
Prerequisites: OTA 1112; OTA 1122; OTA 1123; OTA 1213; OTA 1223; OTA 1233; BIO 1414; SOC 2143
Pre or Corequisite: OTA 1232; ENGL 1233; PSY 2403

2 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will gain an understanding of group dynamics including the role of a group leader or facilitator. The student will demonstrate proficiency in using methods and materials for planning, organizing, and leading activities for groups of various sizes and ages in a variety of social and clinical/therapeutic situations.
OTA 1263 OCCUPATIONAL PERFORMANCE  ADULT LIFESPAN  
Prerequisites: OTA 112; OTA 1122; OTA 1123; OTA 1213; OTA 1223; OTA 1233; OTA 1252; BIO 1414; SOC 2143  
Pre or Corequisite: OTA 1242; PSY 2403  
3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will examine the occupational performance, personal adaptation, work, leisure, and role changes occurring from early adulthood through the aging process. The student will examine the role of Occupational Therapy in wellness, aging in place, and end of life issues. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 2141 SPECIAL TOPICS AND FIELDWORK  
Prerequisites: Corequisite: OTA 2164  
Pre or Corequisite: OTA 2153; MATH 1503  
1 CREDIT Through study, discussion, and classroom activities, the student will become familiar with Level II fieldwork expectations, performance evaluations, and the roles of the supervisor/supervisee. The student will also investigate personal topics specific to future Level II fieldwork assignments.

OTA 2143 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT  
Prerequisites: OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503  
Corequisite: OTA 2253  
3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom activities, the student will develop an understanding and application of concepts in administration, supervision, ethics, licensure, certification, and ongoing professional development in Occupational Therapy. The student will also demonstrate an understanding of the evolution of healthcare in the United States along with the norms and practices of diverse cultures as they relate to the delivery of healthcare services. This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.

OTA 2153 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR PSYCHOSOCIAL CONDITIONS  
Prerequisites: OTA 1242; ENGL 1233; PST 2403  
Pre or Corequisite: OTA 1263  
3 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will be able to implement Occupational Therapy intervention plans with individuals impacted by specific psychosocial conditions. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 2164 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR PHYSICAL CONDITIONS  
Prerequisites: OTA 1242; OTA 1263  
Corequisite: OTA 2141  
Pre or Corequisite: OTA 2153  
4 CREDITS Through study, discussion, and classroom/laboratory activities, the student will be able to implement Occupational Therapy intervention plans with individuals impacted by specific physical conditions. Level I fieldwork is included in the course.

OTA 2253 FIELDWORK II A  
Prerequisites: OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503  
Corequisite: OTA 2143  
3 CREDITS The student will successfully complete eight weeks in an approved facility offering supervised Level II fieldwork experiences in the application of learned principles to the delivery of Occupational Therapy services.

OTA 2263 FIELDWORK II B  
Prerequisites: OTA 2141; OTA 2153; OTA 2164; MATH 1503  
Corequisite: OTA 2253  
Pre or Corequisite: HIST 1493; POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS The student will successfully complete eight weeks in an approved facility offering supervised Level II fieldwork experiences in the application of learned principles to the delivery of Occupational Therapy services. Fieldwork sites are different from Fieldwork II A and are utilized to broaden the student’s Level II experiential background.

ORTHO TIC/PROSTHETIC TECHNICIAN

ORPR 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other orthotic or prosthetic courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject will be announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

ORPR 1112 ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
2 CREDITS The student will identify equipment, tools and materials used to manufacture various orthotic and prosthetic devices. Safety policies and procedures will be presented, and the student will demonstrate basic skills and techniques in the operation of each machine.

ORPR 1135 LOWER LIMB ORTHOTICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112  
5 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in the development and manufacture of foot-orthoses, ankle-foot orthoses, knee-ankle-foot orthoses and orthotic shoe modifications. Various materials and procedures will be used in the design of each project. Additional topics will include strength and properties of various materials to obtain the desired biomechanical effect in each system. The applied mathematics skills needed to produce these devices will be presented.

ORPR 1154 SPINAL ORTHOTICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135  
4 CREDITS This course is designed to build upon the knowledge and skills acquired in previous orthotics courses. Applications of plastic, metal and leather will be utilized in the design of various spine supports.

ORPR 1222 UPPER LIMB ORTHOTICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135  
2 CREDITS The student will use principles learned in previous courses to design and fabricate upper limb support systems. Metal and plastics will be used in customizing each orthosis. Additional topics will include troubleshooting and repair.

ORPR 1245 CLINICAL ORTHOTICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 1135, ORPR 1154, ORPR 1222  
5 CREDITS The student will participate in a clinical externship in an approved facility offering supervised experiences in the application of learned principles to the fabrication and delivery of orthotic services.

ORPR 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other orthotic or prosthetic courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject will be announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

ORPR 2115 TRANSSTIBIAL PROSTHETICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) APPM 1223, ORPR 1112  
5 CREDITS The student will be introduced to fabrication processes involved in transtibial prosthetics. The student will learn about wood, titanium and aluminum components, static and dynamic alignment and the use of instruments to transfer alignment. Classroom learning will be reinforced with laboratory experience. Laminating with epoxy, acrylic and polyester resins along with many different reinforcing materials will be used. Applied mathematical skills needed to mix resins correctly will be taught.

ORPR 2233 TRANSRADIAL AND TRANSHUMERAL PROSTHETICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112  
3 CREDITS This course will introduce the student to transradial and transhumeral prosthetics. Upper limb prosthetics fabrication techniques will be learned. This includes suspension harnesses, cable operating systems, attaching prosthetic elbows, hinges, wrist units and terminal devices. The student will also demonstrate socket duplication methods.

§ - Criteria for evaluation in division office.
ORPR 2255 TRANSFEMORAL PROSTHE TS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115
5 CREDITS The student will build upon the knowledge and skills acquired in previous prosthetics courses. Socket position, knee components and their relationship to prosthetic feet in static alignment are covered. Socket design and fabrication of the flexible inner socket with various reinforcing materials will be the topics of instruction and application.

ORPR 2313 ADVANCED TRANSTIBIAL PROSTHE TS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115
3 CREDITS The student will use knowledge and principles learned in previous courses to fabricate a transibial prosthesis with a roll-on suspension component and distal attachment pin. The student will also attach side joints and a thigh corset to a transibial socket. The joint and corset exercise utilizes an understanding of material strengths, alignment and careful hinge placement to augment anatomical knee stability and minimize distal residual limb pressure.

ORPR 2335 CLINICAL PROSTHE TS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ORPR 1112, ORPR 2115, ORPR 2233, ORPR 2255, ORPR 2313
5 CREDITS The student will participate in a clinical externship in an approved facility offering supervised clinical experiences in the application of learned principles to the fabrication and delivery of prosthetic services.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other philosophy courses. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

PHIL 1013 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS After a review of the methods and sub-fields of philosophy, students will describe the positions selected philosophers have taken on several basic problems. Students will also describe and defend their own perspectives on these problems.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

PHIL 1123 CRITICAL THINKING
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS Critical Thinking provides opportunities for students to practice skills in both intellectual and personal development. Throughout the course, students will examine cognitive development, sound inductive argument development, biases and fallacies in decision formation, and problem solving skills. Students will apply these aspects of thought formation and critical thinking skills to writing development, goal setting, social analysis, and problem solving. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education humanities requirement for all Associates in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

PHIL 1213 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of the relationship between philosophy and ethics; the language, concepts and traditions of ethics; and selected theories of ethics. The students will then use descriptive, normative and metathetical approaches to analyze selected contemporary ethical issues.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

PHIL 1603 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS Students will recognize genuine arguments in natural language, translate them into appropriate form for logical analysis, and use traditional and modern methods to determine their validity. Students also will recognize and refute various informal fallacies.
General Education Requirement (humanities)

PHIL 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHILOSOPHY
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS Various sections of this course will treat specific topics not covered in other philosophy courses. Course topics will be chosen to broaden students’ understanding of philosophy by addressing philosophical issues that are particularly timely or relevant to societal trends or events. The course may be repeated with a change in content.

PHIL 2133 COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS This course is a study of the major world religions both ancient and modern. The student will examine and compare historical developments, major historical figures, philosophical tenets and/or belief systems, and sacred texts from various religions. Also, students will evaluate the impact of these elements within a contemporary, global framework. This course satisfies three credit hours of the General Education Humanities requirements for all Associate in Arts, Science, and Diversified Studies degrees.

PHIL 2153 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN THOUGHT
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS This course survey course is designed to introduce the student to the major religious and philosophic systems of the Asian world. After completing the course, the student will be able to accurately describe and discuss the historical development and major concepts of Hinduism, Buddhism (including Zen), Confucianism, and Taoism.

PHIL 2223 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
Prerequisites: ENGL 1113
3 CREDITS This course systematically and critically explores various dimensions of religious experience. Course units may include discussion of how science has informed our view of reality, the nature and requirements of scientific explanations, and ways in which ethical considerations direct and constrain scientific research.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

PTA 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other physical therapy courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

PTA 1013 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY
Prerequisites: BIO 1314; Corequisite: PTA 1023, PTA 1213, and BIO 1414
3 CREDITS The student will describe the development and current status of physical therapy and the role of the PTA in the healthcare system. He/she will be introduced to medical ethics, legislation, and the American Physical Therapy Association and its components. Medical communication and documentation will be discussed and practiced. The student will learn and demonstrate basic range of motion exercises, body mechanics and transfers, basic gait training, and infection control methods. The student will explain the concept of “therapeutic helping.”

PTA 1023 DYNAMIC HUMAN MOTION
Prerequisites: BIO 1314; Corequisite: PTA 1013, PTA 1213, BIO 1414
3 CREDITS The student will be introduced to basic concepts concerning human motion, bony landmarks, muscle location and function, and nerve innervations. The student will learn basic manual muscle testing to assess function and complete an in depth learning module on the use of the goniometer to assess joint motion. The class is divided into five units of instruction: terminology, skeletal and articular system, functional anatomy, goniometry, and manual muscle testing.

PTA 1112 PATHOLOGY FOR PHYSICAL REHABILITATION
Prerequisites: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213; Corequisite: PTA 1224, PTA 2014, PTA 1151, BIO 2102
2 CREDITS The student will identify underlying circumstances and phases of disease and dysfunction, describe primary and secondary disability patterns related to various deficits, gain knowledge of functional activities and techniques to prevent secondary disabilities using special equipment as needed, and identify terms, prefixes, suffixes and abbreviations used in the medical practice.
PTA 1151 CLINICAL PREP I  
Prerequisites: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, BIO 1314, BIO 1414  
Corequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 1224, PTA 2014, BIO 2102  
1 CREDIT  
The student will explore the characteristics of current physical therapy clinical practice. The student will accurately illustrate the role and responsibilities of the PTA in specific clinical settings represented by facilities appropriate for placement in PTA 1312 Initial Practicum. The student will describe/discuss pertinent regulatory and legislative policies which pertain to said facilities and will convey effective communication and teaching strategies with various patient populations/cultures by means of simulated cases. The student will participate in applying clinical and ethical decision making with a variety of patient scenarios. The student will practice progressing patient interventions based on the physical therapist's established goals and plan of care in simulated scenarios. This comprehensive course will require the student to demonstrate competency and provide adequate rationale for each psychomotor component; all prerequisite coursework including: tests and measures, interventions, and documentation, as well as, application (via demonstration, verbal and/or writing) of safe and effective communication, and clinical decision-making as evidenced by successful completion of a comprehensive skill evaluation prior to entering PTA 1312, Initial Practicum.

PTA 1202 DEVELOPMENT, CONDITIONS AND TREATMENT ACROSS THE LIFESPAN  
Prerequisites: PTA 1312; Corequisites: PTA 2024, PTA 2113, PTA 2021  
2 CREDITS  
The student will be introduced to basic terminology and the theoretical frameworks that guide the study of the human lifespan. The student will review the physiological function of different body systems, their interrelationships, and how changes occur over the course of a lifetime. The student will correlate these changes with age appropriate motor, cognitive, and social-emotional development across the lifespan, and demonstrate awareness and appropriate therapeutic intervention for specific issues/conditions that impact infants, children, adolescents, adults, and elders.

PTA 1213 PAIN MANAGEMENT AND MASSAGE  
Prerequisites: BIO 1314; Corequisite: PTA 1013, PTA 1023  
3 CREDITS  
The student will apply therapeutic modalities and have knowledge of pain mechanisms to improve a patient’s functional independence. The student will be able to safely and competently demonstrate the use of thermal modalities, ultrasound, traction, continuous passive motion devices, dynamic splinting, and massage to treat a patient’s conditions. The students will recognize that all treatments provided by a physical therapist assistant are within the plan of care established by the physical therapist and are performed under the general supervision of a physical therapist in the state of Oklahoma. The student will also learn and apply documentation skills for the above modalities. The student must demonstrate proficiency/competency of above modalities with testing, and oral/practical demonstrations.

PTA 1224 THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE I  
Prerequisites: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213; Corequisite PTA 2014, PTA 1112, PTA 1151, BIO 2102  
4 CREDITS  
The student will apply biomechanical principles of human motion to progress basic exercise programs to complex exercise programs. The student will understand the purposes, indications, and contraindications for exercise. The student will be able to apply the principles of therapeutic exercise to a wide variety of orthopedic conditions, monitor the effectiveness of the exercise, and progress the patient’s exercise program within the plan of care established by the physical therapist.

PTA 1312 INITIAL PRACTICUM  
Prerequisites: The student must have completed the following courses with a “C” or better to participate in the Initial Practicum: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1112, PTA 1213, PTA 1224, PTA 2014; BIO 1314; BIO 1414; BIO 2102; PTA 1151 and successfully pass the comprehensive practical exam.  
2 CREDITS  
The student will be assigned to a selected physical therapy practice for a minimum of 160 contact hours. Under the direct, on-site supervision of a licensed physical therapist or physical therapist assistant, the student will assume patient care responsibilities in a safe, efficient, ethical and legal manner.

PTA 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: None  
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS  
The student will demonstrate specific competencies in project areas not covered in other PTA courses that are beneficial in exploring the field more intensely. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change in topic.

PTA 2014 ELECTROTHERAPY AND MODALITIES  
Prerequisites: PTA 1013, PTA 1023, PTA 1213, Corequisites: PTA 1112, PTA 1224; PTA 1151, BIO 2102  
4 CREDITS  
The student will learn how to apply therapeutic modalities within a physical therapist’s plan of care, and use knowledge of pain perception to help improve a patient’s functional independence. The student will gain knowledge of application and usage of the following modalities/treatment techniques: electrical stimulation, wound healing techniques (including dressings, topical agents, debridement techniques, universal precautions), respiratory treatments (including different coughing techniques, breathing exercises, and postural drainage/chest PT), and edema management (including compression therapies). Students will be able to use critical thinking to implement modality usage as per the physical therapist’s plan of care, and document patient response and effectiveness of their treatments. The student must demonstrate proficiency/competency in these modalities through testing and oral/practical demonstrations.

PTA 2021 CLINICAL PREP II  
Prerequisites: PTA 1312  
Corequisite: PTA 2024, PTA 2113, PTA 1202  
1 CREDIT  
The student will continue to explore and appreciate the complexities associated with contemporary physical therapy practice, as well, as the health care system. The student will accurately illustrate the role and responsibilities of the PTA in all physical therapy settings. The student will describe/discuss pertinent regulatory and legislative policies affecting access to and the delivery of physical therapy across all settings. During simulated opportunities, the student will portray effective communication, teaching, and documentation strategies with various patient populations/cultures and health care team members in any physical therapy setting. The student will investigate ethical, socioeconomic and resource challenges common to current physical therapy practice using a variety of patient scenarios. The student will practice participating in identifying and securing appropriate equipment requirements and advocating for patient/client needs to vendor/payors. This comprehensive course will require the student to demonstrate competency and provide adequate rationale for each psychomotor component of all prerequisite coursework including: tests and measures, interventions, and documentation, as well as, application (via demonstration, verbal and/or writing) of safe and effective communication and clinical decision-making for any patient/client as directed by the physical therapist of record and evidenced by successful completion of a comprehensive skill evaluation prior to entering PTA 2034, Practicum I.

PTA 2024 THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE II  
Prerequisites: PTA 1312; Corequisite PTA 1202, PTA 2113, PTA 2021  
4 CREDITS  
The student will continue to apply biomechanical principles of human motion to progress functional exercise programs. The student will understand the purposes, indications, and contraindications for exercise. The student will be able to apply the principles of therapeutic exercise to a wide variety of neurological, cardiac, multiple traumas, and various debilitating conditions, and monitor the effectiveness of the exercise. The student will recognize the role of the PTA and will progress the patient’s exercise program within the plan of care established by the physical therapist.

PTA 2034 PRACTICUM I  
Prerequisites: The student must have completed the following courses with a “C” or better to participate in the Practicum I: PTA 1312, PTA 1202, PTA 2024, PTA 2113, PTA 2021 and successfully pass the comprehensive practical exam.  
4 CREDITS  
The student will function in the clinic as a health care team member, under the direct supervision of a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant, carrying out select portions of the physical therapist’s plan of care. The student will establish helping relationships; practice effective interpersonal communications; apply ethical and legal principles, identify and provide for normal and threatened basic needs of patients; practice effective infection control techniques; administer selected modalities to prevent secondary disabilities and manage pain; correctly apply principles of biomechanics and physiology in administering exercise, transfer, and gait training. The student will clearly report and document significant observations and treatments orally and in writing.

PTA 2113 PTA SYSTEMS/PROBLEMS  
Prerequisites: PTA 1312 Corequisite: PTA 1202, PTA 2024; PTA 2021  
3 CREDITS  
The course is designed to provide the student the opportunity to explore and further understand systems and challenges that impact the Physical Therapist Assistant. The course explores the role of the Physical Therapist Assistant and how s/he functions as a member of the health care team; systems and operational issues that affect the practice of a Physical Therapist Assistant; and challenges that the Physical Therapist Assistant and all health care professionals face in day to day clinical practice.
PTA 2134 PRACTICUM II
Prerequisites: PTA 2034
4 CREDITS The student will continue to function in the clinic as a health care team member, under the direct supervision of a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant, carrying out select portions of the physical therapist’s plan of care. The student will demonstrate competence in all areas described in PTA 2034. The student is expected to function at the level of an entry level physical therapist assistant at the completion of this course.

PHYS 1011 PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY
Prerequisites: Any PHYS, CHEM, GEOG or ASTR non-laboratory course
1 CREDIT This course is designed for students needing laboratory experience to complete their General Education physical sciences requirements. It is not open to science majors or those who have completed a laboratory-based physical science course. Students will measure, record and analyze data; draw relevant conclusions; and make appropriate recommendations about experiments in physics, chemistry, and the earth sciences.

PHYS 1013 PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will develop an appreciation for concepts, methods, and applications of the natural sciences in their everyday lives. Students will be able to demonstrate their familiarity with some of the basic principles of chemistry, physics, geology, astronomy, and other physical sciences by (1) indicating how disciplines can work together in the solution of common problems and (2) utilizing physical science methods in their daily lives, describing physical phenomena and predicting the results of common occurrences.

PHYS 1014 PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS Students will develop an appreciation for concepts, methods, and applications of the natural sciences in their everyday lives. Students will be able to demonstrate their familiarity with some of the basic principles of chemistry, physics, geology, astronomy, and other physical sciences by (1) indicating how disciplines can work together in the solution of common problems and (2) utilizing physical science methods in their daily lives, describing physical phenomena and predicting the results of common occurrences, and (3) demonstrating the ability to utilize scientific methodologies in a laboratory setting.

PHYS 1034 GENERAL GEOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS Students will describe theories of the earth’s formation, its composition and structure and the processes which change the earth’s surface. Laboratory work and field trips are integral parts of the course.

PHYS 1063 EARTH SCIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of an overview of the earth sciences. The student will study the areas of astronomy, meteorology, climatology and oceanography, with the major concentration on the study of geologic principles.

PHYS 1064 EARTH SCIENCE
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of an overview of the earth sciences. The student will study the areas of astronomy, meteorology, climatology and oceanography, with the major concentration on the study of geologic principles. Laboratory work is an integral part of the course.

PHYS 1114 COLLEGE PHYSICS I
Prerequisites: (R) (W) MATH 1513 or higher or APPM 1223, within the last two years or by evaluation.
4 CREDITS Students will demonstrate their understanding of useful concepts of kinematics and dynamics, energy and momentum, waves and sound, fluids and thermodynamics by (1) developing numerical and graphical descriptions of physical phenomena, (2) numerically predicting the results of physical occurrences, and (3) applying laboratory skills to analyze real situations. Numerical computations will utilize algebra and basic trigonometry where appropriate.

PHYS 1214 COLLEGE PHYSICS II
Prerequisites: (R) (W) PHYS 1114
4 CREDITS This course is a continuation of College Physics I. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts of electricity and magnetism, optics, relativistic and atomic and nuclear physics by (1) developing numerical and graphical descriptions of physical phenomena, (2) numerically predicting the results of physical occurrences, and (3) applying laboratory skills to analyze real situations. Numerical computations will utilize algebra and basic trigonometry where appropriate.

PHYS 1314 TECHNICAL PHYSICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), Algebra II in High School or MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score or APPM 1223 or the appropriate technical math course.
4 CREDITS This is a physics course designed primarily for technical career programs. Students will apply the concepts and techniques of physics to solve technical problems in the area of mechanics, fluids, heat, electricity and magnetism. Laboratory analysis is an integral part of the course.

PHYS 1504 GENERAL ASTRONOMY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course will fulfill the General Education requirement for Physical Science (without laboratory). The student will be introduced to modern astronomy. Concepts to be studied include the solar system, the sun and stars, galaxies, including the Milky Way Galaxy, and current theories of the origin, evolution, and fate of the universe.

PHYS 1514 GENERAL ASTRONOMY WITH LAB
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 0203 or adequate math placement test score.
4 CREDITS This course will fulfill the general education requirement for Physical Science (with laboratory). The student will be introduced to modern astronomy. Concepts to be studied include the solar system, the sun and stars, galaxies (including the Milky Way Galaxy), and current theories of the origin, evolution, and fate of the universe. Laboratory exercises will explore basic physical principles related to Astronomy as well as activities with specific astronomical applications.
PHYS 2014 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W), MATH 2104 (or at least 4 hours of calculus) within the last year or by evaluation. §  
Prerequisite or Corequisite: MATH 2214.  
4 CREDITS  This is a physics course designed primarily for pre-engineering, chemistry and physics majors. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts in mechanics, heat and sound by (1) developing qualitative and quantitative descriptions of physical phenomena, and (2) predicting the results of physical occurrences based on physics theory and laboratory experiments. Quantitative descriptions and predictions will incorporate methods of calculus where appropriate.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.  
General Education Requirement

PHYS 2114 ENGINEERING PHYSICS II  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W), PHYS 2014 and MATH 2214 (or at least 8 hours of calculus) within the last year or by evaluation. §  
Prerequisite or Corequisite: MATH 2314.  
4 CREDITS  This course is a continuation of Engineering Physics I. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts in electricity, magnetism, and light by (1) developing qualitative and quantitative descriptions of physical phenomena, and (2) predicting the results of physical occurrences based on physics theory and laboratory experiments. Quantitative descriptions and predictions will incorporate methods of calculus where appropriate.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2113 INTRODUCTION TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
Prerequisite:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  After studying the political processes in lower level governmental units, the student will be able to identify and describe processes and problems such as intergovernmental relations, fiscal and administrative systems, special urban problems, and legal systems in these governmental units.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2123 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN POLITICS  
Prerequisites:  POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course is designed to introduce the student to advanced concepts of politics in America at the federal governmental level. The student will study the foundations, institutions, and processes of American government. The course may cover the United States Constitution, Federalism, Civil Liberties, Civil Rights, Institutions of American Federal Government, and Political Parties. Additionally, the student may be exposed to domestic, economic, and foreign policies. The influence of mass media and current political events will be included as appropriate. The course will build upon concepts covered in POLSC 1113 - American Federal Government and expose the student to a more advanced understanding of American Politics.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2213 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN AMERICAN POLITICS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  This course is a study of significant contemporary political issues emphasizing events occurring at the time the course is offered. After surveying the field of American politics, the student will be able to: 1) critically evaluate some of the controversial issues which presently confront the U.S. and the global community; 2) facilitate intellectual discourse; 3) participate in civil debates; 4) identify a potential problem with a specific public policy and propose a solution to ameliorate it; and 5) construct a research paper and literature review reflecting the critical analysis skills that have been learned throughout the course.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2223 MODERN PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS  
Prerequisites:  PHYS 2114; Prerequisite or Corequisite: MATH 2413  
3 CREDITS  Students will demonstrate understanding of essential concepts in 20th century physics. Topics investigated include relativity, quantization, atomic models, quantum mechanics, atomic physics, statistical mechanics, and the current standard model of particle physics. Students solve problems using mathematical methods including ordinary differential equations.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2303 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  An analysis of the structure of international relations and sources of international influence, conflict, and cooperation.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2603 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  The student will utilize basic theories and methods of comparative analysis in studying selected nation-states. The student will also examine current world-wide political issues and problems. Topics for analysis will include political development, culture, elites, parties and political change.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2613 SCOPE AND METHODS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113 and MUST HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST 6 HOURS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES (e.g. 2003, 2103, 2113, 2213, 2223, 2303, 2603).  
3 CREDITS  This course examines the broad scope of political science from its earliest philosophic origins to its development as a contemporary social science. Various sub-fields of political science are analyzed including political theory, public administration, political behavior, comparative government, international relations, American government, methodology, and public policy.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE  
Prerequisites:  (R)  
1-3 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other POLSC courses. The course may relate to a specific issue, topic, or area of study within the field of political science. The course may be repeated with a change in topic.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 1113 AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS  A study of the principles, structure, processes and functions of the United States federal government.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE  
Prerequisites:  POLSC 1113  
1-3 CREDITS  The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other POLSC courses. The course may relate to a specific issue, topic, or area of study within the field of political science. The course may be repeated with a change in content.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2103 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  After surveying the field of public administration, the student will be able to (1) organize a workable administrative hierarchy, (2) construct a hypothetical governmental budget, (3) identify and describe the processes and problems in intergovernmental relations, (4) describe administrative law and procedure, (5) describe personnel policies, and (6) compare various public administrations.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2223 INTRODUCTION TO LAW  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  The student will be introduced to legal subjects such as Criminal Law and Procedure, Civil Law and Procedure, Torts, Contracts, Sources of American Law, the Judicial System and the Courts, and Judicial Decision Making and Remedies. The student will learn legal research techniques and apply them in a moot court oral exercise, will learn about legal resources available through the Internet, and will make an observation of an actual case in a court of law. This course heavily relies upon graded, class participation by students.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2233 ENGINEERING PHYSICS III  
Prerequisites:  MATH 2413; Prerequisite or Corequisite: PHYS 2413  
4 CREDITS  This course is a continuation of Engineering Physics II. Students will demonstrate their understanding of concepts in electricity, magnetism, and light by (1) developing qualitative and quantitative descriptions of physical phenomena, and (2) predicting the results of physical occurrences based on physics theory and laboratory experiments. Quantitative descriptions and predictions will incorporate methods of calculus where appropriate.  
† As part of the coursework, you may have the potential of being, to some degree, exposed to hazardous material. If you are pregnant, wear contact lenses or have other specific health concerns, you should consult your personal physician for advisement concerning your enrollment in the course.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2303 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  An analysis of the structure of international relations and sources of international influence, conflict, and cooperation.  
General Education Requirement

POLSC 2603 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113  
3 CREDITS  The student will utilize basic theories and methods of comparative analysis in studying selected nation-states. The student will also examine current world-wide political issues and problems. Topics for analysis will include political development, culture, elites, parties and political change.  
 General Education Requirement

POLSC 2613 SCOPE AND METHODS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE  
Prerequisites:  (R) (W) POLSC 1113 and MUST HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST 6 HOURS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES (e.g. 2003, 2103, 2113, 2213, 2223, 2303, 2603).  
3 CREDITS  This course examines the broad scope of political science from its earliest philosophic origins to its development as a contemporary social science. Various sub-fields of political science are analyzed including political theory, public administration, political behavior, comparative government, international relations, American government, methodology, and public policy.  
General Education Requirement
PSY 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other psychology courses. Each course will relate to a specific issue and may be repeated with a change in topic.

PSY 1103 HUMAN RELATIONS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS After exploring specific behavior skills and communication patterns used in the establishment and maintenance of relationships, the student will be able to describe the process of human relating with emphasis on promoting positive results. Several types of relationships will be considered: friendships, family, marriage and work.

PSY 1113 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS A survey of the major areas of study in psychology such as motivation, learning, physiology, personality, social psychology, abnormal behavior, perception, memory, cognition/thought, and treatment. General Education Requirement

PSY 1123 STRESS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS The student will apply psychological and physiological information to develop a plan for living with stress. A personal profile of stress will be developed and techniques for preventing tension, relaxing the mind and body, and improving self-esteem will be explored.

PSY 1143 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS Introduction to Chemical Dependency is designed to introduce the dynamics of chemical dependency and the aspects of drug and alcohol dependence and addiction. Family dynamics will be discussed as well as the impact of dysfunctional or imbalanced family systems on individuals and their chemical use. The purpose of this course is to provide basic theoretical concepts and research in the field of chemical dependency.

PSY 1153 PSYCHOLOGY OF AGING
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will use a life-span perspective to describe development in late life, including psychological traits, interpersonal relationships, social roles, and psychological crises of late life.

PSY 1503 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN
Prerequisites: (R)
3 CREDITS The student will discuss issues, theories and research related to female development and the factors influencing that development from social science, historical, and biographical perspectives.

PSY 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other psychology courses. Each course will relate to a specific issue and may be repeated with a change in topic.

PSY 2113 INTRODUCTION TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course will identify patterns of the physical, intellectual and emotional/psycho-social development of children. The course will recognize the major theories of human development as they apply to children. General Education Requirement

PSY 2123 BEHAVIORAL STATISTICS
Prerequisites: PSY 1113 and MATH 0403 or adequate math placement test score.
3 CREDITS Behavioral Statistics provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential, parametric and non-parametric statistical techniques used in behavioral research including measures of central tendency, variability, correlation, regression analysis, hypothesis testing, t-tests, Chi square, and ANOVA. Students finishing this course will be able to use computers for statistical analyses and will be prepared for advanced laboratory classes. General Education Requirement

PSY 2163 DEATH, DYING, AND GRIEF
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate an understanding of death, dying, and grief from three perspectives: The medical and legal perspective in American society; the human perspective, including how people die, caregiving, suicide, and funeral rituals; and the perspective of death related to other losses, including grief and coping strategies.

PSY 2193 PERSONALITY THEORIES
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PSY 1113
3 CREDITS This course examines personality processes and the various theoretical approaches to the study of personality such as psychodynamic, behavioral, phenomenological, trait, and social learning theories. General Education Requirement

PSY 2213 CHILD AND FAMILY IN SOCIETY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS This course emphasizes promoting optimum development and support of families and children within various settings and the larger community. General Education Requirement

PSY 2223 ETHICS IN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Students will contrast ethical systems with religion, law, and justice; define ethical principles, and discuss ethical issues and professional conduct in health and human services. Students will apply ethical principles and decision-making models to analyze case studies.

PSY 2403 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PSY 1113
3 CREDITS A theoretical and research-based course that covers social, emotional, physical and cognitive aspects of human development throughout the life-span. General Education Requirement

PSY 2503 HUMAN SEXUALITY
Prerequisites: PSY 1113, (R), (W)
3 CREDITS This course is an introductory overview of the field of human sexuality. It will explore the psychological, physiological, and sociocultural aspects of human sexual behavior. Emphasis will be placed on the cultural and biological diversity of sexual expression.

PSY 2743 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W), PSY 1113
3 CREDITS This course will cover topics such as conformity, social influence, social cognition, prosocial behavior, prejudice, group processes, interpersonal attraction and social comparison. General Education Requirement
RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPIST

RC 1000 RESPIRATORY CARE SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisites: None

VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other Respiratory Care courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

RC 1021 MEDICAL ETHICS
Prerequisites: (R), Admission to Respiratory Therapy Program
1 CREDIT This course covers information necessary to understand the legal and ethical standards of practice of respiratory care. Students will study ethics, professionalism and stress management. Also covered will be information related to professional credentialing and licensure as well as a basic introduction to the principles of managed care.

RC 1033 RESPIRATORY CARE SCIENCES
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 1513 or APPM 1223
3 CREDITS This course is intended to teach the principles of physics, chemistry and microbiology necessary for the understanding and application of respiratory care. Topics include temperature scales and conversion; the nature and behavior of gases; the gas laws; diffusion; solubility and flow of gases and liquids; basic principles of fluid dynamics; basic atomic structure; formation of ionic compounds; valence calculation; theory of pH and acid-base balance; classification and identification of micro-organisms; microbial growth and transmission; common infectious respiratory diseases.

RC 1041 INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL APPLICATION
Prerequisites: (R) Corequisite: RC 1114, RC 1021
1 CREDIT This course is an introduction to the hospital environment. Students will be oriented to basic hospital operations in a respiratory care department and observe delivery of respiratory care. Students will also perform basic respiratory procedures and learn to read charts.

RC 1114 RESPIRATORY THERAPY PROCEDURES I AND LAB
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Math 1513 or APPM 1223 Corequisite: RC 1033; BIO 1314 or BIO 1224; MATH 1513 or MATH 1223
4 CREDITS This is the beginning theory and application course in the study of respiratory care. It is designed to cover the theory and application of basic to intermediate skills. Included in this course are laboratory demonstrations, student practice, peer evaluation and return student demonstration for evaluation. Students will demonstrate minimal proficiency in the laboratory setting on all required procedural skills. Topics include: safety, infection control, basic and advanced patient assessment, data management, communication skills regulators, flow meters, gas blenders, sustained maximal inspiration, breathing exercises, gas therapy administration, chest physical therapy, humidity and aerosol therapy, oxygen analysis, pulse oximetry, blood sampling, blood gas analysis, equipment cleaning, manual resuscitators and electrocardiographs.

RC 1124 RESPIRATORY THERAPY PROCEDURES II AND LAB
Prerequisites: RC 1041; RC 1114
4 CREDITS This is the second theory and application course of respiratory care equipment and procedures. It is designed to build upon the knowledge and skills acquired in Respiratory Therapy Procedures I. Students are introduced to additional intermediate and advanced respiratory care topics. Included in this course are laboratory demonstrations, student practice, peer evaluation and return student demonstration for evaluation. Students will demonstrate minimal proficiency in the laboratory setting on all required procedural skills. The following topics are covered: Intermittent positive pressure ventilation, bi-level positive pressure ventilation, artificial airways and airway management, bedside ventilatory assessment, suctioning, classification of ventilators, physiologic effects of ventilation and basic ventilator management. The course includes in-depth study of the currently used mechanical ventilators.

RC 1142 RESPIRATORY PHARMACOLOGY
Prerequisites: RC 1312; Corequisite: MATH 1513 or APPM 1223
2 CREDITS This course is designed to study medications used in the treatment of respiratory disorders. General drug groups, including their physiologic actions, uses and hazards, are covered. Dosages, contraindications, precautions, duration and mode of action, elimination, indications for use, potential side effects, and adverse effects are also discussed for the most commonly used respiratory therapy and related drugs in each group.

RC 1223 PEDIATRIC AND NEONATAL RESPIRATORY CARE
Prerequisites: (R) (W), RC 1124; RC 1142; RC 1244; RC 1312; RC 1253
3 CREDITS This course is designed to cover the various aspects of respiratory care which are unique to the neonatal and/or pediatric patient. The course covers the development of the fetus, evaluation and stabilization of high-risk newborns, pediatric respiratory therapies, pediatric and neonatal resuscitation, the study of pediatric diseases with respiratory implications and appropriate therapeutic interventions. Mechanical ventilation of the newborn, nitric oxide administration, high frequency ventilation and transtracheal monitoring are also covered. Included in this course are laboratory demonstrations, student practice, peer evaluation and return student demonstration for evaluation. Students will demonstrate minimal proficiency in the laboratory setting on all required procedural skills.

RC 1244 CLINICAL APPLICATION OF BASIC RESPIRATORY THERAPEUTICS
Prerequisites: (R), RC 1041, RC 1114
4 CREDITS This course is the actual clinical application of basic respiratory procedures which are taught in the Respiratory Therapy Procedures I course. The student observes and then performs in the clinical affiliate hospitals those skills and procedures which have been satisfactorily performed in the laboratory setting. The student is required to perform a minimal number of specified procedures and prove proficiency in basic skills. The student is also evaluated on initiative, organization, and affective behavior.

RC 1253 CLINICAL APPLICATION OF ADVANCED RESPIRATORY THERAPEUTICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W), RC 1124, RC 1244
3 CREDITS This course is the actual clinical application of advanced respiratory procedures which are taught in the Respiratory Therapy Procedures II course. The student observes and then performs in the clinical affiliate hospitals those skills and procedures which have been satisfactorily performed in the laboratory setting. The student is required to perform a minimal number of specified procedures and prove proficiency in basic skills. The student is also evaluated on initiative, organization, and affective behavior.

RC 1312 CARDIOPULMONARY ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
Prerequisites: None
2 CREDITS This course is designed as an in-depth study of the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the cardiopulmonary system. The pathology portion of the course provides study of the etiology, pathophysiology, signs and symptoms, and treatment for specific cardiopulmonary diseases.

RC 1320 RESPIRATORY CARE TRANSITION
Prerequisites: (R) (W) Must hold CRT credential, current RCP license or be a current second year respiratory care student.
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS This is an elective course designed to assist the Certified Respiratory Care Technician who has been out of school for an extended period of time, or practicing in a specialty area in making the transition into the Respiratory Care Therapist program. This course may also be used as a remediation course for Respiratory Care Therapist students with significant areas of weakness identified during assessment testing or clinical practice. This course is designed to utilize comprehensive assessment of an individual’s current knowledge and skills to develop an individual plan of study for remediation. The student will be provided with a specific plan of objectives and skills to be mastered during the course and the necessary curriculum units.

RC 2124 CRITICAL CARE RESPIRATORY THERAPY
Prerequisites: (R) (W) RC 1124, RC 1142, RC 1253, RC 1312
4 CREDITS This course introduces topics related to the delivery of respiratory care and patient management in the critical care setting. The student will master advance patient monitoring modalities as well as the more complex ventilation modes. The primary topic is overall evaluation and management of the critically ill patient with use of patient care plans and respiratory care protocols. Included in this course are laboratory demonstrations, student practice, peer evaluation and return student demonstration for evaluation. Students will demonstrate minimal proficiency in the laboratory setting on all required procedural skills. Topics include: developing care plans, cardiovascular monitoring and management, fluid and electrolyte monitoring, pleural drainage, x-ray assessment, advanced ventilatory modes and respiratory emergencies.
RC 2212 PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTING AND BRONCHOSCOPY  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W) RC 1124, RC 1253, RC 1312  
2 CREDITS  This course is designed for the student to develop knowledge of the advanced diagnostic procedures necessary to perform comprehensive pulmonary function testing in the clinical setting. This includes performance and interpretation of spirometry, lung volumes, diffusion and assisting the physician with performance of bronchoscopy. The student will demonstrate an understanding of these procedures through hands-on lab experiments. The student will also develop a basic understanding of the concepts of cardiology and exercise testing as well as a brief overview of polysomnography. The student will be able to relate these testing procedures to the diagnosis of cardiopulmonary disease.

RC 2312 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W) RC 2212  
2 CREDITS  This is the direct clinical application of pulmonary function testing and bronchoscopy assistance taught in RC 2212. Students will attend 8-hour clinical rotations in the hospital pulmonary function laboratory observing and performing comprehensive patient testing. This course will also include additional adult intensive care rotations to promote continued practice and mastery of basic ventilator management skills.

RC 2412 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W) RC 2124, RC 1223  
2 CREDITS  This course provides clinical application in the hospital setting to the topics covered in Critical Care Respiratory Therapy and Pediatric/Neonatal Respiratory Care courses. Students are scheduled for rotations through adult, pediatric and neonatal intensive care units. Students will attend scheduled eight-hour rotations at specific hospital sites in order to complete assigned behavioral and didactic objectives.

RC 2512 RESPIRATORY THERAPY SEMINAR  
**Prerequisites:** RC 1124, RC 1244, RC 1142, RC 1312, RC 1253  
2 CREDITS  This course includes topics related to management and specialty areas in the field of respiratory care. Students will develop an understanding of smoking cessation, home care and discharge planning, quality assurance, hospital department management, patient education and pulmonary rehabilitation.

RC 2613 ADVANCED RESPIRATORY CARE/PATIENT MANAGEMENT  
**Prerequisites:** (R), (W) RC 2123, RC 2124, RC 2213  
3 CREDITS  This didactic course is designed to advance and refine assessment and critical thinking skills as related to respiratory patient care management. Students will focus on concepts related to total patient management related to specific disease processes. The skills of data collection, evaluation and assessment and clinical interventions will be stressed to emphasize functioning at an analysis cognitive level. Activities will be development of advanced patient care plans and respiratory care procedural protocols, participation in simulated case studies and laboratory simulations. Students will also participate in computer and paper-pencil simulations of the current credentialing examinations.

RUSSIAN

RUSS 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
**Prerequisites:** None  
**VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS**  The student will demonstrate competencies in specialized Russian language courses, such as Conversational or Traveller’s Russian. Course may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

SCIENCE

SCI 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS**  The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subjects not included in other science courses, but which benefit those seeking additional training or enrichment in the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY  
**Prerequisites:** (R)  
**VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS**  The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other sociology courses. Each course will relate to a specific issue and may be repeated with a change in topic.

SOC 1113 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY  
**Prerequisites:** (R)  
3 CREDITS  The student will identify the sociological dimensions of human behavior by analyzing the concepts of society, culture, socialization, institution, social stratification and social change.  
General Education Requirement

SOC 1143 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS  Introduction to Chemical Dependency is designed to introduce the dynamics of chemical dependency and the aspects of drug and alcohol dependence and addiction. Family dynamics will be discussed as well as the impact of dysfunctional or imbalanced family systems on individuals and their chemical use. The purpose of this course is to provide basic theoretical concepts and research in the field of chemical dependency.

SOC 1203 INTRODUCTION TO THE CRIMINAL PROCESS  
**Prerequisites:** (R)  
3 CREDITS  This course includes a comprehensive and multidisciplinary view of the operational components in the criminal justice system, focusing on the social and political forces which influence the setting of criminal justice policy. The student will analyze the system at the macro level to show the interdependence in actions of law enforcement, adjudication and correction, and at the micro level to determine how exchange relationships between individuals and groups act as keys to the determination of system outcomes.  
General Education Requirement

SOC 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY  
**Prerequisites:** SOC 1113 or by evaluation.  
**1-3 CREDITS**  The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other SOC courses. The course may relate to a specific issue, topic, or area of study within the field of sociology. The course may be repeated with a change in content.

SOC 2013 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS  The student will identify the sociological and psychological approaches to problem-solving techniques in marriage and family relations.  
General Education Requirement

SOC 2023 SOCIAL PROBLEMS  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), SOC 1113  
3 CREDITS  The student will use the sociological perspective to analyze and show the interrelationships among biological, psychological and social aspects of human problems.  
General Education Requirement

SOC 2063 CRIME AND DELINQUENCY  
**Prerequisites:** (R) (W), SOC 1113  
3 CREDITS  Using historical and contemporary theory, the student will identify the sociological and psychological dimensions involved in the control and treatment of crime and delinquency.  
General Education Requirement

SOC 2123 SOCIOLOGY OF AGING  
**Prerequisites:** (R)  
3 CREDITS  The student will use information from a survey of social processes, theories of aging, and problems affecting the elderly to assess the status of the aged and analyze the impact of demographic trends.
SOC 2143 MINORITIES, ETHNICITY AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS This course serves as a sociology major elective, a possible support elective for other programs and a source for expanding understanding of social diversity for interested students. Following a historical perspective on cultural diversity, the course will explore the characteristics of minorities and ethnicity, dysfunctions of racism, and features of the U.S. as a multicultural society. General Education Requirement

SOC 2163 DEATH, DYING, AND GRIEF  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate and understanding of death, dying, and grief from three perspectives: The medical and legal perspective in American society; the human perspective, including how people die, caregiving, suicide, and funeral rituals; and the perspective of death related to other losses, including grief and coping strategies.

SOC 2173 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS This course will examine religion from the three sociological perspectives (structural-functionalism, conflict theory, and symbolic interactionism), including the study of practices, social structures, historical backgrounds, development, universal themes, and the roles of religion in society. It will examine the functions religion serves in societies, the distinction between magic and religion, and the relationship between religion and other major social institutions such as the economy and politics.

SOC 2213 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Using learned principles of anthropology, the student will identify those aspects of human culture which are universal and which act as an integrative element in human social behavior.

SOC 2243 ETHICS IN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Students will contrast ethical systems with religion, law and justice; define ethical principles, and discuss ethical issues and professional conduct in health and human services. Students will apply ethical principles and decision-making models to analyze case studies.

SOC 2913 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION  
Prerequisites: SOC 1113, (R), (W)  
3 CREDITS This course is a study of social inequality and its causes and consequences for individuals and society. Emphasis is on the class structure of the United States. Topics include upper, middle, and working classes, poverty and gender and racial/ethnic stratification.

SPANISH

SPAN 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH  
Prerequisites: (R) (W) or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies not covered in other Spanish language courses at the 1000-level. Each course will concentrate on a particular aspect of language and culture. The course may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

SPAN 1010 CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS The beginning student will develop oral communication skills through intensive practice in Spanish with a focus on listening and speaking activities. The student will be able to function in Spanish on topics of everyday life. This class is taught completely in Spanish. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to 4 credits. General Education Requirement

SPAN 1115 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
5 CREDITS The beginning student will acquire fundamental proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish. The student will also explore important aspects of Spanish and Latin American culture. General Education Requirement

SPAN 1120 CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II  
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1010 or 1115 or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-4 CREDITS A continuation of SPAN 1010. The student will further develop oral communication skills through intensive practice in Spanish with a focus on listening and speaking activities. The student will be able to function in Spanish in a variety of situations. This class is taught completely in Spanish. Satisfactory completion of at least three credit hours of Conversational Spanish II confirms that a student has demonstrated competency in a foreign language at the novice-high level according to the ACTFL scale. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to 4 credits. General Education Requirement

SPAN 1150 SPANISH IMMERSION I  
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1010 or 1115 or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The Spanish Immersion course provides an intensive language-learning experience for the student who has some background in Spanish. Following an orientation meeting on campus, students spend a period of time (minimum of two days) at an off-campus location hearing and speaking only Spanish. In addition to attending formal classes focusing on selected topics of vocabulary and grammar, students participate in activities such as dancing, games, aerobics, films, nature walks, and shopping in Spanish, enabling them to experience a total immersion.

SPAN 1160 INTERNATIONAL STUDY I  
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1010 or 1115 or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 3-6 CREDITS International Study I provides an intensive language and culture experience for the student who has some background in Spanish. Following orientation meetings on campus, students spend a period of time (minimum 9 days) in a Spanish-speaking country. Students will improve listening and speaking skills while developing cultural competence as they experience firsthand the culture of a part of the Hispanic world.

SPAN 1225 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II  
Prerequisites: SPAN 1115 or by evaluation. §  
5 CREDITS A continuation of SPAN 1115. The student will demonstrate increased proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish. The student will continue to explore significant aspects of Spanish and Latin American culture. Satisfactory completion of this course confirms that a student has demonstrated competency in a foreign language at the novice-high level according to the ACTFL scale. General Education Requirement

SPAN 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH  
Prerequisites: (R), Two semesters of 1000-level SPAN courses or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies not covered in other Spanish language courses at the 2000-level. Each course will concentrate on a particular aspect of language and culture. The course may be repeated with a change in subject matter.

SPAN 2010 CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH III  
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1120 or 1225 or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The student will actively participate in conversations on a variety of topics, including vocabulary specific for fields of study or careers. Listening and speaking will be emphasized, but reading and writing will be incorporated to enable the student to function at the intermediate level of proficiency or above, according to the ACTFL scale. This course is taught completely in Spanish. Credit is variable and, with different content, may be repeated for up to four (4) credits. General Education Requirement

SPAN 2050 SPANISH IMMERSION II  
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1120 or 1225 or by evaluation. §  
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The Spanish Immersion Course provides an intensive language-learning experience for the student who has a minimum of two semesters (or equivalent) of Spanish. Following an orientation meeting on campus, students spend a period of time (minimum of two days) at an off-campus location hearing and speaking only Spanish. In addition to attending formal classes focusing on selected topics of vocabulary and grammar, students participate in activities such as dancing, games, aerobics, films, nature walks, and shopping in Spanish, enabling them to experience a total immersion. Students will demonstrate an intermediate level of oral proficiency through interactions with instructors and other students as well as formal presentations.
SPAN 2060 INTERNATIONAL STUDY II
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1120 or 1225 or by evaluation. §
VARIABLE 3-6 CREDITS International Study II provides an intensive language and culture experience for the student who has a minimum of two semesters of Spanish (or equivalent). Following orientation meetings on campus, students spend a period of time (minimum 9 days) in a Spanish-speaking country. Students will demonstrate an intermediate level of oral proficiency and cultural competence through interactions with instructors and other students as well as formal presentations, while they experience firsthand the culture of a part of the Hispanic world.

SPAN 2113 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 1225 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish at the intermediate level. The student will read a variety of Spanish texts, using them as a basis for conversation and composition in Spanish and will begin a systematic review of Spanish grammar. The class is taught in Spanish.
General Education Requirement

SPAN 2223 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Prerequisites: (R), SPAN 2113 or by evaluation. §
3 CREDITS A continuation of SPAN 2113. The student will demonstrate increased proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish at the intermediate level. The student will read short literary texts and use them as a basis for discussions and compositions in Spanish and will complete a systematic review of Spanish grammar. The class is taught in Spanish.
General Education Requirement

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT

SLPA 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS
1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other speech-language pathology assistant courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

SLPA 1013 FOUNDATIONS OF SPEECH LANGUAGE
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will examine the evolution and acquisition of language from a social/interactional perspective. The course will focus on the acquisition of speech and language by children and adults, including the development of phonological, semantic, syntactic, and pragmatic aspects of linguistic competence. Students in this class will also explore changes that can occur during the life-span, as well as diversities of accent and dialect.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 1023 PHONETICS
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will explore phonetics, the scientific study of speech. Students will be introduced to the International Phonetic Alphabet and develop skills in the recognition, production and transcription of the sounds of the world’s languages. The course will train students to produce detailed phonetic transcriptions of American English. The student will also explore aspects of phonology. Finally, regional varieties of English and delays/disorders of the speech mechanism will be explored.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 1033 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES FOR SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R) (W)
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will understand and demonstrate the application of concepts of professional ethics and issues, review regulations and requirements for professional practice for speech-language pathology assistants, and discuss cultural considerations for studying and treating communication sciences and disorders.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 1043 INTRODUCTION TO ARTICULATION DISORDERS
Prerequisites: SLPA 1033
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will understand and demonstrate concepts related to disorders of the articulatory and phonological aspects of communication. The course will provide foundational information in phonetics, phonology, and language development, and allow the student opportunities to gain understanding and knowledge of the principles used in the treatment of articulation disorders.

SLPA 1053 LANGUAGE DISORDERS IN THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD
Prerequisites: SLPA 1013, SLPA 1023
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will develop an understanding of the remediation of language disorders in children who demonstrate exceptionalities. The course will provide emphasis on aspects of normal language development and communication, language disorders, and language intervention. Populations that will be explored in this class include, but are not limited to toddlers and preschoolers, children with learning disabilities, adolescents with language impairment, children with Down syndrome, children with auditory impairments, and children with Autism. Along with language development this course will examine language differences and language disorders in persons from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 1063 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SPEECH AND HEARING MECHANISM
Prerequisites: SLPA 1013
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will consider specific theory and mechanisms directly related to the speech and hearing mechanism. Students in this class will explore concepts related to the study of the anatomy and physiology of the speech and hearing mechanisms including; terminology, structure and function of the skeletal frameworks for respiration, phonation, articulation, swallowing, and hearing. Finally, students will be introduced to concepts of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology which are related and interdependent to speech and language processing and production.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 1073 SCHOOL ISSUES FOR THE SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT
Prerequisites: SLPA 1033
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will demonstrate an understanding of issues and concepts specific to SLPA’s in the public school. Topics of interest for this class include specific target populations, record keeping, billing, Individual Educational Programs (IEP), time management and scheduling, and roles and responsibilities.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 1083 INSTRUCTIONAL PROCEDURES IN COMMUNICATION DISORDER
Prerequisites: SLPA 1043, SLPA 1053, SLPA 1063
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will understand and demonstrate hands-on core skills related to clinical and teaching skills development in the practice of speech-language-pathology. When you have completed this course you should be able to apply fundamental therapeutic procedures to speech-language pathology treatment sessions.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS
1-4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate specified competencies in subject areas not covered in other speech-language pathology assistant courses, but which are beneficial in providing a better understanding of the field. A specific subject is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.
SLPA 2013 MEDICAL ISSUES FOR THE SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT
Prerequisites: SLPA 1053, SLPA 1063, SLPA 1083
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will demonstrate understanding of issues and concepts specific to SLPs in medical settings. Students will understand and demonstrate conceptual knowledge of dysphagia as well as implications and strategies of dysphagia management. Additional topics of interest for this class include medical terminology, specific target populations, record keeping, charting, billing, time management, scheduling, roles and responsibilities, outcome measures, ethics specific to healthcare settings, and end of life feeding issues.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 2023 AUTISM
Prerequisites: SLPA 1053, SLPA 1083
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will become familiar with current theories and scientific evidence on the nature and etiology of autism. Best practices in the treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) will be examined. Additionally, students will become familiar with inclusive practices, family concerns, multicultural issues, and community resources as they impact the lives of children and adults with ASD.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 2033 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I
Prerequisites: SLPA 1043, SLPA 1053, SLPA 1063, SLPA 1073, SLPA 1083
3 CREDITS Through clinical site participation, the student will engage in supervised clinical training in the provision of speech and language services for children and adults. Clinical content for this course will include guided practice in the management and treatment of speech and language delays and disorders across the lifespan. Students will be supervised by licensed SLPs approved or trained by OCCC. Placements for Clinical Experience I will be made near the student’s residence.

SLPA 2043 ADULT NEUROGENIC COMMUNICATION DISORDERS AND TREATMENT
Prerequisites: SLPA 2013, SLPA 2023, SLPA 2033
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will examine adult neurogenic communication disorders and treatment for use by speech-language pathology assistants in medical settings. Students will identify and define terminology and concepts of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology which are related and interdependent to speech and language processing and production. This course also examines aphasia, apraxia of speech, and the dysarthrias typically seen in adults. Cognitive disorders, as seen in traumatic brain injuries (TBI), as well as adult dysphagia issues will be discussed.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 2053 AUGMENTATIVE COMMUNICATION
Prerequisites: SLPA 2013, SLPA 2023, SLPA 2033
3 CREDITS Through study, online discussion and participation, the student will demonstrate understanding and knowledge of concepts, strategies, techniques, and issues surrounding augmentative and alternative communication (AAC). AAC strategies for use with children and adults will be a focus of this class. Hands-on experience with various methods of AAC strategies and devices will provide students with a foundation for therapies utilizing AAC principles for children and adult populations.
This course satisfies the computer proficiency requirement.
This course is offered online only.

SLPA 2063 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II
Prerequisites: SLPA 2013, SLPA 2023, SLPA 2033
3 CREDITS Through clinical site participation, the student will engage in supervised clinical training in the provision of speech and language services for children and adults. Clinical content for this course will include guided practice in the management and treatment of speech and language delays and disorders across the lifespan. Students will be supervised by licensed SLPs approved or trained by OCCC. Placements for Clinical Experience II will be made near the student’s residence.

SLPA 2083 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE FIELDWORK
1-4 CREDITS Through clinical site participation, the student will engage in supervised clinical training in the provision of speech and language services for children and/or adults. Clinical content for this course will include guided practice in the management and treatment of speech and language delays and disorders across the lifespan. Students will be supervised by licensed speech-language pathologists approved or trained by OCCC. Clinical experience fieldwork assignments will be made near the student’s residence.

SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE

SCL 1001 SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE
Prerequisites: ES 0023, LS 0203, or adequate reading/writing assessment scores
1 CREDIT Students will be introduced to some of the best practices for success in college and life. General topics include: Making Connections, Time Management, Major/Career Exploration, Setting Educational, Financial, and Personal Goals, Study Skills, Critical Thinking, Diversity and Global Awareness, College Ethics, Library Skills and Information Literacy, Using Technology Effectively, and Health and Wellness Strategies. This course should be taken during a student’s first semester of college work at Oklahoma City Community College and is a required course in degree plans.

SCL 1003 SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE
Prerequisites: LS 0023, LS 0203, or adequate reading/writing assessment scores
3 CREDITS Following a similar approach as the one credit Success in College and Life course, in SCL-1003 students will be introduced to some of the best practices for attaining success in college and life. General topics include the following: making connections; time management; major/career exploration; setting educational, financial, and personal goals; diversity and global awareness; library skills and information literacy; using technology effectively; and health and wellness strategies. Students will be introduced to the services provided by Oklahoma City Community College, from academic advisement to clubs and labs. Students in this three-credit course will spend additional time on personal learning styles, textbook reading, study techniques, note-taking, memory techniques, and test-taking. Creative and critical thinking will be emphasized throughout the course in an increasingly collaborative environment. This course will satisfy the Life Skills requirement in the same manner the one credit course does.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

ST 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: (R)
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies not covered in other surgical technology courses, but which benefit students wanting additional training in the field or comprehension of the field. A specific topic is announced for each offering. Enrollment may be repeated with a change of topic.

ST 1114 SURGICAL TECHNIQUES I
Prerequisites: (R) Corequisite: ST 1126
4 CREDITS This course is a clinical introduction to the operating room. The student will demonstrate competencies in the use and preparation of supplies and care of the surgical patient.

ST 1126 SURGICAL TECHNIQUES PRACTICUM I
Prerequisites: (R) Corequisite: ST 1114
6 CREDITS This course is an introduction to the clinical setting. The student will demonstrate competencies on the application of the fundamentals of surgical techniques and procedures, including aseptic techniques, sterilization and disinfection, instrumentation, sutures and needles, and surgical supplies and equipment.

ST 2214 SURGICAL TECHNIQUES II
Prerequisites: (R) ST 1114 and ST 1126; Corequisite: ST 2226
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts of pathophysiology, regional anatomy, and surgical procedures related to general, gynecologic; ophthalmic; ear, nose, and throat; gastrointestinal; and pediatric surgery.
ST 2224 TECHNICAL MICROBIOLOGY  
Prerequisites: BIO 1224  
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of the following concepts: relationship between humans and microbes, immunology, disease and disease producing organisms, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, infectious disease processes and sterilization techniques for surgical technology.  
This course is not equivalent to Microbiology-BIO 2125.

ST 2226 SURGICAL TECHNIQUES PRACTICUM II  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ST 1116 and ST 1114; Corequisite: ST 2226  
6 CREDITS This course is designed to introduce the students to the hospital in general and the surgical area in particular through practical experience. The student will be able to demonstrate application of basic skills and surgical technology.

ST 2314 SURGICAL TECHNIQUES III  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ST 2226 and ST 2214; Corequisite: ST 2336  
4 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of pathophysiology, regional anatomy and surgical procedures related to genitourinary, thoracic, vascular, cardiac, neurosurgery, orthopedic, reconstructive, and plastic surgery.

ST 2336 SURGICAL TECHNIQUES PRACTICUM III  
Prerequisites: (R) (W), ST 2226 and ST 2214; Corequisite: ST 2314  
6 CREDITS The student will demonstrate application of lecture and laboratory material in the clinical setting.

TECHNOLOGY

TECH 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: By evaluation. §  
1-4 CREDITS This course includes advanced technical topics to which students may be exposed. The course may be repeated with a change in content.

TECH 1010 INTRODUCTION TO TECHNOLOGY  
Prerequisites: None  
1-3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate an understanding of the foundations of a specific technical area. These foundations will include an overview of the industry and its history. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

TECH 1113 BEGINNING TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS  
Prerequisites: TECH 1010  
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate proficiency in the knowledge, use and application of basic operations required in a specific technical field.

TECH 2000 ADVANCED SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: TECH 1113, ENGL 1113  
1-4 CREDITS This course includes a variety of technical topics to which a student may be exposed. The course may be repeated with a change of topics.

TECH 2013 INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS  
Prerequisites: Pre or Corequisite: TECH 1113, ENGL 1113  
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate proficiency in the knowledge, use and application of intermediate operations required in a specific technical area.

TECH 2023 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS  
Prerequisites: TECH 2013  
3 CREDITS Students will demonstrate proficiency in the knowledge, use and application of advanced operations and applications in a specific technical area.

TECH 2773 TECHNOLOGY FIELD INTERNSHIP I  
Prerequisites: Corequisite: TECH 1013  
3 CREDITS Students will apply knowledge obtained in previous coursework to produce products or services in a business or industrial setting. Students will be guided through directed observation in an area directly related to the employee’s technical specialty. Specific requirements must be approved by the employer and academic advisor prior to starting the internship.

TECH 2783 TECHNOLOGY FIELD INTERNSHIP II  
Prerequisites: TECH 2773 Corequisite: TECH 1113  
3 CREDITS Students will apply advanced knowledge obtained in previous coursework to produce products or services in a business or industrial setting. Students will be guided through directed observation in an area directly related to the employee’s technical specialty. Specific requirements must be approved by the employer and academic advisor prior to starting the internship.

THEATRE ARTS

TA 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
VARIABLE 1-3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate competencies in subjects not covered in other theatre arts courses. Each course will cover a specific topic and may be repeated with a change in content.

TA 1103 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS After an introduction to the basics of theatre-theatre history and literature, acting, directing, design, stagecraft, and the chain of responsibility from the playwright to the staff of the final production-the student will demonstrate understanding of the elements of theatre and their relevance to human experience.  
Note: GenEd Course (Humanities)

TA 1121 PRODUCTION WORKSHOP  
Prerequisites: (R)  
1 CREDIT The student will prepare for, rehearse for, and perform in situations related to theatre arts, especially in productions of the scheduled season and other selected activities of a theatrical nature. The importance of effective completion of assigned responsibilities and working within a unit with all members of the production will be stressed. Course may be repeated.

TA 1133 VOICE AND SPEECH IMPROVEMENT  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The student will state in writing and/or orally his or her understanding of the physiological elements of the voice. The student will use the International Phonetic Alphabet by transcribing the oral word phonetically. After participating in exercises to improve vocal control, the student will demonstrate improved enunciation and pronunciation.

TA 1223 MAKE UP FOR THE STAGE  
Prerequisites: (R)  
3 CREDITS The student will apply the principles, theory and psychology of theatrical make-up, including proper skin care; identification of types of make-up available; application of straight, corrective and old age make-up; and the construction and use of prosthetics and hair pieces.

TA 1513 ACTING I  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Through writing and performance activities, the student will demonstrate knowledge relating to the training of the voice, mind and body for stage acting.

TA 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS  
Prerequisites: (R) (W)  
3 CREDITS Through writing and performance activities, the student will demonstrate knowledge relating to the training of the voice, mind and body for stage acting.

TA 2113 INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL THEATRE  
Prerequisites: (R), TA 1103  
3 CREDITS The student will demonstrate an understanding of fundamental techniques and practices in scene construction, painting and the management of scenery and properties for theatrical stage productions.

TA 2123 PRACTICUM IN THEATRE ARTS  
Prerequisites: (R) or by evaluation. §  
3 CREDITS The student will gain practical experience in a specific aspect of the theatre by working with a professional or semi-professional company either
as an actor or as part of the production team. Performance will be judged by the professional with whom he or she works. Practicum may include work in the College’s theatrical productions as well as off-campus work.

**TA 2203 ACTING II**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W), TA 1513*  
3 CREDITS  
Through intensive study, analysis, and performance of scenes from selected plays, the student will develop skills emphasizing the development of character and actor interaction.

**TA 2233 ACTING FOR THE CAMERA**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W)*  
3 CREDITS  
The student will develop and demonstrate, through listening, interpretation, and response exercises, a personal technique and methodology of acting in the media of film and video.

### WORLD LANGUAGES

**WL 1000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORLD LANGUAGES**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W)*  
1-6 CREDITS  
The beginning student will develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in a foreign language (other than French, German, Russian, or Spanish). Credit is variable, and with different content, may be repeated for up to 6 credits.

**WL 2000 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORLD LANGUAGES I**  
*Prerequisites: (R) (W), WL 1000 or by evaluation.*  
1-6 CREDITS  
The student will develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in a foreign language (other than French, German, Russian, or Spanish). Credit is variable, and with different content, may be repeated for up to 6 credits.
Faculty & Staff

**PRESIDENT'S OFFICE**

Paul W. Sechrist, President  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.A., Southern Nazarene University  
B.A., Southern Nazarene University

Paige Landreth, Senior Executive Secretary  
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma City

Janice Phillips, Executive Administrative Assistant to the President  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Sarah Webb, Secretary  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE**

Jerry Steward, Executive Vice President  
J.D., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Gina Quinn, Administrative Assistant to the Executive Vice President

Mary Teter, Secretary for the Office of the Executive Vice President  
A.A. Oklahoma City Community College

**ACADEMIC AFFAIRS**

Felix J. Aquino, Vice President for Academic Affairs  
Ph.D., Boston University  
M.A., Boston University  
B.A., Queens College, City University of New York

Greg Gardner, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs  
M.S., Auburn University  
B.S., Southwestern Oklahoma State University

Catherine Kinyon, Director of Curriculum and Assessment  
M.F.A., University of North Dakota  
M.A., Xavier University of Louisiana  
B.F.A., Atlanta College of Art

Deborah M. Hefner, Administrative Assistant to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs

Anita Rhea, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs

**COORDINATIVE ALLIANCES**

Alexa Mashlan, Director of Cooperative Alliances  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
A.A., A.S., El Camino College

Melissa Dyer, Coordinator of Cooperative Alliances  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Sandy Wythe, Administrative Assistant

**CENTER FOR LEARNING AND TEACHING**

Glenné Whisenhunt, Director for the Center for Learning & Teaching  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.Ed., East Central University  
B.S., East Central University

Jason Cimock, Instructional Technologist  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
M.L.I.S., Wayne State University  
B.A., Grand Valley State University

Morgan Felty, Student Engagement & Technology Consultant  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Valerie Havrilla, Assistant to the Director of the Center for Learning & Teaching  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Ying Liu, Instructional Designer  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., Wuhan University of Science and Technology, China

Glenda Prince, Course Design Consultant  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Veronica Sauceda, CLT Assistant  
B.S., Texas A&M University

**DIVISION OF ARTS**

Ruth Charnay, Dean of Arts  
M.P.A., Oklahoma City University  
B.A., Oklahoma City University

Randy Anderson, Professor of Graphic Communications  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Ronna Austin, News Writing Instructional Assistant  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Lisa Barsaleau, Accompanist  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Doug Blake, Professor of Visual Art  
M.F.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.S.E., Oklahoma Christian College

Cathy Bowman, Macintosh Computer Technician  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Apple Certified Macintosh Technician

Michael Boyle, Professor of Music  
M.M., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale  
B.M., University of Cincinnati

Emily Carrig, Division Secretary  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Julie Corff, Professor of Speech Communications  
M.A., Oklahoma State University  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Gwin C. Faulconer-Lippert, Professor of Mass Media Communications  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Abra Figueroa, Professor of Modern Languages  
M.Ed., Harvard University  
M.A., University of Massachusetts  
B.A., University of Massachusetts

Gray Frederickson, Artist-in-Residence/Studio Coordinator  
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma

Sue Hinton, Professor of English and Journalism  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Sean Lynch, Film and Video Production Coordinator  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Darby Johnsen, Coordinator of Student Learning  
M.A., University of Tulsa  
B.A., University of Tulsa

Greg Mellott, Professor of Film and Video Production  
M.A. University of Southern California  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

Martrina R. Mosby, Division Assistant  
A.A., Rose State College  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College
Brent Noel, Professor of Theater  
M.A., University of Nebraska  
B.S., Dana College

Ginnett Rollins, Professor of Modern Languages  
Ph.D., Texas Tech University  
M.A., University of Houston  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Daniel Schaefer, Photography Lab Assistant  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A., Rose State College

Ronald Staton, Professor of Music  
M.M.E., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University

Lyndsie Stremlow, Division Secretary  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Chiaki Troutman, WLCC Lab Coordinator  
M.A., Oklahoma City University  
B.A., Otsuma Woman’s University, Tokyo

Gina Villamizar, Professor of Modern Languages  
M.A., University of Arkansas  
B.A., Universidad del Atlántico

Nora York, Art Lab Assistant  
Art Lab Assistant; Canadian Valley Technology Center

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

Jim Schwark, Dean of Business  
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University  
M.A.B.A., Ball State University  
B.S., Indiana University

Lisa Adkins, Coordinator/Professor of Administrative Office Technology  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Toney Brackett, Professor of Automotive Technology  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
A.S.E. Master Certified

Gyanendra Baral, Professor of Business/Economics  
A.B.D. University of Memphis  
M.A., Institute of Social Studies, the Netherlands  
M.A., Tribhuvan University, Nepal  
B.A., Prithvi Narayan Campus, Nepal

Myra Decker, Coordinator of Accounting Lab/Professor of Business/Accounting  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Kayla Fessler, Coordinator/Professor of Accounting  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
Certified Public Accountant

Kristi Fields, Division Assistant

Jenean Jones, Professor of Administrative Office Technology  
M.B.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., Oklahoma City University

Michael Machiorlatti, Professor of Business/Economics  
M.S., University of Oregon  
M.S., Grand Valley State  
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Aquinas College

Charles Wayne Myrick, Professor of Business/Economics  
M.A., Mississippi State University  
B.S., Mississippi State University  
A.S., Pearl River Community College

Germain Pichop, Department Chair/Professor of Business and Economics  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
M.S., International Relations Institute of Cameroon  
B.S., University of Yaounde “II

Mathew Price, Professor of Business/Economics  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Vijayan Ramachandran, Professor of Business  
M.B.A., Oklahoma City University  
A.B.E., London, U.K.

Richard Steere, Department Chair/Professor of Automotive Technology  
B.S., West Texas A&M University  
A.S.E. Certified Master Technician

Waymond (Ron) Summers, Professor of Accounting  
B.B.A., Howard University  
Certified Public Accountant

Brad Walker, Professor of Automotive Technology  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
A.S.E. Certified Master Technician

Anita Williams, Department Chair of Business & Finance/Professor of Business  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Carolyn Wittenbach, Division Secretary

Julie Young, Accounting Lab Assistant  
B.B.A., Georgia State University

Tamala Zolicoffer, Professor of Accounting  
Certified Public Accountant  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

DIVISION OF ENGLISH AND HUMANITIES

Kim Jameson, Dean of English and Humanities  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Emily Carrig, Division Secretary  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Angela Cotner, Professor of English  
J.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.A., Northeastern State University  
B.A., Northeastern State University

Lori Farr, Professor of English  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Michael Franco, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Carlotta Hill, Professor of English  
M.Ed., Kent State University  
B.S., West Virginia State College

Jon Inglett, Professor of English  
M.A., Southwest Missouri State University  
B.A., University of Arkansas

Brandon Isaak, Acting Communications Lab Supervisor  
B.A., Oklahoma State University

Tonya Kymes, Professor of English  
M.A., Northeastern University  
B.A., East Central University

Marybeth McCauley, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

April D. Mitchell, Acting Communications Lab Supervisor  
B.A., Oklahoma State University

Stephen Morrow, Professor of English  
M.Ed., Oklahoma City University  
B.A., Slippery Rock State University

Rachel Olsen, Professor of English  
M.A., Kansas State University  
B.A., Missouri State University
Mary C. Punches, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., Ed., Northwestern Oklahoma State University  

Michael Punches, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Nebraska  
B.A., University of Nebraska  

Dean Reusser, Professor of English  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S.E., John Brown University  

Linda Robinet, Professor of English  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.A., Oklahoma State University  
Reading Specialist Certificate  

Lydia Rucker, Communications Lab Assistant  
B.A., Grand Canyon University  

Nina G. Smith, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  

Michael Snyder, Professor of English  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., Haverford College  

Pamela Stout, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  

Lyndsie Stremlow, Division Secretary  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College  

Susan VanSchuyver, Professor of English  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., Northeastern State University  
A.A., Northern Oklahoma College  

Chris Verschage, Professor of English  
M.A., Northern Arizona University  
B.A., Michigan State University  
A.G., Lansing Community College  

Nicholas Webb, Communications Lab Assistant  
B.A., Oklahoma State University  

Bertha Wise, Professor of English  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  

Markus A. Zindelo, Professor of English  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., Grand View University  

DIVISION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS  

Thomas Kraft, Dean of Health Professions  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., State University of New York, Buffalo  
Registered Occupational Therapist  

Jennifer M. Ball, Professor of Physical Therapist Assistant/Program Director  
M.H.R., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
NATA Certified Athletic Trainer, Licensed Athletic Trainer  
Physical Therapist  

Leaugeay Barnes, Program Director, Emergency Medical Sciences  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.S. Texas A&M University  
Nationally Registered Paramedic, CCEMT-P  

Traci Boren, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S. Rose State College  
Registered Nurse, CNOR  

Sarah Brown, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse, RNC  

Brooke Butcher, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  

Joyce Cole, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse  

Michaele Cole, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
M.H.R., University of Oklahoma  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse  

Martie Collin, HP Program Support Assistant  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College  

Harvey Conner, Professor of Emergency Medical Sciences  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Nationally Registered Paramedic  

Claire D. Echols, Academic Advising Coordinator for Health Professions  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.A., East Central University  
Licensed Behavioral Practitioner  

Jacqueline Frock, Professor of Nursing  
M.S.N., Oklahoma City University  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Bacone College  
Registered Nurse  

Jennifer Peters, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
B.S., Oklahoma City University  
Registered Nurse, CNE  

Carol Heitkamper, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S.N., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A.S., Rose State College  
Registered Nurse, CRRN, CNE  

Monica Holland, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Registered Nurse, WCC  

Karen Jordan, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
M.Ed., Oklahoma City University  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse, CNE  

Debby Martinez, Division Assistant  
A.S., Rose State College  

Karen McCauley  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse  

Kristen McMurray, Division Secretary  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  

Robin McMurry, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Registered Nurse, RNC  

Katherine Milam, HPS/Nursing Lab Coordinator  
M.S., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S.N., Oklahoma City University  
Registered Nurse  

244
Shelly Miller  
M.S., Oklahoma Baptist University  
B.S.N., University of Central Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse

Deborah Myers, Nursing Program Director  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse, RNC

Peggy DeCelle Newman, Professor of Physical Therapy Assistant/Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education  
M.H.R, University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
Physical Therapist

Randa Pospisil, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S.N., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Registered Nurse

Beverly Schaeffer, Professor of Nursing  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix  
B.S.N., University of Central Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse

Karla Schenk, Professor of Nursing  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse

Brent Stafford, Professor of Emergency Medical Sciences  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Nationally Registered Paramedic

Shelly Troxel-Tevis, Clinical Affiliation Compliance Administrator  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Terri Walker, Nursing Program Associate Director  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix  
B.S.N., Oklahoma Wesleyan University  
A.A.S. Oklahoma City Community College

Stephanie Wallace, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S.N., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Registered Nurse

Whitney Watts, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., Tennessee State University  
B.S.N., University of Oklahoma  
Registered Nurse

Kay Wetmore, Professor of Nursing  
M.S., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S.N., Oklahoma City Community College  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Registered Nurse

Kathy J. Wheat, Professor of Speech - Language Pathology Assistant, Program Director  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., University of Oklahoma Health Science Center  
B.S., University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma  
Licensed Speech - Language Pathologist, –ASHA CCC

Reeca Young, Professor of Occupational Therapy Assistant/Program Director  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant

DIVISION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Thomas Ashby, Dean of Information Technology  
M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

James Bothwell, Professor of Computer Science  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., National Technological University  
B.S., University of Georgia

Kevin Brannan, Student Computer Center Lab Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

John Brumfield, Student Computer Center Lab Technician  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Haining Chen, Professor of Computer Science  
Ph.D., University of Louisiana at Lafayette  
M.S., University of Louisiana at Lafayette  
M.S., Chinese Academy of Science  
B.S., Tsinghua University

Genneva Clark, Student Computer Center Lab Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery, Microcomputer Technician

Tsugi Coleman, Division Secretary  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
A.A., Jumonji Junior College  
Certificate of Mastery, Computer System Support  
Certificate of Mastery, Computer Networking Support

Gary Dominguez, Student Computer Center Supervisor  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Heather Erwin, Division Assistant  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Vicki Gibson, Department Chair, Professor of Computer Science  
M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Cameron University

John Goulden, Professor of Computer Science  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., Oklahoma City University  
B.S., Bethany Nazarene College  
B.A., Southern Nazarene University

Mark Goyette, Student Computer Center Lab Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery, CAD/Manufacturing  
Certificate of Mastery, CAD/Multimedia

Douglas Gregory, Professor of Computer-Aided Technology  
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Wayne State University  
A.S., Henry Ford Community College  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
National Certification – CAD

Jason Hamilton, Student Computer Center Lab Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Albert Heitkamer, Professor of Computer Science  
M.S., University of Tulsa  
M.A., Webster University  
B.S., Troy State University  
Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP)  
GIAC Certified ISO-27000 Specialist (G7799)  
AccessData Certified Examiner (ACE)

John Helton, Department Chair and Professor of Computer-Aided Technology  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., East Central University  
Autodesk Certified Instructor

Haiqeng Ji, Professor of Computer Science  
M.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
B.S., Nanjing University, China  
Oracle 9i; PL/SQL Developer Certified Associate  
Oracle Database 10g; Administrator Certified Professional

Sara Mathew, Professor of Computer Science  
M.A., University of Madras  
B.A., Calcutta University  
Advanced Systems Management, NIIT
Anita Philipp, Professor of Computer Science  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., Saint Norbert College  

Michael Reeves, Student Computer Center Evening/Weekend Supervisor  
M.L.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.L.S., University of Oklahoma  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery-Microcomputer Technician  
Certificate of Mastery-Network Technician  
Adobe Certified Associate for Photoshop CS3  

Justin Shaw, Professor of Computer-Aided Technology  
B.A., Oklahoma Christian University  

Mary Williams, Professor of Computer Science  
M.S.C.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES  

Sonya Williams, Dean of Chemistry and Biological Sciences  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma Health Science Center  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

Nathaniel Abraham, Professor of Biology  
Ph.D., St. John’s University  
M.S., St. John’s University  
B.S., Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University  

Sheri Arthur, Professor of Biology  
M.S., University of South Alabama  
B.S., University of South Alabama  

Bruce Bailey, III, Professor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Cameron University  

Kristy Bailey, Professor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Cameron University  

Brenda Breeding, Professor of Biology  
M.S., University of Montana  
B.A., Western State College of Colorado  

Roger Choate, Professor of Biology  
M.S.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  

Ang Dang, Physical Science Lab Assistant  
Joshua Freeman, Biology Lab Assistant  
Megan Fuller, Microbiology Lab Assistant  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  

Kiamars Golmoradi, Human Anatomy Lab Assistant  
Betty J. Higgins, Physical Science Lab Supervisor  
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  

Julian Hilliard, Professor of Biology  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., Southwestern Oklahoma State University  

Virginia Hovda, Biology Lab Supervisor  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.S., Western Oklahoma State College  

Fabiola Janiak-Spens, Professor of Biotechnology and Chemistry  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., Technische Universität of Berlin, Germany  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  

Steve Kash, Professor of Biology  
M.S., Eastern New Mexico University  
B.A., Bloomsburg State College  

Kimberly Kyker, Professor of Biology/Chemistry  
M.S., University of Oklahoma Health Science Center  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

William Layden, Biology Lab Assistant  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  

Mansour Mahamane, Biology Lab Assistant  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

Leila Ndomche Kondo, Biology Lab Assistant  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

John McMurray, Professor of Biology  
Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley  
B.A., Southern Illinois University  
A.S., College of Lake County  

Marjorie Montague, Biotechnology Lab Assistant  
B.S. Cameron University  

Raul Ramirez, Professor of Biology  
M.S., Southern Illinois University  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

George Risinger, Professor of Biology  
Ph.D. University of Oklahoma Health Science Center  
B.S. Oklahoma State University  

Ronald Scribner, Professor of Biology  
M.S., Long Island University  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  
Registered Microbiologist  

Robyn Senter, Professor of Biology  
M.S., Baylor University  
B.S., Baylor University  

Maria Shannon, Physical Science Lab Assistant  
Steven Shore, Professor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

Valerie Smith-Risinger, Division Assistant  
B.S. University of Central Oklahoma  

Farhita Sultana, Biology Lab Assistant  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  

Stacey Trump, Physical Science Lab Assistant  

Courtney Vahlberg, Professor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  

Changjiang Zhu, Professor Chemistry  
Ph.D. University of Idaho  
B.S., Wuhan University, China  

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE  

C. Max Simmons, Dean of Mathematics, Engineering and Physical Science  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  

Randall Abrams, Developmental Mathematics Lab Instructor  
B.S., Oklahoma City University  
A.S., Oklahoma Jr. College  

Yumiko Akiba, Developmental Mathematics Lab Instructor  
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  

Marsha A. Austin, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  

Zach Austin, Developmental Mathematics Lab Instructor  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  

Daniel Bakewell, Professor Mathematics  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., East Central Oklahoma
Daniel Benton, Professor of Mathematics  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
M.A., University of Texas  
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma  
Lisa Buckelew, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
Paul Buckelew, Professor of Mathematics  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
Tamara Carter, Professor of Mathematics  
Ph.D., Texas A & M University  
M.S., Texas A & M University  
M.A., Rice University  
B.A., Rice University  
Betty Coleman, Professor of Mathematics  
M.A., University of Michigan  
B.S., Langston University  
Dale Duke, Professor of Mathematics  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University  
Ernest Gobert, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S., Oklahoma University  
B.S., University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma  
Ken Harrelson, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., West Texas State University  
Betty J. Higgins, Physical Science Lab Supervisor  
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
Gregory Holland, Professor of Engineering  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Oklahoma State University  
Gary Houlette, Professor of Physical Science  
M.C.E., Oklahoma State University  
B.S.C.E., Oklahoma State University  
Linda Knox, Professor of Mathematics  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma  
Rocky Little, Math Lab Assistant  
B.S. University of Central Oklahoma  
A.S. Oklahoma City Community College  
Michael Low, Professor of Physics  
M.S., Oregon State University  
B.S., University of Nevada  
A.S., Truckee Meadows Community College  
Gail Malmstrom, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S. University of Colorado, Boulder  
B.A. Houghton College  
Jay A. Malmstrom, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S., University of Colorado  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton  
Janet Mitchell, Professor Mathematics  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
Christopher Oehrlein, Professor of Mathematics  
M.A., Rice University  
B.S., Texas Christian University  
Ivana Pavic, Professor of Physics  
M.S., California State University, Fresno  
B.S., California State University, Fresno  
Christine Peck, Mathematics Lab Supervisor  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Sherry Ray, Professor of Mathematics  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., Southwestern Oklahoma State University  
A.S., Northern Oklahoma College  
Tad Thurston, Professor of Physics  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
Cheryl Wolfe, Division Assistant  
A.A., Tabor College  
DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE  
Susan Tabor, Dean of Social Sciences  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Nebraska.  
Jenny Gillen, Division Assistant  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.S., Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma City  
Mary K. Barr, Division Secretary  
A.A.S. Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College  
Jennifer Allen, Professor of Psychology  
Ph.D., Capella University  
M.S., Emporia State University  
B.S. and B.F.A, Kansas State University  
Jeff Anderson, Professor of Psychology  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.S., Langston University  
A.A., Wentworth Military Academy  
Melinda Barr, Professor of History  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
Oklahoma Secondary Education Certification  
John Ehrhardt, Professor of History  
M.A., Southern Illinois University  
B.S., Southern Illinois University  
Dana Glencross, Professor of Political Science  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.S., Northeastern A&M College  
Licensed Psychologist  
John Ehrhardt, Professor of History  
M.A., Southern Illinois University  
B.S., Southern Illinois University  
Dana Glencross, Professor of Political Science  
M.A., Oklahoma State University  
B.A., Oklahoma State University  
Stephanie Hayes, Professor of Psychology  
Ph.D., Howard University  
M.A., Howard University  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
Randy Hopkins, Professor of Political Science  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
M.P.A., University of Texas, Tyler  
B.S., University of Texas  
Licensed Professional Counselor  
Leslie Jones, Professor of History  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma
Peggy Jordan, Professor of Psychology
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Yuthika Kim, Professor of Psychology
M.A., Empire State College, State University of New York
B.A., Geneseo State College, State University of New York
A.S., Monroe Community College, State University of New York
New York and Oklahoma Secondary Education Certification

Dawn Ladiski, Professor of Child Development
M.Ed., Oklahoma City University
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Jerry W. Ludlow, Professor of Sociology
M.A., Kansas State University
B.S., Kansas State University
A.A., Hutchinson Community College

Ray McCullar, Professor of History
M.A., Oklahoma State University
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Gregory Parks, Professor of Psychology
Ph.D., Walden University
M.S., University of Oklahoma
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University

Cecilia Pittman, Child Development Program Director/Professor of Child Development
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma
B.A., East Texas A&M University

Julie Rice-Rollins
M.A., Kent State University
B.S., Chadron State College

Jennifer M'Lou Smith, Sociology Department Chair/Professor of Sociology
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
M.A., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Markus Smith, Department Chair for Political Science, Professor of Political Science
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
C.G.T.S., Phillips Theological Seminary
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Nate Vanden Brook, Professor of Political Science
M.S., Western Michigan University
B.S., Western Michigan University

Sharon Vaughan, Professor of Political Science
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin
M.A., University of Texas at Austin
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Barbara King, Director of Library Services
M.L.S., University of Oklahoma
B.S., Southwestern Oklahoma State University
A.A., Redlands Community College

Monica Carlisle, Lead Library Circulation Assistant
M.L.S., University of North Texas, Denton, TX
B.A., University of Texas, Tyler, TX
A.A., Tyler Junior College, Tyler, TX

Mary Grace Berkowitz, Cataloging/Reference Librarian
M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Rachel Butler, Reference Librarian
M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma
M.A., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of California, Berkeley

Michael Harris, Library Circulation Assistant
Tricia Sweany, Electronic Services/Reference Librarian
M.L.S., Emporia State
B.G.S., University of Kansas

Bonnie Lynn, Technical Services Assistant
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Ann Raia, Circulation/Reference Librarian
M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Jay Ramanjulu, Coordinator of Public Services
M.L.I.S., Villanova University
B.S., Cheney State University

DeAnna Hempel, Library Circulation Assistant

Dana Tuley-Williams, Systems Librarian
M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Jennifer Wood, Technical Services Assistant
Kristi Hendricks, Technical Services Assistant
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College
B.A., University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma

Gus Pekara, Director, OKC Downtown College
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University
M.A., Eastern Illinois University
B.A., Eastern Illinois University

Jimmie Sue Baker, Secretary
B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University

Brenda Reinke, Bookstore Director
M.A., Webster University
B.B.A., Cameron University
A.S., Western Oklahoma State College

Sydney Honesuckle, Sales Associate
Deborah Kahmar, Sr. Sales Associate
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Sheila La Ferney, Coordinator of Textbooks and General Merchandise
A.A., Western Oklahoma State College

Jennifer Maracara, Sales Associate
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Samantha Nelson, Sales Associate
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Kim White, Coordinator of Bookstore Finances and Student Accounts
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

Gus Pekara, Director, OKC Downtown College
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University
M.A., Eastern Illinois University
B.A., Eastern Illinois University

B.A., University of Oklahoma

John Boyd, Vice President for Business and Finance
J.D., Oklahoma City University
B.S., East Central Oklahoma State University

Shima Desai, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business and Finance
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma

John Boyd, Vice President for Business and Finance
J.D., Oklahoma City University
B.S., East Central Oklahoma State University

Shima Desai, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business and Finance
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma

BOOKSTORE

Brenda Reinke, Bookstore Director
M.A., Webster University
B.B.A., Cameron University
A.S., Western Oklahoma State College

Sydney Honesuckle, Sales Associate
Deborah Kahmar, Sr. Sales Associate
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Sheila La Ferney, Coordinator of Textbooks and General Merchandise
A.A., Western Oklahoma State College

Jennifer Maracara, Sales Associate
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Samantha Nelson, Sales Associate
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Kim White, Coordinator of Bookstore Finances and Student Accounts
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

BUDGETING AND FISCAL PLANNING

David Churchill, Director of Budgeting & Fiscal Planning
B.S., Keene State College

Richard Foster, Budget/Finance Analyst
M.B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University

Richard Foster, Budget/Finance Analyst
M.B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University
J.B. Messer, Director of Facilities Management
M.S.M., Southern Nazarene University
B.S., Southern Nazarene University
Naval Nuclear Power School (Electrical Engineering)

Ron Austin, HVAC/Maintenance Mechanic
Licensed Mechanical Contractor
Canadian Valley Technology Center: Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditioning Program

Michael Barber, Maintenance Mechanic
Licensed Mechanical Journeyman
Certified Public Bathing Place Operator

Larry Barnes, Project Manager
Certified Public Bathing Place Operator
Mid-Del Technology Center: Building Trades

Martha Constant, Project Design Specialist
B.S., University of Oklahoma
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Rick Cowan, Building Services Assistant
Certified Public Bathing Place Operator
Mid-Del Technology Center: Building Trades

Steve Duncan, Material Control Supervisor
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College
Executive Mail Center Manager (EMCM), US Postal Service

Taylor Fields, Building Services Assistant

Brad Finlason, Maintenance Mechanic
San Jose City College: Electric for Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Program
West Valley College: Saratoga, California, Algebra Certificate

Russell Garner, Mail Services Clerk

Dan Gurka, HVAC/Maintenance Mechanic
Licensed Unlimited Contractor
Metro Tech: Advanced Heating & Air Program-diploma
Canadian Valley Technology Center: Auto Mechanics Program
Canadian Valley Technology Center: Auto Body Program

Jason Howard, Electrician
Licensed Electrical Journeyman
Canadian Valley Technology Center: Diesel Technician Program

Terry Kilpatrick, HVAC/Maintenance Mechanic
Licensed Mechanical Journeyman

Roaye Liston, Material Control Clerk

Royce Liston, Material Control Clerk
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Derek Moore, Building Services Assistant

John Mullins, Building and Campus Services Crew Leader
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma

Charlie Neatherlin, Building & Campus Services Assistant

Darrell Pearman, Maintenance Mechanic

Gary Phillips, Building and Campus Services Supervisor
A.S., Eastern Oklahoma State College

Chris Snow, Assistant Director of Facilities Management
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

APPA: Institute for Facilities Management Certification
APPA: Leadership Academy Certification
APPA: Educational Facilities Professional (EFP)
APPA: Certified Educational Facilities Professional (CEFP)

Laura Swain, Shipping / Receiving Clerk
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Travis Tapparo, Maintenance Mechanic

Tamara Tillman, Printing Services Technician
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Natalie Tobin, Facilities Management Assistant
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Timothy “Tim” Weichel, Printing Services Technician

Thomas Whorton, Maintenance Mechanic
Mid-Del Technology Center: Welding Program

Richard Williams, Fleet Management Clerk
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Brenda Carpenter, Director of Financial Accounting
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma
A.S. Oklahoma City Community College
Certified Public Accountant
Certified Information Systems Auditor

Charlotte Baird, Senior Accounting Specialist
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

Shawna Talamasey, Cash Management Accountant
M.B.A., Oklahoma City University
B.B.A., East Central University

Gloria Antone, Grants/Contracts Accountant
B.S., Southwestern Christian University
A.S., Oklahoma City Southwestern College

Toni Rose, Accounts Payable Coordinator

Donna Angus, Accounts Payable Bookkeeper

Erin Smith, Accounts Payable Bookkeeper

Lori Johnson, Payroll Coordinator

Suzy Garvey, Payroll Representative

Laura Ocasio, Payroll Representative
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND EDUCATION

Jessica Martinez-Brooks, Director of Community Outreach and Education
M.A., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Jessica Abdallah, EL Civics Instructor

Fortunata “Tina” Arzate, Coordinator of Adult Learning Center Data and Reporting
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Susan Bernard, ABE/GED Instructor
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma
B.S., University of Wyoming

Brannon Dresel, Coordinator of Community Education
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma
A.S., Rose State College

Paul Burkhardt, Coordinator of Community Outreach
M.A., Denver Seminary
B.S., University of Oklahoma

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Steven Bloomberg, Vice President for Community Development
M.Ed., West Texas A&M University
B.B.A., University of LaVerne

Deborah L. Shuman, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Community Development
A.A., Hutchinson Community College

CAPITOL HILL CENTER

Sergio Gallegos, Capitol Hill Center Coordinator
M.A., University of Oklahoma
B.A. University of Oklahoma
A.A. Oklahoma City Community College

Yeol Kim, Computer Specialist, Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator
B.S., University of Oklahoma

Oscar Hernandez, ESL Specialist
B.A., American InterContinental University
M.Ed., American InterContinental University

CULTURAL PROGRAMS

Lemuel Bardeguez, Director of Cultural Programs
B.M.E., Oklahoma State University
M.M., University of Oklahoma

Margaret (Margy) Davis, Receptionist /Secretary

Scott Tigert, Cultural Programs Assistant
M.A., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of New South Wales, Randwick, New South Wales

Radoslava “Rady” Sharkova Foster, ESL/TOEFL Instructor
M.A., Sofia University
M.A., University of South Dakota

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND EDUCATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

CULTURAL PROGRAMS

OKLAHOMA MANUFACTURING ALLIANCE

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
James Smith, Customer Support Technician  
M.S.W., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

John VanHook, Account Executive  
M.B.A., Western Illinois University  
B.A., Webster University  
Lean Sigma Blackbelt

RECREATION AND FITNESS

Roxanna Butler, Director of Recreation and Fitness  
M.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Brooke Dresel, R&F Customer Service Assistant  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

Carole Valentine, Recreation and Fitness Specialist  
B.S., Houghton College

Marlene Shugart, Aquatic Specialist  
B.A., University of Southern California  
J.D., Pepperdine School of Law

Michael Shugart, R&F Maintenance Operator

Eric Watson, Sport and Recreation Specialist

Matthew Wright, R&F Recreation Sport Assistant  
B.S., Rogers State University

GENERAL COUNSEL

Nancy M. Gerrity, General Counsel  
J.D., Chicago-Kent College of Law  
M.B.A., University of Chicago  
B.A., College of the Holy Cross

Madeline Lewelling, Legal Assistant  
B.M.E., University of Denver

TRANSITIONAL LEADERSHIP ACADEMY

Jackie L. Tucker, Director of the Transitional Leadership Academy  
M.A., Oklahoma City University  
B.B.A., Eastern New Mexico University

HUMAN RESOURCES

Larry Robertson, Acting Director of Compensation and Human Resources Systems  
M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary  
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Jo Burris, Human Resources Assistant  
A.S., Heald College

BENEFITS

Rhonda J. Simpson, Director of Benefits  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City University

Romona Willoughby, Benefits and Compensation Specialist  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

COMPENSATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEMS

Larry Robertson, Director of Compensation and Human Resources Systems  
M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary  
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Melanie Erolin, Human Resources Representative

Alicia Silva, Human Resources Representative  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Jana Legako, Director of Employment and Employee Relations and Acting Director of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action  
J.D., Oklahoma City University  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Denise Stewart, Employment and Employee Relations Specialist  
B.S., Saint Gregory’s University  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Lealon Taylor, Executive Director of Institutional Advancement  
M.Ed, University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Connors State College

Denise Gomez, Administrative Assistant to the Executive Director of Institutional Advancement  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Jennifer Hardt, Director of Development  
M.B.A., Southern Nazarene University  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University

Randy Cassimus, Coordinator of Alumni Relations & Community Development  
B.S., University of Florida

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Joe Swalwell, Director of Grants and Contracts  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Lynn Jarrett, Oklahoma Works! Consortium Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University - OKC

MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Cordell Jordan, Director of Marketing and Public Relations  
M.B.A., Oklahoma Christian University  
B.A., University of Kansas  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A., Independence Community College

Michael Burchfield, Marketing Specialist

Michael Cline, Graphic Design Specialist  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Megan Dean, Graphic Design Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Kim Holding, Public Relations Specialist  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

April Jackson, Creative Supervisor/Graphic Projects Manager  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Kathy Nix, Web Administrator  
Certified Computer Examiner (CCE)

Deirdre Steiner, Assistant Director of Marketing and Public Relations  
B.A., University of Oklahoma
INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO SERVICES

Dave Anderson, Vice President for Information & Instructional Technology Services
M.A., Mid-America Christian University
B.S., Mid-America Christian University
Cisco Certified Network Professional Security (CCNP Security)

Rebecca Boyd, Administrative Assistant
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma
B.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORK SERVICES

Rob Gregg, Director of Information Technology Infrastructure
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College
CompTIA Security+ Certified Professional
Cisco Certified Network Associate April 2006-April 2009
Microsoft Certified Professional
Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator Windows Server 2003
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Windows Server 2003
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer: Security Windows Server 2003
Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator: Messaging Exchange Server 2003
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer: Messaging Exchange Server 2003
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist: Windows Server 2008 Active Directory Configuration
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist: Windows Server 2008 Applications Infrastructure Configuration
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist: Windows Server 2008 Network Infrastructure Configuration

Dorene Campbell, Telecommunication Systems Help Desk Analyst
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Shawn Sester, System Administrator

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

Janice Pearsall, Director of Enterprise Resource Planning
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Gabriele (Gaby) Brooks, Programmer Analyst
B.S., Mid-America Bible College
A.S., North Lake College, Irving, Texas

Ted Lemser, Database Administrator
B.S. Ag., University of Arkansas
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Jonathan Overholt, Enterprise Systems Administrator
A.A.S., Community College of the Air Force

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

Connie Drummond, Director of Enterprise Resource Planning
B.S., Oklahoma State University

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORK SERVICES

Marion Paden, Vice President for Enrollment and Student Services
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
M.S., Oklahoma State University
B.S., Oklahoma State University
Licensed Professional Counselor (Inactive)

Liz Largent, Associate Vice President for Enrollment Services
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
M.S., University of Central Missouri
B.A., Oklahoma State University

Kim Velleca, Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Vice President for Enrollment and Student Services

ENROLLMENT AND STUDENT SERVICES

D’Anna Kidney, Secretary
Josh Wade, Imaging Specialist
B.A., University of Oklahoma

E.J. Warren, Director of e-Student Services
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
B.S., Southern Nazarene University
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER AND LAB SCHOOL

Mary McCoy, Director of Child Development Center and Lab School
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Beeman, Lisa, Teacher Assistant
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Gisele Bryce, Scholar for Excellence in Child Care Coordinator
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Ayrn Balfour, Secretary
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Barbara Carter, Assistant Director of Child Development Center and Lab School
D.Ed.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO SERVICES

Michael Bates, Video Broadcast Engineer
Certification, Sooner College of Technology

Dan Anderson, Video Production Specialist
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Shelly Ingle, Streaming Media Specialist

Robert Lane, Video Production Technician
Certificate in Film Editing, Watkins College of Art and Design

Jim Goldsberry, Audio Visual Specialist
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Debra Lundy, Audio Visual Delivery Technician
B.A., Iowa Christian College

DESKTOP SUPPORT

Tim Whisenhunt, Acting Director of Technology Support Services
B.S., East Central University
A.S., Murray State College

Lisa Ballard, Information Services Assistant
A.A.S., Northlake College

Nikunj Damani, Computer Technician
B.S., Southwestern Oklahoma State University
A+ Certification
Network+ Certification
Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP)

Ray Dockrey, Computer Technician
Certificate of Mastery Microcomputer Technology, Oklahoma City Community College
Certificate of Mastery Microcomputer Networking Technology, Oklahoma City Community College
A+ Certification
Network+ Certification

Micheal McKaughan, Computer Technician
A+ Certification
Network+ Technician

Mike Schilling, Computer Technician
A+ Certification

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

Liz Largent, Associate Vice President for Enrollment Services
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma

Ph.D., University of Central Oklahoma

A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Infrastructure Configuration
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist: Windows Server 2008 Active Directory
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist: Windows Server 2008 Applications Infrastructure Configuration
Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist: Windows Server 2008 Network Infrastructure Configuration

INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Dave Anderson, Vice President for Information & Instructional Technology Services
M.A., Mid-America Christian University
B.S., Mid-America Christian University
Cisco Certified Network Professional Security (CCNP Security)

M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma
B.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University
Shaunda Dahlem, Teacher Assistant  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Mary Fitzgerald, Teacher Assistant  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Rebecca Linger, Teacher Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Amber Martinez, Teacher Assistant  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Sarah McElvaney, Teacher Assistant  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Kendra Miller, Child Development Teacher  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Constance Pidgeon, Child Development Teacher  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Heather Pierce, Child Development Teacher  
B.S., West Texas A&M University

Sandra Pogue, Child Development Teacher  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Oklahoma Christian University

Lee Ann Townsend, Child Development Lab Supervisor  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.F.A., Phillips University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Lisa Jones, Child Development Teacher  
B.A., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Amanda Rietz, Teacher Assistant  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Melissa Warren, Teacher Assistant  
Certificate of Mastery, Oklahoma City Community College

Linda Whaley, Child Development Teacher  
M.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
M.A., University of Phoenix  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Julie Wray, Child Development Teacher  
M.S. Oklahoma State University  
B.A. University of Central Oklahoma

Adrien Wright, Child Development Teacher  
M.S. University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S. University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center

OFFICE OF ACADEMIC ADVISING

Tammy Madden, Director of Academic Advising  
M.A., University of Nevada, Reno  
B.S., University of Wisconsin, River Falls

Elizabeth Freeland, Assistant Director of Academic Advising  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma  
M.S., University of North Carolina  
B.A., University of Kentucky

Maenan Alqohaif, Peer Advisor

Chris Borthick, Academic Advisor  
M.A., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Brenda Clink, Personal and Academic Advisor  
M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University  
B.Mus. Ed., Southern Nazarene University

Claire Echols, Academic Advising Coordinator for Health Professions  
M.S., Oklahoma State University  
B.A., East Central University

Tennent Emmons, Academic Advisor  
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University-OKC

Lois Ganick, Personal and Academic Advisor  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Northeastern University

Robert Graham, Academic Advisor  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Courtney Harmoning, Academic Advisor  
B.S., Eugene Bible College

Ammar Hunaish, Peer Advisor

Marcelene James, Personal and Academic Advisor  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Rose State College

Chau Le, Evening Advising Support Assistant

Kim Lusk, Assistant to Director of Academic Advising  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University

Ashley Milligan, Peer Advisor

Nancy Nicolas, Peer Advisor

Javier Puebla, Coordinator of Transfer and Academic Advising  
M.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Alyson Stell, Academic Advisor  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma

Megan Selby, Peer Advisor

Alyssa Stewart, Peer Advisor

Kyely Than, Peer Advisor

Marisol Torres, Peer Advisor

Jonathan Tucker, Peer Advisor

Edward Williams, Personal and Academic Advisor  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S., Langston University

James Worden, Peer Advisor

Sandra Zambrana, Peer Advisor

PATHWAYS MIDDLE COLLEGE

Carol Brogan, Administrator  
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.S.E., Oklahoma Christian University

Janice Braxton, Secretary  
B.A., Northeastern State University

Amanda Davis, Teacher  
M.S., University of Central Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Cathy Klasak, Teacher  
M.A., Oklahoma City University  
B.A., University of Evansville

Diana Polley, Teacher  
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University  
M.A., University of Texas - Austin  
B.S., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center

Jackie Seabourn, Teacher  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Michael Stafford, Teacher  
M.A., California State University  
B.A., University of California

RECORDS AND GRADUATION SERVICES

Alan Stringfellow, Registrar  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College
Jill Lindblad, Associate Registrar  
M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania  
B.A., University of California

Barbara Gowdy, Director of Graduation Services  
B.S., University of Oklahoma

Christina Atencio, Transfer Evaluation Specialist  
M.H.R., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., Langston University  
A.A., Antelope Valley College

Sharon Beard, Registration Assistant  
B.S., University of Texas at Arlington

Leandra Bessinger, Registration Services Assistant  
Kerri Gambill-Jones, Graduation Services Clerk  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Kayla Pyles, Registration Assistant  
Janet McNeill, Records and Graduation Services Assistant  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Rhonda Uffen, Graduation Advisor  
B.S., Oklahoma City University  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Gary Wallace, Transcript Assistant  
A.S., Community College of the Air Force

Kiersten White, Registration Services Clerk  
Amanda Williams, Assistant Director of Graduation Services  
M.H.R., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Colette Williams, Records Assistant  
A.A.S., Eastern Oklahoma State College

Crystal Witt, Records and Graduation Services Assistant  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Silvia Youngblood, Graduation Assistant

RECRUITMENT AND ADMISSIONS

Jon Horinek, Director of Recruitment and Admissions  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., Cameron University

Chris Billing, Admissions Advisor  
B.F.A., University of Oklahoma

Laura Case, Admissions Advisor  
B.A., Knox College

Matthew Cancio, Admissions Advisor  
B.A., University of Central Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Anne Gattlin, Admissions Services Assistant  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Michele Heaton, International Student Services Assistant

Angel Icenhour, Recruitment and Admissions Assistant  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Mary Jones, Admissions Program Support Specialist  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Brandee Morgan, Admissions Advisor  
B.S., Southern Nazarene University  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College  
A.A., Rose State College

David Orsburn, Admission Advisor  
M.H.R., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Carlos Robinson, Admissions and Outreach Advisor  
B.S., Oklahoma City University  
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Christy Rogers, Assistant Director  
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Katie Sherrard, Admissions Advisor  
B.S., Texas Tech University

Amity Smith, Admissions Advisor  
B.A., Southeastern Oklahoma State University

Kyon Smoot, Admissions Advisor  
M.B.A., Southern Nazarene University  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Oklahoma City University

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT AND CAREER SERVICES

Debra Vaughn, Director of Student Employment & Career Services  
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University  
M.Ed., M.Ed., Southeastern Oklahoma State University  
B.A., B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University

Misti Foster, Employment Coordinator  
B.S. in Leadership (Biblical), Southwestern Christian University  
M.Ed., Adult Education and Training, University of Central Oklahoma

Tamara Scott, Student Worker

Mary Shea, Student Employment Assistant  
Caleb Shultz, Employment Services Assistant  
Levi Shultz, Student Worker

STUDENT LIFE

Erin Logan, Director of Student Life  
M.Ed., University of West Florida  
B.A., University of West Florida

Christopher Shelley, Assistant Director of Student Life  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A., Redlands Community College

Coordinator of Student Life  
Vacant

Karlen Grayson, Student Organizations Assistant  
M.A., Antioch University - McGregor  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Janelle Hanson, Program Assistant for Student Life  
B.A., University of Oklahoma  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Marcy Roll, Student Life Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

STUDENT FINANCIAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Harold Case, Dean of Student Financial Support Services  
Ed. Spec., Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville  
M.S.Ed., Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville  
B.S.Ed., Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville

Janis Armstrong, Coordinator of Veterans Services  
B.S., Mid-America Christian University  
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Dixie Devilbiss, Financial Aid Advisor Assistant  
Leanne Drury, Financial Aid Loan Assistant  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Star Gorman, Financial Aid Advisor  
B.B.A Cameron University  
Kristina Hart, Financial Aid Advisor  
B.S., University of Oklahoma

Pat Hauck, Senior Financial Aid Advisor  
A.A.S., Oklahoma City Community College  
Angela Leal, Assistant Director  
B.A., Oklahoma State University
Shelley McCullough, Financial Aid Receptionist
B.A., Robert Morris University of Pennsylvania

Ashley Randle, Financial Aid Receptionist
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Mia Rojo, Assistant to the Dean of Student Financial Support Services
A.A.S Oklahoma City Community College
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Theresa Shaklee, Financial Aid Advisor
B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State

Joan Sublett, Senior Loan Advisor
B.A., University of Oklahoma
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

C.W. West, Financial Aid Advisor
B.S., Mid-America Christian University
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Lisa Fisher, Director of Student Support Services
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

Karolyn Chowning, Director of TRiO Programs
M.S., University of Oklahoma
B.S., Wright State University

Tammy Diaz, Student Support Assistant

Brian Coulson, TRiO Upward Bound Advisor
M.S., East Central University
B.A., East Central University

Jenna Howard, Counselor
M.S.W., University of Oklahoma
Licensed Clinical Social Worker

Cheri Lee, Disability Support Assistant

Kathy McCall, Student Support Assistant

Carmela Mendoza, TRiO Upward Bound Assistant Director
M.H.R., University of Oklahoma
B.A., Northeastern State University

Jessica Nelson, TRIO Student Support Services Assistant Director
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Jermaine Peterson, TRIO Student Support Advisor
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
B.S., University of Oklahoma

Alta Price, Learning Support Specialist
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Texas at Tyler
A.A., Kilgore College

Marian Rother, Captioning Specialist
A.A., Rose State College
Real-Time Certification, Rose State College

Tammy Steward, Coordinator of Interpreting Services
B.A., University of Oklahoma
A.A.S., Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College

Mary Turner, Learning Support Specialist
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma
Secondary Certification, Language Arts

TESTING AND ASSESSMENT

Melissa Alexander,
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Ron Brooks, Test Center Assistant
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma
B.S., Oklahoma City University
A.S., Oklahoma City Community College

Vaneza Ceballos, Testing and Assessment Specialist

Kim Chancellor,
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Diane Hulseburg, Test Center Assistant

Brian Nguyen, Coordinator, GED and Testing
B.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Paul Roudebush, Student Development Assistant

Samantha Olson, Test Center Assistant
B.F.A., University of Central Oklahoma

Wendy Wilson, Test Center Assistant
A.A.S. Oklahoma City Community College

PLANNING AND RESEARCH

Stuart Harvey, Executive Director of Planning and Research
M.B.A., University of Tulsa
B.A., Knox College

Elaine Svec, Administrative Assistant to the Executive Director of Planning and Research and to the Director of Institutional Effectiveness

James Atkinson, Director of Performance Measurement and Reporting
M.B.A., University of Washington – Seattle
B.A., University of California – Berkeley
Graduate Certificate in Applied Statistics, University of Arkansas
Green Belt Lean Six Sigma, OU College of Engineering

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

Janet Perry, Director of Institutional Effectiveness
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
M.A., University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh
B.S., University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh

Matthew Eastwood, Institutional Research Analyst
M.P.A., University of Oklahoma
B.A., University of Oklahoma

Joyce Morgan-Dees, Senior Research Analyst
B.S., Southern Nazarene University
A.A., Oklahoma City Community College